Responses to Cobol-80 Overwhelmingly Negative

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

HARTFORD, Conn. — Fewer than a dozen of the more than 2,200 responses to the American National Standards Institute X3J4 subcommittee have been in favor of its proposed Cobol-80 standard.

Representatives of about half the Fortune 500 companies were among the respondents, and about 30% of the 2,200 responses included detailed analyses of the cost of converting to Cobol-80, according to Joseph T. Brophy, senior vice-president of Travelers Insurance Co. here and a member of the Ansi X3 Committee for Information Systems.

Brophy said that his own analysis of the responses revealed that it would cost at least 50 cents per line of code to convert to the new standard, depending on each company's situation and the costs included in the evaluations they sent to the X3J4 subcommittee.

The four-month public review period for the Cobol-80 standard ended Feb. 13, but responses are still coming in. Brophy said that the overwhelming majority is very strongly against the proposed standard because of its incompatibility with the 1974 version of Cobol.

Seventy percent of the responses were general statements that indicated a particular firm was against the standard and that the standard should be upward-compatible, Brophy said. "The remainder got into very detailed analysis, the quality of which was really outstanding. Some of the larger companies got into very exhaustive analysis." This included the effect the standard will have on productivity and the cost of conver-

(Continued on Page 5)

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

NEWSPAPER

$1.25 a copy; $36/year | March 15, 1982 | Vol. XVI, No. 11

Wide World Photo

The Boston Ticket Party

Angered by the computerized collection of parking ticket fines, these 400 Boston protesters, led by local radio personality Jerry Williams (left), recently dumped copies of parking tickets into the garbage. Story on Page 6.

IBM Yields to Adapso Heat, Unbundles SSX Programs

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

RYE, N.Y. — Capitulating to pressure from a major industry trade association, IBM will start offering users this month the option of separately purchasing the 14 Program Products formerly bundled within the Small System Executive/VSE (SSX/VSE) operating system for its 4321 system, introduced last November.

In a recent letter to an executive of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc., IBM also said it intends to market and support its full DOS/VSE software product line on the 4321. IBM told Adapso that it would formally make this announcement to users to coincide with the availability of the 4321, which is slated for delivery this month.

The 4321 is essentially a preconfigured, pregenerated system geared for an "operatorless distributed" environment, according to IBM. When the 4321 — a replacement for the IBM 4331 Group 1 processor — and its SSX operating system were announced, it appeared that a user had to buy SSX/VSE and the program products as a unit, according to Mar-

(Continued on Page 2)

DDP System by Harris Ties to Variety of CPUs

By Tom Heukel
CW Staff

DALLAS — Harris Corp. unveiled a distributed processing system last week designed to interface with mainframes from IBM, Burroughs Corp., Sperry Univac, Control Data Corp. and Honeywell, Inc.

According to Harris, its Multifunctional Integrated Design (Mind) system is aimed at IBM's 8100 market and distributed processors offered by Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

The Mind system employs a trilevel architecture that uses a host processor, two specialized internal processors and up to 60 intelligent microprocessor-based terminals. The system reportedly removes the burden of processing from the host system and redistributes it to the terminals.

This redistribution allows users to perform concurrently source and format data entry, local and remote interactive operations, interactive Cobol and word processing applications, Harris said.

The Mind system employs two internal processors. One is a central shared-resource processor based on Harris 1600 series processors that handles files and allocates system resources. It also can be used for data entry and remote job entry.

The other processor, a central interactive processor, is based on Harris' 9200 line of processors. It functions as a front end to handle communications to a host processor, Harris said.

Each of the two processors is dedicated to a specific function and cannot operate interchangeably, a

(Continued on Page 4)

Nixdorf Imports DDP Systems

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Nixdorf Computer Corp. has introduced into the U.S. market a series of distributed data-processing systems that support IBM's Systems Network Architecture and are compatible with Nixdorf and IBM host computers.

The 8860 series, unveiled last year in West Germany, consists of the entry-level Model 5, geared for first-time distributed data processing users, and the larger Models 10 and 40. The three systems are field-upgradable and upwardly compatible.

While the smaller Model 5 was designed for use as a single-processor cluster terminal DDP station, the high-end systems can be used as central hosts and compete with machines like the IBM 8100 and Datapoint Corp. DDP systems, a Nixdorf spokesman noted.

The Model 5 has a maximum of 768K bytes of main memory and can support two floppy disk drives. It can handle up to 12 local workstations and one 300 or 600 line/min printer.

The Models 10 and 40 are complete processing systems, each supporting a maximum of 1M byte of main memory and up to 16 and 24 workstations, respectively, the spokesman noted. The Model 10 has up to 156M bytes

(Continued on Page 4)

Poll: Applications Programmer Not an Endangered DP Species

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Despite dire predictions for the future of applications programmers — some going as far as forecasting their demise — an informal survey here found that they are definitely not on the list of endangered DP species.

They are, however, on the list of professionals whose skills will have to change, according to applications programmers themselves.

Gregory Tyson, a programmer at the Equitable Life Assurance Co. here, said that although applications programming is changing, there will always be a need for this type of technician. He explained that one of the biggest fears in applications areas is that companies will purchase packages to handle jobs now performed by applications programmers.

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo
Susan Hurley
Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Linda Rosenthal
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editoral Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Pettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hease, SCC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-41. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr Shohei Kurita, Shukan Computerworld, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3082.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SBCCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838 (WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kellingham, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Holle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Danmark, Gammel Strand 38, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (4 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of [illegible] per copy of the article, plus [illegible] per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. §

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/81 $0.00 + $.50

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Inc., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Charges Poor Management

GAO Assails Treasury's Use of DP

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Treasury Department budgeted $641 million in fiscal 1981 for computer equipment, personnel and services to support the work of its 125,000 employees. But the department does a poor job of managing its considerable DP resources, congressional auditors said recently.

"There is more to computer technology than just equipment," the General Accounting Office (GAO) said last month, reporting that it found the Treasury lacked an effective DP planning and policy implementation organization.

"Many Treasury bureaus have incurred unnecessary costs and are not realizing the full potential of automatic data processing," according to the GAO, which gave numerous examples of the department's planning problems:

- The Bureau of Engraving and Printing did not have a long-range strategy to identify and coordinate users' needs. As a result, "systems were initiated and sometimes completed only to be abandoned when it was discovered other requirements had not been considered."
- The U.S. Customs Service, failing to plan for long-term growth, developed a computerized law enforcement system in a nonstandard language that is locked into one manufacturer's equipment and has severe backlog problems.
- At the Bureau of Government Financial Operations, "failure to adequately assess the long-term implications of computer technology has resulted in obsolete, saturated equipment that has increased operating costs, prohibited automation of several functions and seriously jeopardized the accomplishment of its primary mission."

Shared Problems

The department's problems, according to GAO, are the same as those of other federal agencies: lack of top management and user involvement in planning and managing DP resources. The Treasury secretary "has not had an effective, departmental-level means of controlling the large amount of computer resources in the department's bureaus and offices," GAO said, discussing the Treasury's Office of Computer Science.

"Because the Office of Computer Science was not placed high enough in the Treasury's organizational structure, had limited personnel to function properly and had conflicting roles," GAO concluded the department's computer operations have not received "the necessary emphasis and support from the departmental level."

The GAO recommended that the Treasury's top DP executives be given sufficient authority to ensure that the bureaus implement "effective system development procedures" with a formalized planning role for users.

IBM to Unbundle SSX Programs

(Continued from Page 1)

tin Goetz, senior vice-president of Applied Data Research, Inc. and a member of Adapso instrumental in getting IBM to change its policy.

Although IBM offered SSX/VSE as a simplified operating system for the low end of the 4300 line, independent software vendors represented by Adapso were alarmed because the offering smacked of bundling, which is in violation of antitrust regulations, Goetz said.

In several meetings with the trade organization after the 4321 was announced, IBM assured Adapso that users could purchase the Program Products separately if they made a request for a price quotation from the IBM salesman. However, Adapso objected to this practice, noting that it was difficult for IBM customers to determine that these products were, in fact, available separately.

In a widely circulated position paper released last year, Adapso called for IBM to define narrowly and price separately each of its Program Products and services and to price these components the same for all users. Under SSX the full complement of Program Products costs users $1,000; if separately priced, the components would total $1,224, according to Goetz.

Moreover, SSX/VSE as offered did not include other DOS/VSE components, Goetz noted. The currently existing and separately priced DOS/VSE Program Products offered as SSX/VSE include Advanced Functions/VSE, VSE/Power, ACF/Vtame, VSE/Vsam, CICS/DOS/VS, DOS/VS, Sort/Merge, VSE/ICCF, VSE/OCCF, VSE/IPCS, DOS/Cobol, Back Up/Restore, Space Management, VSE/Ditto and the DOS/VSE basic system control program.

This Week

IN DEPTH

Trade Secrets .... Follows Page 60
Profitability ID/15

NEWS

Con Claims Success Failed Prison DP Bureau 5
Wirth Eyes Start of Rewrite Bill's Final Draft 6
DPer Jumps Information Fence, Becomes User 8
DP Stress Seen Causing Computer Casualties 9
Reagan Seen Redrawing High-Tech Policy 10
Jack S. Kilby: Integrated Circuit Inventor 11
Illinois Bell Describes User Report Techniques 12
DP Manager Explains User Service Agreement 13
DP Manager Tackles Budget-Cut Nightmare 14
Ford, Chrysler, AMC Report Major DP Cuts 15
Exec Says Micros Here to Stay 17
Speakers: 16-Bit May Prove Most Volatile Arena 19
Start Documentation Early, Expert Advises 20
Execs: Programmers Overpaid, Immature 21
Manager: DPers Capable of Changing Their Roles 22
Turnaround Time: How Does One Prioritize? 23
Bache Exec Predicts Bright Future for Robotics 26
Expert Advises Ways to Ease Robot Installation 28

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Not a Pretty Picture 36
Softline: Data Management Systems 37
Human Connection: DP/User Relations 37
Cobol Critics Should Examine Advantages 38

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Virtual System Fits IBM DOS/VSE 41
'Vollie 3.1' Release Tied to IBM's IPF 43
Job Scheduler Out for OS Systems 44
Cobol Generator for DEC Enhanced 46
Relational DBMS Assists LSI-11, TRS-80 Users 47
T/S Business Network Formed 50
Tool Handles Disaster Contingency Planning 52
System/34 Package Assists CPAs 54

COMMUNICATIONS

Exec Sees Telematics Exploitation in '80s 55
'Netex' Aids Host-Host Communications 56
Hand-Held Unit Communicates With Processors 57
'ACF/NCP2.1' Out for IBM, Compatible CPUs 59
Bell Adds System to Gauge Dataphone II Service 60

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Benchmarks Changing as Systems Mature 61
'Domain' Gets Performance Enhancement 64
Digital Plotter Introduced for RS-232C Port 66

MINIWORLD

Micros Allow Three Users to Share Data Base 67

OFFICE AUTOMATION

HP 250 Series Gets Portable Office System 69
U.S. Firm to Carry Orion Software 72

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Venture Capitalist Bullish on DP Market 73
Upstart CTI Challenging Giants in Mini Industry 73
PCM Vendors Told 'Stick to What You Do Well' 74
Bell Set to Cut '82 Expenditures by $500 Million 76
House Told Cbema Favors Prompt Rewrite Act 78
Burroughs Brings Memorex Into Disk Projects 81
Record Earnings of $2.1 Million Reported by IPL 84

ADVERTISING INDEX 116

ADR's ROSCOE.® Dramatically enhanced to meet the challenge of the 80's.

Version 5 of ROSCOE, ADR's online program development system, has been released to over 1,000 OS/VS installations. Virtually every aspect, both internal and external, has been re-engineered to meet the stringent needs of the 80's.

Version 5's features now include: Access to all facilities without changing modes. HELP facility plus menus or direct command control. Library pooled for all users with data compressed for less I/O. Background job interface that connects to JES, JES2 and JES3, and Printing Services (RPS) to get your data to a 328x series printer.

ADR's all-new ROSCOE also supports dataset and catalog management, provides unparalleled security and integrity facilities, and accounts for system usage with remarkable accuracy. ROSCOE's Programming Facility (RPF) supplies quick interactive solutions to programmer and end user problems, while ROSCOE with The LIBRARIAN® offers unequalled auditing capabilities. ROSCOE Version 5's internal enhancements include shorter dispatching path lengths, completely reentrant code, and stack architecture.

To maximize programmer productivity without monopolizing computer resources, look at ROSCOE. Even if you've looked before, look again. Discover the explosive difference ROSCOE POWER can make. ROSCOE is part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products that solves today's problems and builds a solid foundation for tomorrow. For more information, contact your local ADR office or mail the coupon.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540 / (201) 874-9100

I am interested in:
- ☐ Management presentation on ROSCOE.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ ROSCOE product literature.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

Harris 'Mind' Takes on IBM 8100 Brawn

(Continued from Page 1)

spokesman noted. However, the combined processors can support up to 1M byte of main memory and 768M bytes of disk storage using 12M-, 24M- or 80M-byte Winchester disk drives or 16M-, 32M-, 64M- or 96M-byte fixed/removable cartridge disks.

The Mind system supports large-scale IBM processors including the 370 line, 4300 and 30 series processors. It accepts the 2780, 3780 multi-leaving, 377 series, 3270, 5230 and 3741 emulators, the vendor said.

Burroughs Interface

In addition, the system can interface with any Burroughs processor that can support the firm'a DC 1100 emulator, Honeywell systems that support the G115/355 emulator, CDC systems supporting the 200UT emulator and Univac 9000 series processors, as well as older processors supporting the 1004MTR interface, Harris said.

Mind can interactively communicate with a host processor to retrieve data or update files by emulating an IBM 3270 CRT terminal linked to a host processor through either bisynchronous or Systems Network Architecture communications protocols, Harris said.

Users can perform any system function from a terminal, according to Harris. The terminals, which each offer up to 64K bytes of memory, are capable of displaying 1,290 characters on a 15-in. screen.

For 3270 interactive communications, CRT terminals are available in 960-, 1,920-, 2,560- and 3,440-char. screen sizes.

Harris' line of printers — including dot matrix bidirectional printers (80-, 100- or 180 char./sec) or 45 char./sec daisywheel printers or impact printers — can be used with the Mind system.

The system is upward-compatible with both the Harris 1600 and Harris 9200 series processors. Existing systems can be field upgraded to be incorporated into the Mind system, according to the spokesman.

The Harris Mind System

In addition to the basic Mind hardware, Harris announced two applications packages and a Cobol compiler for the system. The packages are Keyplus, a formatted data entry package, and Wordplus, a word processing package. Interactive Cobol is also available on the system, the vendor said.

All functions, including programming, data entry and word processing, can be carried out at each terminal, the spokesman said. Similar systems from other vendors use dedicated terminals for various functions, he claimed.

The Mind system is also equipped with a Programmable Host Access feature that allows the user to implement upstream 3270 operation. An interactive Map Definition utility can be used as a screen bridge to format design.

In Interactive Cobol, the Harris Interactive Screen Definition utility can be used as a programming tool, the vendor said.

Out in April

The Mind system will be available in April. A five-workstation system, including both processors and all necessary software, costs $80,000. The same configuration leases for $2,000/mo on a five-year plan, the vendor said.

The Keyplus software costs $2,860 for an object license agreement or $50/mo on a five-year plan; Wordplus costs $2,300 for the license or $50/mo on a two-year plan, the vendor said.

The Interactive Cobol compiler can be acquired for a one-time charge of $2,300 or $43/mo on a five-year plan.

Harris' Data Communications Division, which announced the Mind system, is based at 16001 Dallas Parkway, P.O. Box 400010, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Nixdorf Brings DDP Series to U.S. Shores

(Continued from Page 1)

of disk storage, 26M bytes of which is removable. It also supports two diskette drives.

The high-end Model 40 can accommodate up to 312M bytes of disk storage, including Nixdorf's 33M-byte and 66M-byte removable disk products.

Unlike the basic 8860 system, the Models 10 and 40 can also support one 800/1,600 bit/in. tape drive, the spokesman added.

All of the 8860 systems have a machine cycle time of 125 nsec, a read cycle time of 480 nsec and a write cycle time of 350 nsec, the spokesman noted.

According to the vendor, the 8860 series was designed to distribute exact amounts of computing power to distributed locations. Because of each system's architecture, network administrators can either maintain strict central control or offer full user programming capabilities.

For example, while the Model 5 is basically an intelligent terminal system, the Models 10 and 40 can reportedly be outfitted with a full complement of developmental software, based on Ansi 74 Cobol.

'Pipeline Processing'

Like other Nixdorf DDP systems, such as the fully IBM-compatible 8890 information processing system, the 8860 series incorporates a "pipeline processing" architectural concept that relies on dedicated microprocessors to relieve the main processor of certain I/O tasks, the spokesman said.

For instance, each of the 8860 systems has a Programmable Line Controller that manages the SNA data communications functions.

The 8860 machines also have an integrated remote diagnostic capability that allows users to continue using a distributed or central system while checking for system malfunctions, the spokesman explained.

The 8860 differs from the more powerful 8890 systems in a number of respects:

- The 8890 makes greater use of dedicated microprocessors to handle a variety of internal tasks.
- The 8860 incorporates 32K-bit memory chips, rather than the 64K-bit chips used in the 8890.
- Unlike the 8890 systems that can use IBM operating systems software, the 8860 software is based on Nixdorf'a Distributed Information Processing Operating System introduced with the series.

Like IBM'a 8100 distributed processing system, Nixdorf'a 8860 line supports SNA and IBM'a Synchronous Data Link Control networking protocol. The 8860 also supports both 360/- and 370/3770 data communications and 3270-type interactive multiple-display data antry applications, the spokesman said.

Aids Local Users

The 8860 systems were designed to let local users develop their own software applications. All of the machines can use Nixdorf'a Rapid interactive program generator, a menu-driven facility that uses prompts to guide nonprogramming personnel in the creation of software applications.

However, for users who want to retain central control over software, the 8860 offers a central administration system that allows programs to be developed on a Model 10 or 40 machine and downloaded to local 8860 systems, according to the spokesman.

Prices for the 8860 systems range from $31,700 for an antry-level cluster system to $144,850 for an expanded Model 40. Delivery is in 90 days, Nixdorf said from 300 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Correction

In "ITT 2089 Modem Uses Voice Lines" [CW, Feb. 15], ITT originally reported that its Model 2089 modem costs $5,000. The modem actually costs $7,500, the company said.

One-day STRADIS seminar shows you how to build a better data system.

The key to an effective information system is in defining precisely what you want your system to do before you spend money on design, programming or testing. STRADIS,® the MCAUTO Structured Analysis and Design methodology, can show you the way. At a STRADIS seminar, we use proven techniques to guide you in setting up a data system geared to your business objectives and requirements—a system that's easy to use, flexible, and quick and economical to change with your needs. In short, a system that delivers for you. To learn more about STRADIS seminars, including dates and locations, contact: W. R. Vickroy, Dept. KR-500, Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166. Or call (800) 325-1087. In Missouri, call (314) 232-5715.

MCAUTO. MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
Setting the standard in data processing

MCAUTO is a registered trademark of McDonnell Douglas Automation Company.

Shut Down by January Raid

Con Claims Success Felled Prison DP Bureau

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Its very success may have led to the recent shutdown of an inmate-run computer service bureau here.

This is the viewpoint of inmate Richard Quillen, codirector of Con'puter Systems Programming, an inmate employment program that grew out of a nationally acclaimed computer training program for inmates of Massachusetts state prisons.

Both the service bureau and the training program have been closed since a Jan. 6 raid by state and local police on the Massachusetts Correctional Institution (MCI) here [CW, Jan. 11]. The police acted on suspicions that inmates were using the prison computer system for narcotics and gaming activities, but Quillen recently claimed that the raid's real intent was to shut down the service bureau.

Tax Evasion Indictments

No charges have yet been formally filed against Quillen and four other inmates involved with Con'puter, but indictments on charges of tax evasion were reportedly being handed down late last week.

According to court documents, Con'puter generated more than $160,000 in clear profits for the partners from 1976 to 1979.

Prosecutors also contended in court documents that between July 1979 and June 1980, three of the partners earned an average of more than $24,000 that was not reported for state tax purposes.

"They wanted to squash our business because we were functioning so well and they had been trying to get their hands on that program for 14 years," said Quillen, who was moved from MCI-Framingham to MCI-Norfolk after the raid. "I don't know what it is. The Department of Corrections keeps yelling rehabilitation, but it really rubs them the wrong way when they see people in jail doing good and they do everything in their power to stop you from doing it."

Quillen also contended that the Department of Corrections wanted to prevent Susan Saxe from obtaining parole. Saxe is serving 12-14 years at MCI-Framingham in connection with the slaying of a Boston police officer during a 1970 bank robbery.

"The service bureau is gone. You can forget that," he said, adding that the training program may be reinstated at some point in the future, but would operate under very strict guidelines from the Department of Corrections.

Quillen explained that training for the DP program, which was initiated in 1967, was handled by the inmates themselves after the first group of instructors was trained by Honeywell, Inc. Honeywell provided testing and certification of the inmates after they completed each phase of the nine-month program.

As a way of using the training they had received, the inmates began handling work for state agencies such as the Department of Corrections, the Department of Taxation and Incorporation, the Department of Labor and Industry and the Department of Public Health.

A spokesman for the Department of Corrections indicated that an awareness of irregularities occurring at MCI-Framingham prompted the investigation by the Middlesex County district attorney's office and the subsequent raid. He said evidence is still being presented to the grand jury and further indictments are anticipated.

Peter W. Agnes Jr., assistant district attorney for Middlesex County, could not be reached for comment.

Most Responses Anti Cobol-80

(Continued from Page 1)

sion, as well as other factors, "which is what we were looking for," he noted.

"I don't think anybody anticipated the replies and the amount of detail that came through. It was a lot of very good work," Brophy said.

"Some of the costs were staggering," he added, describing the conversion costs that came out of the respondents' analyses. "It varies by company, depending on their situation and also what costs they include, but it is at least 50 cents a line of code to convert."

The overwhelming response to the issue "will be very helpful" to Cobol-80 standard opponents including Brophy [CW, Nov.16]. "It proves the point that a lot of people are concerned and justly so."

He speculated that because of the overwhelming response, there is a high likelihood that the X3 committee will require that the X3J4 technical subcommittee go back and review the issue of upward compatibility from a user point of view. Over the next two to three months, the X3J4 subcommittee will analyze responses and formulate a plan.

CICS/VS users: 1000% productivity increase with reduced training requirements.

Bull?

You've wondered about claims like these. And yet you can't afford to ignore the mounting backlogs, nor the pressure to produce new applications.

But how can you afford the time to examine all the different available tools, cut through the marketing dazzle, and determine which products, if any, can help you stay ahead of the game?

Software Decision Symposium: An independent, in-depth analysis.

In one day, the Merlyn Corporation's Software Decision Symposium can put you in a position to make the all-important choices. Our independent software experts will give you an impartial overview of all the types of productivity tools on the market. You will learn what productivity gains can really be achieved, and with what limitations and trade-offs. You'll learn how to match products to your specific needs, and avoid the major headaches and costs involved with having to live with the wrong product.

Here's what the symposium offers:

- An unbiased look at today's major products, including IBM's and independent offerings.
- A better understanding of key issues such as productivity, prototyping, integration and standards.
- A balanced perspective on DMB/VS to understand why alternatives are so popular.
- An analysis of the limitations, drawbacks, and trade-offs associated with each product.
- A discussion of evaluation techniques, including needs determination and revealing product trials.
- Guidelines for successful product implementation, including programmer acceptance, security, standards and integration.

And this is a proven answer:

Here are just a few of the glowing reports this symposium has received:

1. "Of tremendous value to hear one unbiased person familiar with all the products in that area. This seminar gave us the opportunity to view products without all the marketing promises clouding the issue. It also provided valuable information on evaluation methods for this type of package."
   Chris Mooney, E-Systems
2. "Essential education for any CICS user concerned about increasing applications development productivity. The seminar focused attention on those issues to be resolved, and the questions that should be asked before deciding on any particular package. It was clear, concise, concentrated, and saved us weeks of evaluation."
   Al Molinego, Crouse-Hinds, Arrow Hart Division
3. "Very informative and professionally presented. Vaughan Merlyn's novel, unbiased approach gave us a great deal of useful product information we couldn't have gotten from the vendors."
   Ed Michael, Shawnee County, Kansas

In short, the Software Decision Symposium presents a remarkable opportunity for today's DP manager to quickly find out which productivity claims can be believed. And which are bull.

Register by calling collect (404) 252-0516, or send in the coupon. Price per person is $325.00, but those who register at least four weeks prior to a symposium pay just $295.00. Two or more attendees from the same company pay only $250.00 per person if registering early.

Merlyn Corporation
6075 Roswell Rd./Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 252-0516

Name (1) _____
Title _____
Name (2) _____
Name (3) _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number (Area Code) _____

Chicago	March 31
Philadelphia	April 06
Detroit	April 13
Toronto	April 15
Cincinnati	April 20
Indianapolis	April 22
Los Angeles	May 11
Denver	May 13
San Francisco	May 18
Seattle	May 20
St. Louis	May 25
Kansas City	June 01

Registration is for symposium in _____
City _____ Date _____

☐ Payment enclosed

☐ Bill my company (Please enclose purchase order)

Tax Deduction of Expenses: An income tax deduction is allowed for expenses of education (including registration fees, travel, meals, lodging) undertaken to maintain and improve professional skills (see Treas. Reg. 1.162-5) (Coughlin vs. Commissioner, 203 F 2d 307)

MERLYN CORPORATION

Could Pass House by July

Wirth Eyes Start of Rewrite Bill's Final Draft

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Final drafting of legislation to replace the Communications Act of 1934 should begin at the end of this month, Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.) said here last week.

Wirth is chairman of the House of Representatives' Telecommunications Subcommittee, which has been struggling for the past seven years to write a new national telecommunications policy. He told the Computer & Communications Industry Association here last week that he expects the latest version of the rewrite legislation, H.R. 5158, to pass the House and "in June or July" go to conference with the Senate. The Senate has passed its own rewrite of the Communications Act — S. 898.

The Colorado congressman has rejected advice from Assistant Attorney General William Baxter and Bell Laboratories, Inc. Board Chairman Charles Brown that Congress wait "until the dust settles" from last January's proposed settlement of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust suit before moving ahead with legislation. It will be late April at the earliest before presiding Judge Harold Greene decides whether to accept the agreement signed by AT&T and the Justice Department, according to Wirth.

'Perfect Time Frame'

It may take six additional months before AT&T completes the reorganization plan mandated by the settlement. This will provide a "perfect time frame," Wirth said. He said that he expects the House bill to be passed by the Telecommunications Subcommittee and possibly by its parent, the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, quickly enough to be considered by Greene as he considers the proposed settlement. According to Wirth, legislation is needed to deal with several areas not covered by the agreement:

• "We must still address the questions surrounding AT&T's long-distance monopoly to ensure that the interchange market can become competitive while, in the interim, monopoly ratepayers do not subsidize the cost of AT&T's competitive ventures," Wirth said.

• Another major concern is "the continued maintenance and upgrading of AT&T's interexchange facilities so that the benefits are available for all," according to Wirth. Wirth and several colleagues are concerned that if the unregulated part of the "new AT&T" is allowed to own transmission facilities, the company will pour money into these facilities and allow the present telephone network to deteriorate.

• The antitrust settlement raised a related issue by permitting the undivested part of the present Bell system to offer local as well as long-distance services. "The resulting loss of revenues to the local-exchange carriers would have a major impact on local rates," Wirth said.

• Wirth also indicated that he is unhappy about the provision in the settlement agreement that allows certain activities of the divested Bell operating companies to be performed on a centralized basis. "If the BOCs [Bell operating companies] have one central procurement authority, as the settlement permits, we can expect significantly less competition than if each BOC procures independently."

• Bell's patents are another major concern for Wirth. They were "funded in the monopoly environment" and contain "technical information critical to the use of AT&T's long-distance services. Without the availability of such information, it will [be] more difficult for Bell's customers and competitors to interconnect with the network," he said.

House: FCC Incapable of Regulating AT&T

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — If Congress does not further restructure AT&T, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) will have to regulate the phone company on the basis of the consent decree settlement worked out last January. And the commission is incapable of doing an adequate job of it.

So said the majority staff of the House Telecommunications Subcommittee early this month in a lengthy discussion of the issues and options that still have to be considered before work is finished on H.R. 5158, the subcommittee's pending rewrite of the 1934 Communications Act.

Of the four options proposed, one was clearly preferred: requiring AT&T to establish a separate subsidiary for interexchange transmission services.

"The long-distance market is not subject to effective competition today and should not be deregulated," the report contended. The report added that because of this monopoly, once AT&T can offer products and services on an unregulated basis, it has "powerful incentives" to cross-subsidize surreptitiously those offerings with revenues earned from customers of its monopoly services, causing their rates to go up, the report said.

As the report put it: "We believe . . . the economy and the telecommunications industry will benefit from AT&T's entry into such fields as computer manufacture and data processing. At the same time, if AT&T is going to enter unregulated fields, its economic incentive to misallocate costs and cross-subsidize must be reduced."

H.R. 5158 and the companion bill drafted in the Senate, S. 898, address these problems, but are now out of date because they were written before last January's agreement between AT&T and the Justice Department. Each bill, for example, requires Western Electric Co. and Bell Laboratories to establish separate companies to work for the regulated and unregulated sides of the Bell system.

According to the subcommittee, however, the consent decree — by requiring divestiture of the Bell operating companies — makes this separation unnecessary.

The FCC's Computer Inquiry II Decision is also flawed, the report said. The decision requires AT&T to establish a separate subsidiary, but only to market terminal equipment and enhanced services. The related manufacturing and research and development activities would remain integrated with the regulated side of the Bell system, leaving a major cross-subsidy opportunity in place.

If Congress does not act, according to the report, the task of controlling AT&T will be left to the FCC, and "the record . . . makes clear that the FCC and its accounting protections have not and cannot resolve these problems."

The subcommittee's final option, requiring AT&T to establish a "separate sub" for long-distance transmission, will almost certainly be opposed vigorously by the phone company.

A number of AT&T officials in recent weeks have contended that the long-distance communications market is competitive, that competition is growing and that AT&T, in the face of this competition, must be allowed to offer integrated services that combine regulated with unregulated offerings.

City Hires DP-Based Firm

Bostonians Protest Parking Fine Collection

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

BOSTON — The computerization of parking ticket fines is working well here — perhaps too well. Led by local radio talk show host Jerry Williams, some 400 protesters recently marched from the city's fashionable downtown shopping area to Waterfront Park, where they dumped copies of parking tickets into the garbage and chanted anti-parking ticket slogans.

While many of the complaints center around the city's motives in the recent increase in ticketing and collecting, there is also anger about computer errors. "The computers are all screwed up," Williams said. "People are being booted three and four times after paying their fines."

"Booted" refers to the use of the Denver Boot, a car immobilization device attached by police officers to a car's wheel and removed only when the owner pays his ticket fines.

Williams has leveled charges that the city is using parking tickets as a new tax in the wake of the state's implementation of Proposition 2½, a tax-cutting measure modeled after California's Proposition 13.

Boston's hiring of Datacom Systems Corp. of New York, said to be the largest municipal debt collection firm in the country, coincides with legislation that took effect Jan. 1 and places more control of ticket collection in the hands of the municipality, according to Ken Glidden, first assistant collector and treasurer in Boston's Treasury Office.

"There was a substantial backlog of tickets," Glidden said. It is expected that some $12 million will be collected this year that would not have been collected without the aid of Datacom's computer system, he said.

Harry Voccola, a vice-president at Datacom who is responsible for overseeing activities in Boston and other cities, said that Datacom can process tickets at one-half to one-third the cost of present methods, which are usually manual.

" 'Collection agency' is really a bad word for what we do," Voccola said. "We do much more than that. We physically replace the processing of the tickets."

A staff of 60 data processers will work three shifts, 24 hours per day, seven days per week to collect on 10 million parking tickets issued nationwide this year. Armed with a data base from the individual state's department of motor vehicles, Datacom matches up a newly issued parking violation with the department's information to issue a bill to the offender.

"In most cases," Voccola said, "the city gives us the tickets and doesn't hear from us again until we give them a check." According to Voccola, $50 million will be collected nationwide this year that would not have been collected at all if it were not for the computerization of the ticket processing. "They're not writing more tickets, they're just enforcing it more," he said.

Williams has criticized the accuracy of Datacom's ticket collection on his daily afternoon talk show. He read from a *Computerworld* article [CW, Feb. 8] that reported a woman received 20 parking tickets even though she had suffered a disabling stroke and turned in her registration plates months earlier.

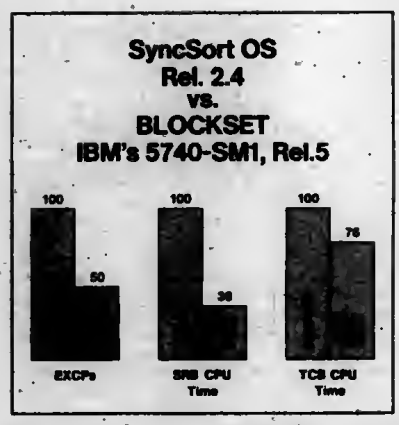
Williams explained that others have filed suit against the city, as he expects his group will, because "your property is seized without due process. In many cases a car is someone's livelihood and to get it back, you plead guilty to the charges when you pay the fines."

QUIZ

Test your sorting IQ. Take SyncSort's "Top 10" exam. (Please!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

For all the right answers.



READY? OPEN YOUR TEST BOOKLETS AND BEGIN!

1. Here are the 10 largest commercial-banking companies.*
How many use SyncSort?_____

Citicorp
BankAmerica Corp.
Chase Manhattan Corp.
Manufacturers Hanover Corp.
J. P. Morgan & Co.
Continental Illinois Corp.
Chemical New York Corp.
Bankers Trust New York Corp.
Western Bancorp.
First Chicago Corp.

2. Here are the 10 largest life-insurance companies.*
How many use SyncSort?_____

Prudential
Metropolitan
Equitable Life Assurance
Aetna Life
New York Life
John Hancock Mutual
Connecticut General Life
Travelers
Northwestern Mutual
Teachers Insurance & Annuity

3. Here are the 10 largest utility companies.*
How many use SyncSort?_____

AT&T
General Telephone & Electronics
Southern Company
Pacific Gas & Electric
American Electric Power
Commonwealth Edison
Southern California Edison
Consolidated Edison
Middle South Utilities
Public Service Electric & Gas

4. Of the 30 companies listed above, how many use SyncSort?_____

CORRECT ANSWERS: SyncSort is now the sorting choice of...
1. 9 of the 10 largest commercial-banking companies.
2. 9 of the 10 largest life-insurance companies.
3. 8 of the 10 largest utility companies.
4. 26 of the 30 companies listed above.

EXPLANATION OF ANSWERS: Sorry, professional ethics prevent us from telling you specifically which companies on the list use SyncSort. But we'll be only too glad to tell you why:

- *Performance.* SyncSort has a higher IQ than any of its "competitors"—the result of the ever widening "sort-performance gap" between our programs and IBM's. SyncSort simply does more sorting work for far fewer resources, as the charts at left indicate. And to busy processors like those above, that's a matter of practical, not academic, interest.

- *Productivity:* For programmers, SyncSort removes the "grind" from sorting. Using features like INCLUDE/OMIT, SUM, INREC/OUTREC and others, the time required for simple applications can often be reduced from five programmer days to one programmer day.

- *Service:* Need a little help on tricky sorting questions? Call our Technical Service faculty. They're experts at providing fast, accurate and sympathetic coaching. More than 85% of all requests for help are resolved within 24 hours.

GRADING YOURSELF: If you answered Question 4 as follows...
- 23 to 30 companies use SyncSort—give yourself a big, fat A. You're so smart you're probably a SyncSort user already.
- 15 to 22 companies use SyncSort—give yourself a B. SyncSort can help you get top-grade sorting on the final exam.
- 7 to 14 companies use SyncSort—give yourself a C. Go back to the library and review sorting problems and how SyncSort solves them.
- 0 to 6 companies use SyncSort—give yourself a D. Your sorting is in trouble. Call us immediately for remedial coaching!

*According to Fortune Magazine 1981.

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Abrupt Move, New Understanding

DPer Jumps Information Fence, Becomes User

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Marilyn Carson used to like the computing field better than anything else in the world. She enjoyed it so much, in fact, that she thought she would never leave.

But slightly more than 18 months ago, Carson abruptly did the unthinkable. She left the computing field and jumped to the other side of the information systems fence.

In short, she suddenly became a user.

Since then, Carson's role in the information systems scheme of things has changed profoundly. "I'm suddenly in a totally different situation from anything I've ever experienced before," she said. "Now I'm involved with automated services not as a provider, but as a recipient."

The broadening of Carson's professional horizons began in July 1980, while she was still serving as DP director for the Santa Clara County Office of Education. At the time, the office's assistant superintendent for business administration was preparing to begin a sabbatical and Carson was asked to take his place.

She accepted the offer — with mixed emotions — and was promptly appointed acting assistant superintendent for business administration. She suddenly found herself in charge of a department that had hitherto been one of her users.

When her predecessor in the job returned from his sabbatical, she remained in the Office of Education's business administration division as his associate, a post she continues to occupy. Carson oversees all the office's word processing, payroll, personnel, general services, centralized purchasing and service fund activities. In addition she receives regular reports from her DP-department replacement, whose operation falls within the scope of her authority.

Although still a relative newcomer to the ranks of nontechnical management, Carson has already greatly expanded her end-user awareness. "I now realize that many of the problems that afflict DP are also common among users," she said. "Those users have data needs that can't be satisfied unless they get an adequate level of support from the people in computing."

Her experiences as an end user have also given Carson a fresh perspective on her own specialty — computing — by giving her a glimpse of what her former working environment looks like from the other side.

"Today, I understand a whole lot better than I did before why people in nontechnical positions often criticize computing personnel," she said. "I understand why people say DPers are unresponsive, don't comprehend user problems, take too long to develop new systems and charge too much for their services."

The widespread belief that computing personnel are insensitive to user needs and provide unsatisfactory services is often unfounded and stems largely from public ignorance of "the DP problem," Carson said.

Another important by-product of Carson's recent defection to the end-user camp is that she has abandoned her longstanding bias toward mainframes and no longer views emerging technologies as a potential threat to large systems' supremacy. Nowhere has this increased receptiveness to new ideas manifested itself more clearly than in her changing attitude toward microcomputers and word processing.

Marilyn Carson

"Prior to assuming my current position, I think I would have gone to the mat to fight having any kind of application put on a word processing system or a micro," she recalled. "I would have taken such a move as a personal insult because it would have seemed like an effort to bypass and discredit my central system. For me, the issue would have been territorial.

"Now, having had an opportunity to see what the real world is like, I realize that, hell, there's no such thing as territory. There are only problems to be solved and one uses the best solutions one can find. It makes no difference what the solution is."

As for the question of whether she prefers working as a DPer or an end user, Carson appears to have formed no strong opinions either way. Each role, she said, offers certain advantages over the other.

"Even today, I still love DP, especially the beauty of its logic," she said. "It's so clear. There's always a way of getting from point A to point B."

But managing an end-user department also seems to have undeniable rewards. "The best part of the job I'm doing now is that I'm getting a chance to learn about a lot of areas I never even knew existed and probably never would have been exposed to if I had continued to work indefinitely in DP," Carson said. "I also like having the opportunity to apply my computing knowledge and background to the new problems and activities I'm encountering as end user."

Applications Programmers Not in Danger

(Continued from Page 1)

"Even if packages are bought, they have to be debugged and tweaked to fit the business needs of the company," he contended.

The DP world is moving toward minicomputers, according to Tyson. This trend means that programmers will have to hone their skills and develop a feel for a system's entire operation, rather than concentrating solely on programming requirements. Tyson is currently involved in converting his shop from a large IBM mainframe environment to one employing Wang Laboratories, Inc. minicomputers.

"Each kind of machine has different attributes that the programmer has to know," he said. "For example, the IBM mainframe obviously has a lot faster processing power than a mini, so the programmer must become a bigger part of the entire system's design so he can program the machine correctly. He must also know the company's business nuances in order to modify a new package."

Tyson added that to keep up with the pace, the applications programmer of the near future will have to know a lot about specific applications rather than specializing in just one part of a job. "A programmer won't be able to get away with just knowing an Ansi Cobol language, but will have to know how it works with the machine," he said.

Programmers Must Change

Bruce Newmann, a New York-based recruiter with Fairon-Rambeau, a placement firm specializing in programmers, agreed with the premise that programmers need to change. While the nature of entire systems is not changing, the skills that programmers will need to work with these systems are undergoing some change, he said.

Purchased software packages will not hurt the applications programmer's future, according to Newmann. He suggested, however, that programmers will have to get more involved in on-line programming and remain as technical as possible. In the past, Newmann said, applications programmers aspired to administrative positions, but now these jobs are "locked up."

"The applications programmer today has to remain technical, get involved with on-line processing and know minicomputers," he stated.

A specialty Newmann referred to as "software programming" is developing rapidly. This area will require programmers to modify and tailor software packages to meet a company's particular specifications. "This area lies somewhere between software design and systems design, and a lot of companies are looking for individuals with these types of qualifications," Newmann said.

Senior analysts will not be hurt by purchased software because the packages usually have to be redesigned, he added. "A lot of companies buy packages just to see what they can do and not necessarily for in-house use," he stated.

Packages No Threat

Lennox Melville, a senior programmer analyst for the United Way of New York and New Jersey, agreed with the general consensus that purchased software packages do not pose a threat to applications programming. Noting that packaged software is part of his IBM System/38 environment, Melville pointed out that these packages must be tailored to specific situations.

"An accounts payable package, for example, is the same application no matter what, but an accounts receivable package has to be modified specifically to the organization," he said.

The problem of purchased packages seems to have even less effect in large systems environments. Jeff Kostiv, a programmer for NBC here, felt that programmers working in minicomputer environments are more likely to work with purchased software.

"In large systems, things have to be more specialized. We here at NBC don't see too many packages at all. Maybe a couple of sort packages," he said.

A project manager for a large area bank agreed with the overall perception that no matter how sophisticated packages become, programmers will have to act as watchdogs for purchased software. While admitting that the number of applications programmers in an installation might decrease in the future, he characterized these DPers as an "adaptable lot" who can change if change is necessary.

He pointed to the fact that many programmers become bored and leave their jobs to perform consulting work just for a change. "They may even like the need to change," he said.

Jack Gelin, a Cobol programmer for Chargit Co. in New York, noted that good software packages actually make his job easier. "It would take years to write some of them myself," he said. Commenting on the future of his job, he maintained, "The industry will always need applications programmers to write programs, test them and to do all of the dirty work."

'Comet' Users Slate Meet for April 7-8

SAN FRANCISCO — The Fourth Annual Electronic Mail Symposium and Comet Users Group Meeting, sponsored by Computer Corp. of America, will be held here April 7-8 at the Hyatt Hotel.

The meeting will focus on both concerns about and new applications for electronic mail, including its role in word processing, data base management, international communications and as a white-collar productivity tool.

There is no cost for attending the conference. Reservations for the conference should be made with Computer Corp. of America, 675 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Psychologist Says Stress on DP Managers Causing Computer Revolution Casualties

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

LA JOLLA, Calif. — DP managers under mental pressure from their jobs are going to a psychologist here who wants to help them and others who may be casualties of the computer revolution.

After treating a variety of DP managers, psychologist Dr. Thomas F. McDonald of the Transition Associates Clinic found he had developed serious interest in an area he maintains is still largely uncharted.

Overwork, short lead times and large backlogs are just a few of the millstones dragging down DP managers, he said in an interview recently.

Interfacing With Users

More importantly, the DP bosses are running into trouble when they have to deal with users in addition to maintaining the day-to-day operations of a computer center. "This kind of person is really not very skilled at interfacing with people," McDonald said. "Their whole background and history has been with computers."

Many users do not know anything about computers, but because "the culture has more or less deified the damned things, they expect simple perfection and I might say they've been educated to think they can get that from a computer."

When the users do not get what they want because a computer has broken down or there is too short a lead time, they put heavy pressure on the DP managers. However, the DP managers do not have anybody to unload their troubles on, but must try to coax more productivity out of a computer that may already be running at peak capacity, he declared.

Sometimes, Vendors to Blame

McDonald accused some computer vendors of failing to fully inform buyers of the manpower needs their computer will require and cited the plight of one of his current patients. This DP manager is employing three people to maintain a computer system that the manufacturer claims requires at least seven, he said.

In this instance, the end result is an alcohol problem, divorce and the search for a new career. But finding a new career can be tough, the psychologist observed. "He doesn't know where else to go. These kind of people are very high-tech-oriented people and where do you go when most of your life is spent with computers?" he said.

Although he has not yet worked with programmers, McDonald said they have to deal with "the rigidity of procedures" required by logic-driven computers.

He offered some hints for uptight DPers:

- Take a break, walk around and try to get some physical activity.
- Do not take on more work than can be reasonably completed.
- Take a long-term philosophical approach; the outcome of the world is not dependent on the success of a computer program.
- Be forgiving.

No matter what the DP job category, the technicians usually come to McDonald complaining of domestic rather than professional problems only to find out the root of their woes is work. The psychologist wants to bring his own work to the DP environment, eventually conducting preventive seminars designed to help DPers detect internal problems and correct them before they get out of control.

The DP shop is not the only place where computers are spreading their electronic tentacles. For example, video games give the kids who play them all day long an "inordinate sense of power" that many adults feel is not good for them, he said.

He foresees a day in the not-too-distant future when the increasing acceptance of computers will open up a potential Pandora's box of psychological and sociological questions. He lauded California Gov. Jerry Brown for establishing a blue-ribbon committee charged with investigating how Californians can become computer literate.

"We're going to have two classes of people," McDonald said, "those who are computer literate and those who are computer illiterate. It's going to be very difficult for a person not to be conversant with how to interact with a computer."

Dr. Thomas F. McDonald

THE FATS REPORT!

1979 DATAPRO HONORABLE MENTION

FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE SURFACES

750 USERS

USE FATS TO CLEAN UP YOUR TAPE LIBRARY...

FATS will dramatically reduce costly error recovery and re-runs caused by poor quality tapes. The FATS REPORT will help you determine which tapes should be cleaned, discarded or stripped. Use FATS to insure that your archival tapes can be read after years of storage and that old tapes will run on higher density drives.

SAMPLE OF FATS REPORT

The length of these bad spots would cause unrecoverable data checks and I/O errors during processing.

This 13 inch ERROR is located at the end of the reel, by moving the tape's reflector strip back 3 feet this tape becomes a good tape.

Available for IBM DOS, OS, VS and MVS.

Phone or write for your free 30 day trial now so you can compare FATS to your OFFLINE HARDWARE EVALUATOR or reports generated by SMF and EREP.

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013
201—777-1940

To Spur Productivity Growth

Reagan Seen Redrawing High-Tech Policy

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Reagan administration is going back to the drawing board for policies to spur productivity growth in the emerging high-technology era, a Commerce Department official said last week.

Pointing to the decreasing costs of information, Egils Milbergs, director of the department's Office of Productivity, Technology and Innovation, remarked, "We're now developing technology that expands our mental capacities."

But, he said in his keynote address to the Federal Office Systems Expo here Tuesday, the U.S. is falling behind other countries in efforts "to exploit this technology for professionals."

Milbergs noted that the White House has established a National Productivity Advisory Committee. However, he added, "We don't want to produce another report or study."

High-Level Status

The committee, which has subcommittees on technology and innovation and human resources, will provide recommendations directly to the Cabinet Council on Economic Affairs, so that its work will be linked closely to the highest levels of White House policy making, according to Milbergs.

In 1978, the Carter administration set up an advisory committee on industrial innovation, which, representing industry, academia, government and public interest groups, presented a number of recommendations for improving productivity in American industry.

But according to Milbergs, previous productivity prescriptions relied too heavily on government intervention in private industry.

He indicated that different approaches are necessary in the present environment of government deregulation and reliance on private-sector initiatives.

"We don't think it's appropriate for the government to pursue what's called an industrial policy approach," he continued, rejecting proposals that the government pick the "winners and losers" in future industrial sectors for special government backing.

The government "is not smart enough," he said, to oversee the resource allocation implied under such a system, which has worked well for the Japanese.

The proper role of government, Milbergs said, is to reduce "the risk and uncertainty of doing business" that results from "stop-and-go" regulatory action. The government can "develop an economic climate for private-sector productivity improvements."

By pushing tax reform, regulatory relief and providing for a healthy overall U.S. economy, the federal government can promote competition, reduce government control of industry and produce a climate conducive to long-term planning and investment, he said.

After detailing the steady decline of American productivity growth over the past decade, Milbergs said: "It took us a long time to get into this mess and it's going to take a long time to get out."

Productivity Aid

He said his office will complement the work of the productivity advisory committee by:

- Instituting an industry analysis and productivity research program to scrutinize a number of key industries.
- Setting up a Commerce Department productivity center to provide information on ways to improve productivity. Office automation will be "high on the list" of the center's interests.
- Evaluating the feasibility of helping trade associations set up programs to measure the productivity of their members to find out why different companies in the same industry can have widely varying productivity levels.
- Seeking ways to disseminate the results of the $9 billion worth of federal research and development conducted at 700 government laboratories.
- Promoting "collaborative programs" between industry and universities in R&D and technological innovation.
- Developing new patent policies for federally owned inventions and for processes and products developed with federal funding.

Touching on the problems of manpower shortages in key technological industries, Milbergs explained that in the future "human resources will be much more important than capital" in the struggle to raise productivity.

But suggesting that automation and reduction of manpower needs is not the answer to declining productivity, Milbergs added that the future will not be one of "management vs. labor. It's management and labor against the world," he said.

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR CURRENT TIMESHARING VENDOR?

NOT SO, WITH THE DTSS ASSOCIATES PLAN!

The plan is a unique cooperative arrangement, especially designed to meet the needs of professional consultants. YOU supply your software or database, your expertise and your name. We supply the reliability and power of the *DTSS Interactive Computing System*...and we *never* contact your client.

Use the DTSS Associates Plan and forget about interference from your timesharing vendor.

Find out how the DTSS System (with its superb financial modeling language, powerful graphics system, good languages, variety of editors, and wholesale rates) can benefit you.

CONTACT:
John Tegan
Director of Sales
DTSS Incorporated
10 Allen Street
Hanover, NH 03755
(800) 258-7504 (603) 643-6600

DTSS
The professional's timesharing system.
A subsidiary of Metropolitan Insurance Companies

DTSS YOU YOUR CLIENTS

CALL TOLL FREE NOW: (800) 258-7504

Yes, I am interested in learning more about your Associates Plan. Please send information.
NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

Jack S. Kilby: Inventor of the Integrated Circuit

Jack S. Kilby, the engineer credited with developing the integrated circuit in 1958 while employed by Texas Instruments, Inc., was recently inducted into the National Inventors' Hall of Fame.

Computerworld's Tom Henkel interviewed the man who conceived the idea of forming electronic components, such as resistors, diodes and capacitors, within a single monolithic block of semiconductor material and connecting them to form a complete circuit.

Kilby is currently a consultant at TI and a visiting professor at Texas A&M University.

Q. What events led np to your development of the integrated circuit?

A. In the late 1950s there was a recognition that there might be a better way to put electronic equipment together. There were three main approaches at the time; each one was sponsored by a different military service.

The Army felt a technique called the "Micro Module" was of interest. This was basically a repackaging program. The components would be made the way they had been, but they would all be given a uniform size and shape. If they could be stacked together, it would be possible to automate the interconnection process.

The Navy didn't have much activity, but they invented their version of thin film technology. They established programs for work with thin film active devices, transistors in particular. They already knew how to make some passive components such as resistors and capacitators.

The Air Force had a program which they called "Molecular Electronics." They basically felt that everything that had been done in the past was wrong. If they thought about it for a while, they could systematically [develop] a semiconductor device arranging circuits functions.

All of this work was under way, and at least somewhat visible by 1958, at the time I decided to leave my job at Central Labs [a division of Globe Union] and come to TI [Texas Instruments, Inc.]. At that time, [Central Labs] was very active in making what would now be called thick film passage circuit components. That is the network of resistors and capacitators that were widely used in radios and televisions and, to a small extent, computers of the day. Those were the activities that set the stage.

Q. How did your design differ from the technology of the day?

A. We proposed to make all the circuit elements from a single semiconductor material. We [thought we could] make them all on a single surface of a semiconductor and interconnect them.

This differed from the molecular electronica approach of the Air Force. They had hoped to depart from circuit technology. They felt things like resistors were a waste of power.

One of the great strengths of the integrated circuit approach was it was able to draw on all the things we knew about circuit design. Another great strength was it drew on semiconductor technology, which was advancing very rapidly during that period. It was important that the concept was in the mainstream of semiconductor technology and was able to benefit from the improvements going on there.

Q. Were there others working on similar techniques?

A. There were others working on ideas with the same broad objective, that is, the idea of impacting the way electronic equipment was built.

Q. Were you suprised at the speed with which the industry developed after the integrated circuit was introduced?

A. It moved very rapidly, of course, but we made some predictions in the first few years on what the new techniques would be able to do to the cost, to society, what it means. We were being as ambitious as we could without removing all credibility in the process. Most of those [predictions] proved to be rather conservative. In that sense, I guess you could say it moved more rapidly.

Q. The integrated circuit was deaigned at a time when mainframe processors were beginning to gain acceptance as business tools. Did you envision hand-held calculators, microprocessors and electronic gadgets?

A. Not specifically. The projections I mentioned made it clear that we thought we would make orders of magnitude reductions in cost, size, weight and reliability of electronic equipment. But at that time we weren't very specific in the areas that would be impacted.

Q. What were some of the problems involved with developing the integrated circuit? How were they overcome?

A. There were problems of several types. There were certainly technical problems. We were pushing the limit of semiconductor capabilities of the time. Even though it was in the stream of the technology, we were using it in ways which pressed things.

The second area, and one that is forgotten now, is the difficulty of selling the basic concept. The question of whether monolithic integrated circuits would ever amount to anything provided the entertainment in almost all of the technical feelings of the early '60s. I guess there were a few major organizations that took 10 years to be convinced. There certainly were problems of that sort.

Q. How will circuit technology change over the next decade? What new developments can we expect?

A. The short answer seems to be we're in for more of the same. Certainly circuits will become more complex and probably will get somewhat faster. The cost per unit will continue to decrease.

A 10-year period, though, is a very long time. The new applications in 10 years really can't be anticipated at this time.

Q. Will we still be using silicon technology?

A. I think silicon's position is pretty well established. It is very difficult to imagine another material taking its place in the mainstream of activity.

Replacement is not likely for a lot of reasons. The chances are that if a new material comes along that is better at some things than others, it will make real changes in the product itself, not just the material format.

Q. What about heat dissipation problems?

A. This is particularly a problem for mainframes. Each of the mainframe makers has worked out a technique to live with the situation. There has been a good deal of progress in reducing speed-power product, permitting substantially greater throughput at the same power level.

Q. What do you feel your contribution has been to technology?

A. It's very hard to say. There is one theory that says everything will be invented sooner or later, all you have to do is wait for it. I think I helped accelerate some of these trends.

NATIONAL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS SYMPOSIUM:

WASHINGTON, DC — APRIL 26-29, 1982
CHICAGO — MAY 17-20, 1982
LOS ANGELES — JUNE 21-24, 1982

THE FIRST DAY OF THE NATIONAL DATA BASE SYMPOSIUM will feature an accelerated class covering the important concepts of data management technology: Data Base Management Systems (DBMS), Teleprocessing Monitors, Query Packages, Reporting Systems, Data Dictionaries, and high-level Source Program Generators.

DAYS 3-4 OF THE SYMPOSIUM will feature 34 individual presentations on the most popular DBMS packages available. Interfaces to associated packages will be thoroughly discussed.

These (and other) DBMS packages will be analyzed:

Vendor	Package
Advanced Computer Techniques	Back End DBMS
Algorithmics	Relational, Back End, DBMS
Applications Software	ASI-ST, ASI/INQUIRY
Applied Data Research	DATACOM, IDEAL, ROSCOE
Battelle	BASIS
Britton Lee	IDM 500
Cincom Systems	TOTAL/MIMS, TIS, MANTIS
Computer Corporation of America	MODEL 204
Computer Science Corporation	MANAGE
Cullinane DB Systems	IDMS, ADS
Data General	DG-DBMS
Digital Equipment Corporation	VAX INFO ARCHITECTURE
Exact Systems and Programming	DNA-4
Gemini	DD QUERY
Honeywell	INFO
Hewlett Packard	IMAGE
International Data Base Systems	SEED
Informatics	MARK IV, MARK V
Information Builders	FOCUS
Intel	SYSTEM 2000
Mathematica	RAMIS II
MSP	DATAMANAGER, DESIGNMANAGER
National CSS	NOMADI
National Information Systems	ACCENT R
Perkin-Elmer	RQL/32, RELIANCE
Prime	Prime DBMS
Relational Software	ORACLE
Software AD	ADABAS, NATURAL
Software House	SYSTEM 1022
Tandem Computers	Non Stop DBMS
Tymshare	DATA BASE-PLUS

Digital Consulting Associates, Inc.
5 Kimberly Terrace
Lynnfield, MA 01940
(617) 334-5755

☐ Register me for the National Data Base Management Systems Symposium Price: $595
☐ DC ☐ CHI ☐ LA
☐ Register me for the first day Price: $295
☐ Send me additional details

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

Two-Year Study Conducted

Illinois Bell Describes User Report Techniques

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — Customers want simplified, meaningful and easy-to-read reports from the DP department — that's obvious. What is not so obvious is how to develop the reports and get them out to the users.

One company that succeeded in doing just that is Illinois Bell Telephone Co., according to Andy Kalicak, manager of capacity planning.

In his "Evolution of Interesting and Non-Boring Service Reports" session at the Conference on EDP Performance Management here recently, Kalicak described a two-year study of varied and ever-changing user wants and needs that paid off in effective reporting techniques.

Kalicak's project began when he realized that no one was reading the reports his department was putting out, even though they were in bar chart form. The problem lay in the different types of information each user needed — the bar chart simply did not highlight the correct information for everyone.

Small but significant errors had crept into the reports "and nobody ever noticed them," he recalled.

Kalicak sent out a seven-page questionnaire that included multiple-choice, essay and true-or-false questions to which three-quarters of the recipients responded, Kalicak said. The questionnaire stated the purpose of a certain report, asked whether the report accomplished its purpose and whether it contained too much or too little information, asked how the user used the report and asked how the user would improve the report.

A major finding of the survey was that users were not interested in total performance charts, but rather only in their personal gains, how the report related to them. How, then, does one decide what to report?

Talk to User

"What do I tell the manager of operations so he knows the system is being used effectively?" Kalicak had to ask himself. "You have to sit down with the user, talk about what they need, how much it will cost and how much you can afford to give it to them."

Then you have to get to know your data better. "You must know what the data is, its purpose and how important it is to users," he said. Once you have identified what is to be reported, you must determine the correct report format: graphical, tabular or verbal reporting. Graphics are easy to understand quickly, "but maybe you need to put too many graphs together to get the message across," he noted.

Tabular reporting contains a tremendous amount of data, but one cannot figure out any trends by looking at it. Tabular reporting is good for giving specific numbers, he said. In verbal reporting, the DP manager would go to the user and tell him his own personal perceptions of the reality of his performance situation.

"In general, the charts help the user, the capacity planner, to understand when and why he has to spend more for what he wants," Kalicak said.

Lastly, you must "learn 'em how to use it," Kalicak said. For example, in some cases, a user has to keep last month's report in order for this month's report to be meaningful. That should be explained specifically.

Today, Kalicak's group issues only two performance reports: a profile report and a users report.

Managers On the Move

SUSANNE N. KELLY has been appointed manager of applications development in the agricultural group of American Cyanamid Co., Wayne, N.J. In her new position, she will manage the implementation of information services systems.

Prior to joining the company, Kelly had been with the European American Bank where she was a vice-president.

She is a graduate of Chatham College in Pittsburgh, Pa.

— — —

J. KEVIN BRADY has accepted the post of data processing manager for Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. (MDBS) of Lafayette, Ind. MDBS markets software for microcomputers and minicomputers.

Brady was previously manager of systems and programming with ZYX Corp., a project manager with Computer Management Systems and held a variety of technical positions with Whirlpool Corp.

He has a B.S. in science from Ball State University and an MBA from Indiana University.

— — —

ALAN STEINBERG has been appointed manager of computer services, a newly created position at Summit Airlines in Philadelphia. He is responsible for the design and implementation of a new computer system in addition to the administration of the airline's current computer system and its operating personnel.

Steinberg's previous experience has included six years as a data processing consultant with Vistacomp Corp. Prior to that he was a practicing clinical psychologist.

He holds a B.A. in mathematics and an M.A. in psychology from West Virginia University.

FAR OUT IS NOT FAR FETCHED

We have positions open for programmers and programmer analysts with IBM main frame orientations. You'll get all the room for personal growth you want.

All commercial applications needed. But you should have a minimum three years' total experience, with 1½ years' experience in CICS and/or IMS.

Call Mike Kassel or Al Strong, collect: (213) 380-2681.

cps —where a career makes sense

Commercial Programming Systems, Inc.
3400 W. 6th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90020

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One Phone Line . . . Without a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90% Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- ERROR CORRECTION Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- PROVEN RELIABILITY Over 3 years MTBF.
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION Multiple terminals—one line
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT No software changes needed.
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $840/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 235-6635 or in California (805) 964-9552

See Us at INTERFACE '82 Booth #000

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
761 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

* Registered Trademarks of DEC

use our writing services to increase your sales

We specialize in supporting the PR sales and marketing efforts of the information processing industry. Our products include user testimonial feature articles, sales success stories and product releases. Join our growing client list comprised of the country's major manufacturers and software vendors. Go with the proven expertise demonstrated by more than 500 case history interviews. Ask about our free photography package.

Jason R. Taylor Associates
8 Fulton Road, Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862-3574

MICROS FROM TRANSNET

DEC LSI 11

Purchase Plan • 12-24 month Full Ownership Plan • 36 month Lease Plan

MICRO INVENTORY SALE

Description	Purchase Price	Per Month 12	24	36
[illegible]	2845	270	150	103
[illegible]	1795	172	95	65
[illegible]	1695	162	90	61
[illegible]	725	70	40	26
[illegible]	425	40	23	16
[illegible]	425	40	23	16
[illegible]	1195	115	64	43
[illegible]	1595	153	85	58
[illegible]	3600	335	185	126
[illegible]	4700	450	250	170
[illegible]	4950	475	263	179
[illegible]	6250	600	330	225
[illegible]	2895	277	155	105
[illegible]	2200	210	115	80
[illegible]	2730	261	150	100
[illegible]	1595	153	85	58
[illegible]	1995	190	105	72
[illegible]	1095	105	58	40
[illegible]	2295	220	122	87

Full ownership after 12 or 24 months 10% purchase option after 36 months

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

Texas Instruments • Lear Siegler • General Electric • NEC

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

DP Manager Explains User Service Agreement

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — While the user service agreement is not yet a given in all installations, perhaps it should be.

As one with experience in negotiating such agreements, John C. Koltes, manager of systems management support at General Mills, Inc. in Minneapolis, described the purpose and contents of such agreements recently at the conference on EDP Performance Management here.

A key purpose of a user service agreement is to build relationships between users and information systems, Koltes said. In addition, such contracts define user and information systems critical success factors, align performance expectations and define service level responsibilities for the user and the DP department.

While many users object to the concept because they dread extra red tape, the user service agreement should be regarded as an opportunity for improved information systems resource planning. Although it does place new requirements on users to manage their information systems interfaces, the agreement also ensures that the information systems resource is constantly reviewed to meet changing business needs, Koltes pointed out.

Within a user service agreement is included a service level summary with service level statements, a renegotiation clause and signatures and dates. As Koltes noted, "we must consider renegotiating if we're not meeting users' needs."

Also included are service level criteria, examples of which include computer systems availability, average response time for on-line access, scheduled resource availability and input availability to job completion. Other criteria are report requirements, problem responsibility and average problem response time.

The section of the agreement that details information systems and user responsibility is where "most of the negotiation takes place," according to Koltes. It contains such specifics as what time a certain job must be submitted to DP in order to be ready at another specified time.

While a glossary for agreement specifications is optional, critical print file identification is a key area, Koltes noted, citing also the need for user work load forecasts for major systems.

Last of all, one must establish a service agreement tracking log, although, Koltes emphasized, "we don't track every report, only those critical to users." In his shop, "out of three million pages a month, they track only 26 reports, and it is not an automated function, although we hope it will be some day," he said.

Measurement Criteria

Listing some service agreement performance measurement criteria, Koltes noted, "there is a tendency for the user to overstate his requirements and criteria; they've got to be manageable."

In computer operations, measurement criteria include percent of machine uptime, on-line response time, job scheduled vs. forecast, average job time in to time out, percent of jobs completed on time, problems logged and average problem response time.

In the area of output and distribution, the criteria are: number of reports, number of pages produced, percent of reports out on time, reports rerun due to specific error and microfiche produced.

Applications support criteria include average problem response time and systems maintenance requests. Specifically, the agreement tracks maintenance requests received, completed, backlog; priority, nonpriority backlog; estimated vs. actual maintenance requests completed; and average maintenance request completion time, he noted.

Distributed systems support encompasses percent of network uptime, percent of output sent on time and percent of input received on time, he said.

Establishing an agreement is not easy, Koltes stressed. The main problem is building credibility for the agreement. "Not all users want one," Koltes said. "They get the feeling it means more work for them, and it does — they have to give us information to plan our resources better."

Users also dislike the feeling of more red tape and of newly limited computer access. "In some cases, we now have to make the user schedule what he used to do on his own," Koltes acknowledged.

"On the other hand, with the agreement the user isn't doing any more than he did before — he's just defining levels of service and putting priorities in writing."

Another problem is that, if the system is running well, service agreement development takes a back seat.

Other serious problems can arise if people leave the company during negotiations or demonstrate a lack of commitment. "It has been said it should take six weeks to develop a service agreement, but I have seen it take up to seven months," Koltes said.

DP Managers Cite Awareness Of Corporate Plan as Essential

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — While DP managers traditionally have been left in the dark about top management's business plans, it is essential that they learn about the overall corporate plan and adjust their operations to anticipate the future.

That was the consensus of about 50 fired-up managers in attendance at a panel session on "planning" at the recent conference on EDP Performance Management here.

An informal "microsurvey" by session chairman Phillip C. Howard, president of conference sponsor Applied Computer Research, Inc., revealed that while no one was completely ignorant of his company's plans, only 25% felt they were doing a good job of capacity planning.

Five people indicated they did not see the corporate business plans at all and seven worked at firms without a formal plan. About a third felt their companies did a good job of business planning, although subsequent comments by attendees suggested that the very idea of DP awareness of the corporate plan is entirely new.

A complication of the issue is the pervasive feeling that business itself, in many cases, does not know where it is going, a situation that breeds "frustration," according to panelist Stewart Sterm, manager of technical services at Stratford, Conn.-based Sikorsky Aircraft. DP then becomes the victim of "American industry's going for the short term," he said.

When business does not know what it is doing, however, and just does not bother to tell you, one way to educate yourself is to "read the *Wall Street Journal*, *Forbes* and *Business Week*, not just *Datamation* and *Computerworld*," Howard suggested.

What You Should Do

What should you do if you suddenly learn of something entirely unexpected and disruptive such as a merger or if a strike action is called, with major impacts on DP capacity?

One attendee's suggestion: "Go back to your installed applications, determine the percentage of use in each one and see what can be eliminated."

Such an unusual event can be "the best thing for your career," according to panelist Melvin Strauss, vice-president at Chase Manhattan Bank, who recalled what happened when Chase Manhattan decided to distribute data processing.

"We were the only ones who knew the applications so everything came through us," he said, stressing that high visibility to management is an advantage.

SAVE UP TO 50%

On IBM Installation or Deinstallation

LET OUR EXPERTS HANDLE YOUR IBM 370/303x SYSTEM AND YOU'LL...

SAVE SAVE SAVE

Guaranteed IBM Maintenance Acceptability

IBM FEATURES AVAILABLE

3851 Extended Channels 3033-S
3851 Extended Channels 3033-N
Attached processor for 3031
Memory for 3031, 3032, 3033

Call us today
CIRCLE COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
312-884-2424 920 Remington Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60195
offices in Tokyo, Japan and Surrey, England

PERFORMANCE

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6* USERS:

Cincom's TOTAL® DBMS for Level 6 users offers:
- Compatibility—Distributed processing with 25 other mainframes and minis.
- Flexibility—To upgrade or change hardware and provide management solutions to ad hoc requests.
- Ease of Use—Programmers can be trained & productive in writing complex data base programs in just two days.
- Cincom's TOTAL—To chart a path that complements your organization & provides maximum compatibility in a multi-vendor environment.

For more information, call or write:
513-662-2300 ext. 334
Jewell McKenzie
Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Ave • Cincinnati, OH 45211

*Honeywell Level 6 is a registered trademark of Honeywell Information Systems

DP Manager Tackles Budget-Cut Nightmare

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — After 15 years of building DP organizations in the White House, the Office of Management and Budget and the Department of Energy, Al Linden was confronted with a manager's nightmare — a 50% budget reduction with no corresponding decrease in work load.

While most DP shops have weathered the recent economic storm with little hardship, Linden, deputy administrator of the Energy Information Administration (EIA), was caught by the full force of the Reagan administration's deregulatory fervor and its plans to disband the Energy Department.

"When the word first breaks that there's going to be a reduction in force, the first thing you want to do is roll over and die," Linden recalled at a recent conference here. But, he said, through "creative management, innovation and communication ... we've been able to minimize the impact on personnel and, at the same time, maintain essential services."

Sharp Cutbacks

Although his position is not unique in today's cost-conscious federal environment, Linden's corner of the bureaucracy faced particularly sharp cutbacks. From a staff of 826, including DPers, statisticians, managers, clerks and secretaries, the EIA lost 31% in fiscal 1981 alone. Between fiscal 1981 and 1983 his budget dropped almost 50%. But "not a damn thing changed in what [we are] required to do," according to Linden.

"The first thing we said was, 'Don't panic,'" Linden noted, recounting his efforts to keep the organization running and to hold on to his best people while trying to find the rest new positions in other agencies and in the private sector.

The management staff tried to remain flexible in its planning for operations after the reductions, he said, but it worked against well-thought-out goals by asking "what is the minimum resources we must have to do [each] job?" Managers were assigned planning responsibilities for departments other than their own so they would look at the operations with a fresh and unbiased eye, uninfluenced by turf-protection instincts, Linden said.

Reductions do not mean all the innovative and creative applications must end, he said. In fact, according to Linden, just the opposite is true: reductions increase the need for innovation and "force you to automate."

Detailing the management philosophy that saw him through, Linden advised others that might face a similar situation that "if you can save a dollar today, save it."

If you know a function is going to have to be cut, he said, cut it immediately. The dollars saved day by day add up and gain time for management.

"Now, you've got to be right when you make these decisions," he noted. "You've got to be bold and make some decisions."

Loss of Staff

Noting that the same principals apply for staff reductions, Linden reported that EIA "lost some talented people." The DP staff was reduced by 50%. The computer center staff alone went from 52 to 10.

The contractor who helps run the facility, which includes two IBM 3033s and services 200 to 300 on-line users, added only three people to make up the difference. But, Linden said, up-time actually increased slightly and "there was no degradation of the computer facility and the services."

EIA was fortunate, he explained, in that much of its work was handled by outside contractors to whom additional responsibilities could be shifted. However, the agency's contractor budget was also cut. According to Linden, economies were gained by paying closer attention to contractor performance and by using the depressed market for contractor services to obtain greater service concessions.

Systems development work has also been severely curtailed, he said. "We're just not going to change our system every day," he maintained, adding that luckily the present deregulation environment has meant fewer periodic changes are necessary.

Additional Savings

Further cost savings were realized by being stingy with disk space allowances and by getting people to share terminals. In general, people are reportedly doubling up and working harder. "But they don't mind doing it; people are resilient," he said, and will take on more work "if management has a positive attitude."

This is not to say the reduction was without hardship, he continued, especially in the DP department. He decided to cut more DPers than other categories, because DPers would have a better chance to find new jobs than other types of workers.

This did not make him very popular, he acknowledged, noting that as a DPer himself, he was looked on as something of a traitor. "They wanted to shoot me," he recalled.

(Continued on Page 15)

You don't need more hardware...

You need a Software HERO™

HERO out-powers the competition. Meet the new software, HERO. It's got more power, more muscle and more efficiency than TSO, ROSCOE® or WYLBUR.® It puts more programmers on line, delivers lightning-fast execution and practically installs itself. HERO increases productivity without increasing hardware costs. It's an interactive development system that runs on the IBM-compatible family of computers with more efficiency than anything you can buy. With HERO you can afford to have as many terminals as you have programmers.
You don't need more hardware, you need a software HERO!

HERO puts software muscle at your fingertips.
- Today's best full screen editor
- Powerful JES2 interface
- Compiled command processor
- Document preparation
- Data systems security
- Support for 3270 or ASCII terminals
- ACF2 interface
- Automatic recovery system

Call now. We'll answer your questions on the spot.
Before you invest in more hardware or another development system, do this: Call us, The Software Authority. We'll answer all your questions on the spot.

THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY
1270 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
YES: I want to know more about HERO.
☐ Call me the moment you receive this coupon.
☐ Send me more information.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone
Computer/Operating System

THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY™
1270 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 749-9100

ROSCOE® is a registered trademark of Applied Data Research, Inc.
WYLBUR® is a registered trademark of Stanford University.

Ford, Chrysler, AMC Report Major Cuts In DP Operations; GM Refuses Comment

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

DETROIT — Three of the four top U.S. auto makers — Ford Motor Co., Chrysler Corp. and American Motors Corp. — have reported major cutbacks in their data processing operations. General Motors Corp. refused to comment on what effect the current economic situation is having on its DP operations.

DP operations at the financially troubled Chrysler Corp. were hardest hit by layoffs and cutbacks. Michael H. Seigel, Chrysler's management information system (MIS) director, said DP operations were cut back 50% and four data centers were consolidated into two operations under centralized control.

Manufacturing, sales, finance and parts, which formerly employed separate data centers, have been consolidated into two centers — one for vehicle systems and another for parts systems. This has eliminated some replication of hardware.

Employing a combination of IBM and Amdahl Corp. hardware, the two centers operate with IBM 3033-level technology.

Despite a 50% cutback in personnel, Chrysler's centralized DP effort has actually improved the quality of DP services, Seigel said.

As a result of the cutbacks, the DP department's projects are now evaluated on a six-month basis. Those projects which are considered productivity tools are given the highest priority.

The DP department is allowed two projects which are not productivity-oriented, but they must be rejustified every six months, he said.

For the most part, Chrysler's DP operation has been cutting back both funding and employees at a 15% annual average for the past three years. The funding and scope of some projects, however, have been increased by as much as 20% a year. If all ongoing DP projects are viewed en masse, Seigel said, the DP department appears to be either "breaking even" or operating at a slightly higher level than three years ago.

Despite that appearance, however, Seigel's department does not get special treatment and is experiencing the same severity of cutbacks as other areas in the auto industry, he emphasized.

Cutbacks at Ford

At the onset of hard times in the auto industry — in late 1979 and early 1980 — Ford Motor Co. announced 20% to 25% across-the-board layoffs, which included the DP department. Mayford Roark, Ford's vice-president of MIS, said Ford took a stance similar to Chrysler's: Productivity-intensive projects were maintained and in some cases bolstered, while less significant programs were cut.

Since that big cutback in personnel, Roark said, the DP department has remained relatively stable. Some layoffs were made during 1981, but decreases in DP personnel resulted mainly through failure to replace employees who quit or retired.

"We're looking for a more competitive position through productivity gains," Roark said, adding that the overall list of DP employees has actually increased during 1981 and the early part of 1982.

Unlike Chrysler, Ford does not favor consolidating its DP operation into a centralized site. There are tradeoffs between strong central control and responsiveness to customers, Roark said, and Ford is trying to develop a commonality of hardware within its DP department.

More Contract Programmers

American Motors Corp. has increased its use of contract programmers and packaged software in efforts to combat a frozen personnel budget.

Ron Winecki, head of information systems at AMC, said about 14% of the firm's programming was done by outside sources during 1981; that number is expected to jump to 20% this year.

Like the Ford and Chrysler DP chiefs, Winecki said projects that have a productivity benefit are given priority.

The current situation "is not an extremely bad situation; it requires you to work smarter," Winecki said. Projects that have a short payback cycle are more easily approved than long-term projects. But if it is "a bona fide oportunity, we don't find it difficult" to get funding.

However, the belt tightening at American Motors has had a positive effect too. Because there is not as much money for longer projects, Winecki said his employees have become more efficient in their jobs. They tend to think about details of programs more clearly and waste less time, Winecki said.

American Motors has not been forced to lay off workers in the past 18 months, but there is technically a freeze on overall resources. That compounds the work load for the DP department, Winceki said, because other departments can not hire more people and turn to the DP department to automate things.

"It really hurts when there is a restriction on the [personnel] head count," Winecki said, adding that the DP department has been able to get additional personnel for some projects. For other projects, the firm has had to use contract programmers.

Winceki said that while the contract programmer route gets some needed work done, it is more expensive and gives the DP department less control over its software.

One of the smallest American auto builders, Checker Motors Corp., has also felt the crunch of recession. Pat Alburtus, operations manager at Checker, said the firm has lost two of its seven-man DP staff.

At present, the company does not plan to replace the workers. "We're just struggling," Alburtus said, adding, however, the taxi maker has not cut back the DP budget.

Chrysler's Michael H. Seigel

DPer Tackles Budget Cuts

(Continued from Page 14)

Linden personally contacted several dozen senior executives at private firms and other government agencies to find new positions for his employees and had two people working on this effort full time.

As a result, he said, all but a handful of people found new jobs and the remaining employees gained confidence that if further reductions came, they would be taken care of too.

Planning Important

Linden stressed the importance of planning and acting as soon as possible and of keeping all employees informed of every move. "We didn't hide anything from anybody," he said.

Thus, employees knew they would not suddenly find themselves without a job, but would be informed well in advance and given a lot of help in finding new positions.

The process was not as painless as might be supposed from his description, Linden added. "Half of these people I hired personally." At the time they didn't like what he was doing, "but they now feel I took care of them."

"Are You Getting IBM Computer Maintenance at a Savings..."

NCM Delivers the same expert maintenance service proformed by IBM engineers using IBM parts and components at a substantial SAVINGS...

NCM
NATIONAL COMPUTER MAINTENANCE
SUITE 502/6065 ROSWELL ROAD/P.O. BOX 76787/ATLANTA, GA. 30328
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-554-9869
PLEA COLLECT 404-256-9338

PERFORMANCE

HONEYWELL LEVEL 62* USERS:

Cincom's TOTAL* DBMS for Level 62 users provides:
- Powerful data structures, high performance and low overhead.
- Solutions to current/future multiple relationship problems: hardware, software and application access requirements.
- Application Design Tools: structured, easy to maintain integrated applications. Protect your program investment 100%.
- Flexibility to upgrade or change hardware and provide management solutions to ad hoc requests.

For more information call or write:
513-662-2300 ext. 334
Jewell McKenzie
Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Ave • Cincinnati, OH 45211

*Honeywell Level 6 is a registered trademark of Honeywell Information Systems.

Yourdon covers more ground in eighty two.

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
HONOLULU APRIL 13
ATLANTA APRIL 15
LONDON APRIL 16
NEW YORK APRIL 19
PROVIDENCE APRIL 26
BOSTON MAY 10
PORTLAND MAY 19
LAKE TAHOE MAY 21
COPENHAGEN MAY 24
MEXICO CITY MAY 24
TORONTO JUNE 3
LONDON JUNE 4
CHICAGO JUNE 4
HOUSTON JUNE 28
INDIANAPOLIS JUNE 30

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
NEW YORK APRIL 26-30
PHOENIX MAY 17-21
MILWAUKEE JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN COBOL
BOSTON APRIL 19-23
LOS ANGELES MAY 3-7
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 10-14
SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 14-18
ATLANTA JUNE 14-18

INFORMATION MODELING WORKSHOP
DENVER APRIL 12-16
ANAHEIM APRIL 19-23
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 26-30
NEW YORK APRIL 26-30
TORONTO MAY 3-7
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 3-7
ST. LOUIS MAY 10-14
MINNEAPOLIS MAY 17-21
LOS ANGELES JUNE 14-18
CHICAGO JUNE 14-18
SEATTLE JUNE 21-25
BOSTON JUNE 21-25

CONCEPTS FOR MANAGING DATA
HOUSTON APRIL 16
NEW YORK APRIL 19
ATLANTA MAY 7
TORONTO MAY 21
CHICAGO JUNE 4
DENVER JUNE 21

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS LECTURES
CHICAGO APRIL 20-22
NEW YORK JUNE 2-4

STRUCTURED DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
NEW ORLEANS APRIL 12-16
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 19-23
MEXICO CITY APRIL 19-23
ST. LOUIS APRIL 19-23
NEW YORK APRIL 26-30
ATLANTA MAY 3-7
RALEIGH MAY 3-7
ANAHEIM MAY 10-14
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 10-14
LONDON MAY 17-21
CHICAGO MAY 17-21
SEATTLE MAY 24-28
BOSTON JUNE 14-18
PORTLAND JUNE 14-18
AMSTERDAM JUNE 21-25
TORONTO JUNE 21-25
COLUMBUS JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP
ATLANTA APRIL 19-23
HALIFAX APRIL 19-23
PHOENIX APRIL 19-23
COPENHAGEN APRIL 19-23
LOS ANGELES APRIL 26-30
BOSTON APRIL 26-30
QUEBEC CITY APRIL 26-30
VANCOUVER MAY 3-7
MILWAUKEE MAY 3-7
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 10-14
TORONTO MAY 10-14
CHICAGO MAY 17-21
HOUSTON MAY 17-21
WASHINGTON, DC 17-21
MONTREAL JUNE 7-11
LONDON JUNE 7-11
SAN DIEGO JUNE 14-18
NEW YORK JUNE 14-18
PORTLAND JUNE 21-25
MEXICO CITY JUNE 21-25
EDMONTON JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WKSHOP.—MICRO
CHICAGO APRIL 26-30
BOSTON MAY 17-21
ROCHESTER N.Y. JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED ANAL. & SYST. SPEC. WKSHOP.—SCIENTIFIC
CHICAGO APRIL 19-23

STRUCTURED ANAL. & SYST. SPEC. FOR REAL TIME SYSTEMS
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 17-21
CHICAGO JUNE 21-25

ADVANCED STRUCTURED ANALYSIS—LOGICAL MODELING WORKSHOP
NEW YORK APRIL 19-23
WASHINGTON, DC APRIL 12-16
SEATTLE APRIL 26-30
INDIANAPOLIS MAY 3-7
CHICAGO MAY 10-14
BOSTON MAY 17-21
DALLAS MAY 17-21
CALGARY MAY 17-21
TORONTO JUNE 7-11
DENVER JUNE 14-18
SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 14-18
LOS ANGELES JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP
PHOENIX APRIL 12-16
PHILADELPHIA APRIL 19-23
MILWAUKEE APRIL 19-23
COPENHAGEN APRIL 26-30
WINNIPEG APRIL 26-30
ATLANTA MAY 3-7
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 3-7
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 3-7
NEW YORK MAY 10-14
HOUSTON MAY 10-14
SAN DIEGO MAY 17-21
VANCOUVER MAY 17-21
LONDON JUNE 14-18
CHICAGO JUNE 14-18
ANAHEIM JUNE 21-25
BOSTON JUNE 21-25
MIAMI JUNE 21-25

INFORMATION MODELING LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 19-21

INTRODUCTION TO THE TOOLS OF STRUCTURED DESIGN
CHICAGO APRIL 29-30

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS WORKSHOP
NEW YORK APRIL 19-23
LOS ANGELES APRIL 26-30
CHICAGO MAY 3-7
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 10-14
TORONTO MAY 17-21
OTTAWA JUNE 7-11
BOSTON JUNE 14-18
HOUSTON JUNE 21-25

AUDITING STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN WORKSHOP
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 17-21
NEW YORK JUNE 14-18

STRUCTURED ANAL. & SYST. SPEC. WKSHOP.—MICRO
CHICAGO JUNE 21-25

APPLIED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 16
LOS ANGELES APRIL 26
PORTLAND MAY 12
DALLAS MAY 14
ATLANTA MAY 17
NEW YORK JUNE 14
BOSTON JUNE 15
BALTIMORE JUNE 17

FUTURE TRENDS IN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
NEW YORK APRIL 16
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 6
BOSTON MAY 7

PROJECT AND TEAM MANAGEMENT WORKSHOP
LOS ANGELES MAR. 31-02
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 5-7
CHICAGO JUNE 2-4
NEW YORK JUNE 9-11
HOUSTON JUNE 16-18

QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF ANALYSIS AND DESIGN DOCUMENTS
NEW YORK APRIL 21-22
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 19-20
CHICAGO JUNE 21-22

INTERVIEWING SKILLS WORKSHOP
CHICAGO APRIL 19-21
BOSTON APRIL 26-28
TORONTO MAY 12-14
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 19-21
CALGARY JUNE 7-9
HOUSTON JUNE 28-30

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN COBOL
BOSTON APRIL 20-21
NEW YORK MAY 6-7
DALLAS JUNE 21-22

MANAGING STRUCTURED PROJECTS
MIAMI APRIL 13-14
WASHINGTON, DC APRIL 15-16
ANAHEIM MAY 6-7
NEW YORK MAY 13-14
TORONTO MAY 20-21
SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 21-22
CHICAGO JUNE 24-25
BOSTON JUNE 28-29

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & DESIGN WORKSHOP
BIRMINGHAM APRIL 5-9
TAMPA APRIL 12-16
PORTLAND APRIL 12-16
WASHINGTON, DC APRIL 12-16
ANCHORAGE APRIL 19-23
CHICAGO APRIL 19-23
DALLAS APRIL 26-30
CALGARY APRIL 26-30
LOUISVILLE APRIL 26-30
LONDON MAY 10-14
WINNIPEG MAY 10-14
BOSTON MAY 10-14
TORONTO MAY 17-21
MEXICO CITY MAY 31-04
DENVER JUNE 14-18
SALT LAKE CITY JUNE 14-18
ATLANTA JUNE 14-18
ANAHEIM JUNE 21-25
MINNEAPOLIS JUNE 21-25
NEW YORK JUNE 21-25

INTRODUCTION TO THE TOOLS OF STRUCTURED ANALYSIS
DALLAS APRIL 15-16
CHICAGO MAY 13-14
NEW YORK JUNE 24-25

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN PASCAL
WASHINGTON, DC APRIL 19-23
ROCHESTER MAY 17-21

ADA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING WORKSHOP
NEW YORK MAY 17-21
SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 14-18
LOS ANGELES JUNE 21-25

STRATEGIES FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 12-14
CALGARY MAY 17-19
LOS ANGELES JUNE 23-25
CHICAGO JUNE 28-30

INTERNAL CONTROLS AND DATA SECURITY WORKSHOP
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 14-16
CHICAGO APRIL 19-21
BOSTON APRIL 26-28
HOUSTON MAY 3-5
TORONTO MAY 10-12
CALGARY MAY 24-26
NEW YORK JUNE 2-4
WASHINGTON, DC JUNE 7-9
DENVER JUNE 21-23

If you would like more information, detailed course outlines, or would like to register please call toll free at 800-223-2452. In New York & Canada call collect 212-730-2670. On the West Coast, call 415-871-2800. In Europe 01-836-8918.

YOURDON

Yourdon Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
Yourdon West, 851 Traeger Ave., Suite 350, San Bruno, California 94066
Yourdon Europe, 110-111 Strand, London WC2R OAA, England

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Can't Control Micros, Managers Told

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Higher management should not try to control personal computing in their organizations because such control is impossible, an Apple Computer, Inc. executive told the Computerweek conference here recently.

Instead, higher management should try to understand the nature and potential of personal computing in business, according to Trip Hawkins, an Apple division product manager.

Hawkins explained that large numbers of white-collar workers will inevitably use personal computers on the job, so managers concerned about effects of such applications should focus on how people with personal computers can contribute more. Management attempts to limit personal computing — by trying to centralize data processing resources — would be as pointless as limiting the personal use of telephones, Hawkins indicated. Personal computers amplify capabilities, extending in short order the range of capabilities a professional can bring to work.

Managers, therefore, face the challenge of overseeing a staff whose capabilities, and perhaps attitudes, have changed swiftly where personal computers have been installed, the Apple executive suggested.

According to Gene Sherman, a vice-president in Xerox Corp.'s Office Products Division, there were three programmers for every computer in 1965. Largely because of personal computing's arrival, there will be five computers for every programmer by 1985, he said. Another factor in this shift is availability of software packages, which replace the need for computer users to write their own software.

Eventually some packages will be so effective, yet user transparent, that users will not require those packages to have documentation, Ed Juge, director of merchandising for Radio Shack, predicted.

In general, personal computer users are showing less need for documentation that explains how their system works or what its components are, than for written explanations of how to operate the system as well as other aspects of interaction with the system, Hawkins declared.

James Finke, president of Commodore International, Ltd., said pricing of personal computers will allow users to justify throwing away malfunctioning devices, rather than have them repaired.

According to Juge, "low-end" personal computers — those now available for less than $1,000 each — will undergo the sharpest price cuts of any personal computer class. The pricing of business-oriented personal computers — which can serve as word processing workstations, remote terminals or data processors — will generally stabilize at present levels, the Radio Shack executive asserted, but commercial users will be able to buy more and more capabilities for the same price.

DPers Must Face Facts

Exec Says Micros Here to Stay

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — The data processing professional must face the fact that microcomputers are in business organizations to stay, the Computerweek conference was told here recently.

Speaking at an early-bird rap session on "Corporate DP and the Microcomputer Revolution," Harold Kinne, founder of Halkin Computing, Inc., Richardson, Texas, observed that DP managers should also stay in control of emerging microtechnology.

"The small computer exists today in most organizations. They are going to be used by managers who need to be competitive. The DP pro has got to face the fact that personal computers are for real, they are here to stay," he said.

Maintaining Control

Kinne suggested a number of ways in which DPers could maintain control of the micro usage in large corporations:

- A corporation could set up an in-house computer store to sell a company-approved version of a small computer.
- The DP department can approve the use of specific microcomputers and then provide programming and debugging assistance to users.
- The DP department can give desktop computers to managers throughout the corporation.

"Getting control is a big problem for the DP department," he said. Executives are the most frightened people in the world and have surrounded themselves with security devices such as in-trays, out-trays and secretarial services. The DP professional must pierce this protective mentality in order to make sure the correct decisions are made regarding the use of microcomputers, he noted.

Few people really appreciate how far underway the computer revolution is, according to Kinne.

The philosophy of invention has changed dramatically, he argued. In the past, inventions occurred almost as a result of an accident in the laboratory. With the introduction of the microprocessor, he said, "instead of being a laboratory-driven society we are becoming a marketiog-driven society."

Kinne claimed that managers would not be able to compete in the 1980s unless they learned how to use a keyboard. The demand for personal computers in the business world changed dramatically with the introduction last year of the Xerox Corp. 820 and the IBM Personal Computer.

IBM, he estimated, would sell 200,000 microcomputers in the first year of production. This figure is bound by the vendor's ability to produce machines rather than by market demand, he maintained. IBM originally calculated that it would gain a 10% market share in the first year with sales of around 60,000 machines, according to Kinne. But during the first week following the announcement of the IBM Personal Computer, 40,000 machines were sold, he said.

Meet to Examine Focus DBMS Options

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A conference to examine and propose enhancements and features of the Focus data base management system (DBMS) will be held by the Focus Users Group (Fuse) April 4-7 here.

The keynote address, "Technology of the Future: Window on the World" will be given by Gerald H. Ely, chief technology officer for Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith.

Cost to attend the conference is $200 per person for Fuse members, $250 for nonmembers. There is a $125 fee for spouses. Reservations can be made through Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

CICS ELECTRONIC MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
- Network & selective broadcasts
  - Secure, private messages
- Multiple, dynamic routing lists
  - Message retrieval & status
- Menu driven, full screen editor
  - Upper & lower case support
- Automatic message release pacing
  - One day installation
- Site license under $9,000, trial

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

VAX
SPOKEN HERE!
ONLY ONE ACCOUNTING, MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE COMPANY SPEAKS THE LANGUAGE OF VAX...
INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
ims
VAX Spoken Here!
For free IMS Software Portfolio, clip and mail to: Interactive Management Systems, 375 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178-3094
Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone
3094

Call today for your FREE report.

This 28-page report will show you how your salary stacks up. Please call the Source Edp office nearest you for your free copy today. If unable to call, please write:
Source Edp, Dept CR-1
Two Northfield Plaza,
Suite 227
Northfield, Illinois 60093

United States:

Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-8333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Mountain View	415/969-4910
Los Angeles	213/389-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Century City	213/203-8111
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-8560
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington	202/466-5660
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3538
Ft. Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Georgia	
Atlanta	
Northeast	404/325-8370
Downtown	404/588-8350
North	404/953-0200
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/441-8200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Kentucky	
Louisville	502/581-9600
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4080
Rockville	301/288-8800
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7813
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/299-7807
Southfield	313/358-8620
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	
West	612/544-3900
Downtown	612/338-8460
St. Paul	612/227-6100
Missouri	
St. Louis	314/231-4660
Clayton	314/862-3800
Kansas City	816/474-3363
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2800
Edison	201/494-2900
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
New York	
New York City	
Penn Station	212/736-7445
Wall Street	212/952-8000
Grand Central	212/557-8811
Syosset, L.I.	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-6300
Rochester	716/263-2870
Ohio	
Akron	216/535-1180
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0860
Dayton	513/461-4660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7280
Pittsburgh	412/261-8540
Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas	
North	214/387-1600
Central	214/748-1500
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	
S.W. Freeway	713/626-8705
Downtown	713/751-0100
N. Loop West	713/867-8555
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-6610
Washington	
Bellevue	206/454-8400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345

Canada:

Toronto	416/595-1125
Don Mills	416/429-5730
Montreal	514/849-7043

Speakers: 16-Bit May Prove Most Volatile Arena

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Sixteen-bit computing may prove the most volatile arena for DP products and services, speakers indicated at the recent Computerweek conference here. The latest rash of 16-bit microprocessor chips has put microcomputers on desktops with more performance capabilities than IBM 360 mainframes, they noted.

This means processors able to drive sophisticated, development-oriented operating systems — like Unix from Bell Laboratories — are now affordable as personal computers, according to Larry Hartge, marketing vice-president of 3Com Corp., which sells networking software for commercial personal computer users. In fact, Unix and the Xerox Corp. Ethernet local-networking protocols are becoming standards, he claimed, that will greatly influence local net usage in the 1980s.

Unix and Ethernet will be available this year in a number of 16-bit personal computers tagged at less than $6,000, according to recent vendor announcements. Since 16-bit computing has for a decade been the domain of minicomputers, the coming Unix-compatible personal computers will bring considerable computer power to a quite different class of users, Einar Stefferud, independent management consultant, indicated.

Coming to End Users

Unix and Ethernet are coming to end users — people marginally conversant with computer technology but dependent on computer applications in performing their jobs. Why is Unix suddenly so popular?

According to Charlie C. Bass, co-founder and vice-president of Ungermann-Bass, Inc., which manufactures local-net products, Unix is popular because a "generation" of computer professionals — those associated with university computer science departments during the past few years — have found Unix to be the most accessible operating system on campus.

In the 1960s, Bass said, Control Data Corp. largely sewed up the academic marketplace for computer equipment. But Digital Equipment Corp. captured dominance of the same marketplace during the 1970s. DEC mainframes came with serious weaknesses, from the standpoint of research applications, yet more universities in the U.S. support computer science programs with DEC mainframes than mainframes of any other vendor, Bass stated.

To compensate for the operating system weaknesses, however, academic computer scientists have enthusiastically replaced DEC operating systems with Unix, which was developed by Bell Labs. Unix is today the standard operating system for research and development at Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Inc. and other major research and development companies.

Despite the research orientation of most Unix users during the past several years, Unix is coming to the personal computing community, which encompasses a rapidly growing number of business professionals. Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M has long been the standard operating system for business applications of personal computing, but Unix is moving with the new 16-bit microcomputers to rival CP/M configurations, Bass pointed out.

Nevertheless, either operating system can meet a wide range of business needs, Bass said, so users may have less reason to choose between Unix and CP/M on the basis of a detailed technical comparison than on the basis of what applications software will fit Unix or CP/M.

Bob Metcalfe, president of 3Com and the principal inventor of Ethernet, identified Visicalc — a graphics software package from Visicorp — as the product that established the personal computer as a useful business tool. He told a Computerweek session that a "Visinet" is necessary to establish local networking of personal computers as a useful business tool.

Harry Saal, president and founder of Nestar Systems, Inc., told the session that problems of linking a certain number of personal computers have largely been solved for business applications. Local net developers now focus on problems of linking clusters of personal computers, he said. "Gateway" software has emerged to allow data to pass among different clusters of personal computers over transcontinental packet networks.

PILLER

POWER SYSTEMS FOR COMPUTERS

Theme #4

What about UPS? Is it justified?

Perhaps. But the cost is prohibitive, and installation and maintenance can be a problem.

I think our best option is a Piller Silentblock Power Stabilizer system. It will solve close to 96% of our power-related computer problems at much lower cost, and with proven reliability.

Come to think of it, that's probably why most major new mainframe installations choose Piller power protection.

Watch for Theme #5

KXW CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.

Find Out More About

Systems Management, Inc.

Top-Rated Manufacturing and Accounting/Distribution Software

FREE SEMINARS—Nationwide Starting in Los Angeles—March 19

For more information and a full seminar schedule, contact:

Systems Management, Inc. (SMI)
10400 W. Higgins Rd.—Dept. CW
Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 298-3840

Start Documentation Early, Expert Advises

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — At what point in the software development cycle should a company begin documenting a proposed new system?

If you think the work should be postponed until the application has already been coded, maybe you should think again.

Ideally, documentation should begin when a development project is just getting under way, according to Stephanie Rosenbaum, president of Tec-Ed Technical Publications and Graphics Services, Inc., an Ann Arbor, Mich.-based consulting firm.

Speaking here at CW Communications, Inc.'a recent Computerweek conference, Rosenbaum urged companies to start documenting new systems as soon as definition of initial software specifications begins. Many firms, she said, wait until a development project has nearly run its course before finally turning attention to the necessary task of writing adequate documentation.

Rosenbaum'a comments apply only to documentation for nontechnical end users. "What I'm talking about here," she explained, "is the type of material that shows people, not how systems can be maintained, but how they can be used."

Constant Modification

Like software, documentation requires constant modifications or updates and thus is forever changing. Therefore, any effort to fully document a system involves a large and continuing expense — so large, in fact, that many companies are often tempted to forego documentation entirely.

But Rosenbaum advised her listeners to resist such impulses and document their systems to the hilf, no matter how high the price. "Documenting a program effectively is very costly — no doubt about it," she said. "But a lack of documentation is even more costly."

Every hour spent documenting a system during its development saves 10 to 100 hours of user time once the application is finally up and running, Rosenbaum said.

The acquisition of manuals, packaged training aids and other varieties of end-user documentation usually takes one of two major forms. Companies either buy the material on the outside or develop it in-house.

The problem with the latter alternative is that it places the burden of documentation writing squarely on the shoulders of an organization's programmers, whose distaste for literary endeavors is usually surpassed only by their ineffectiveness as communicators.

"Programmers are often grossly misplaced as documentation apecialists," according to Intel Corp.'s Computer-Aided Design Systems manager, Dick Gruen, who was one of the speakers in a conference session chaired by Rosenbaum. "Programmers tend to treat writing as programming, and they tend to document a system'a niftiest and most esoteric features rather than the things a user really needs to know."

Copyrighting Focus Of Special Law Issue

LOS ANGELES — A special issue of the *Computer/Law Journal* focusing on copyright protection for computer software has been published by the Center for Computer/Law. This issue explores unresolved topics remaining from the passage of the Computer Software Copyright Act of 1980.

The issue includes articles on whether the new legislation preempts trade secret protection for software that is copyrightable and copyrighted and copyright protection for object code.

The price of the issue is $18 if purchased in North America, $19 elsewhere. Single copies are available from the Center for Computer/Law, Box 54308 TA, Los Angeles, Calif. 90054.

Get Graphics On Your TI Silent 700*

TEXPLOT™ upgrades your TI *Silent 700* terminals to print dot addressable graphics with full DISSPLA**or TELL-A-GRAF** or DEC*** software compatibility.

- simple installation, plug-in module
- 125 dot per inch resolution
- prints 136 or 80 text columns
- very low cost

Available now from Texprint or TI distributors.

*Registered trademark of Texas Instrument, Inc.
**Registered trademark of ISSCO
***Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

TEXPRINT

"What does Lanier offer in service that the others don't?"

47 years ago, Lanier made a pledge. To provide the best service in the industry. To this day we haven't wavered from this commitment. In fact, Quantum Science rated our service number one in a 1980 survey of users. Number one. But it's no surprise when you know how thoroughly we train our Customer Service Representatives.

"How much training does a Lanier Customer Service Representative have?"

"Extensive training. Before applicants can even qualify they have to have had formal electronics training. They also have to take rigorous exams to prove their technical skills. Trainees then attend Lanier's intensive Service School where they learn about Lanier products and their peripherals."

"What do CSR's do to keep current with the state of the art?"

"They keep training. Lanier offers programmed learning courses to help CSR's keep up with industry technology. The more courses our CSR's complete, the more responsibility and recognition they receive. Lanier believes in rewarding outstanding performance. This approach results in more productive CSR's and more efficient service for you."

"How can I be sure Lanier will be there whenever we need service?"

"We guarantee it. Our yearly service contracts include unlimited service calls. We'll be there in most cases within 4 hours. In addition, Lanier CSR's regularly perform preventive maintenance inspections. Whether or not you need service. Just to prevent problems from developing."

"How long does it take to fix the equipment?"

"We'll get your equipment up and running in no time. On average our service staff, our CSR and a diagnostic test on your equipment, using a special Lanier Smart Disc.® This test quickly isolates any problems to one circuit board. After replacing the defective board, the CSR takes it back to a local service center for repair."

"What's this kind of service going to cost me?"

"Less than you think. Since the boards are repaired locally, Lanier doesn't have to maintain such a large circuit board inventory. That reduces our operating costs and we pass those savings on to you. You get quicker, more efficient service at lower cost."

© 1982 Lanier Business Products, Inc.

DP Called 'Sick Adolescent'

Execs: Programmers Are Overpaid, Immature

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Programmers are overpaid, immature employees whose jobs, for the most part, could be eliminated.

Despite constant warnings in the trade press of severe programmer shortages, the demand for programmers can be slashed, according to Thomas J. Francl, president of TIF Enterprises, an Arcadia, Calif.-based DP consulting firm.

With software tools available today, the end-user department can create 50% of an application, and with the aid of microcomputers, users can develop 90% of the applications, Francl told a group gathered here recently for the Computerweek conference.

"DP is a sick adolescent," Francl maintained. The symptoms are backlogs, missed commitments and high turnover rates as programmers jump ship for higher paying jobs at other companies.

Because programmers are in short supply they have companies over a barrel, but aggressive end-user departments are not going to stand for this much longer and will begin to wrest control of information away from DP professionals, he said.

Programmers have little loyalty to their companies and are motivated by money, observed Charlene Francl, assistant vice-president at Security Pacific National Bank. As part of her graduate degree, she studied programmers' motivations and found money to be the primary motivator.

In addition, programmers are self-centered and "tend to act like children." Managing programmers is sometimes "like running a day care center," she asserted. Because of shortages, programmers are often paid far above salary levels for other professionals, she said, noting that in many cases they make more than assistant vice-presidents at banks.

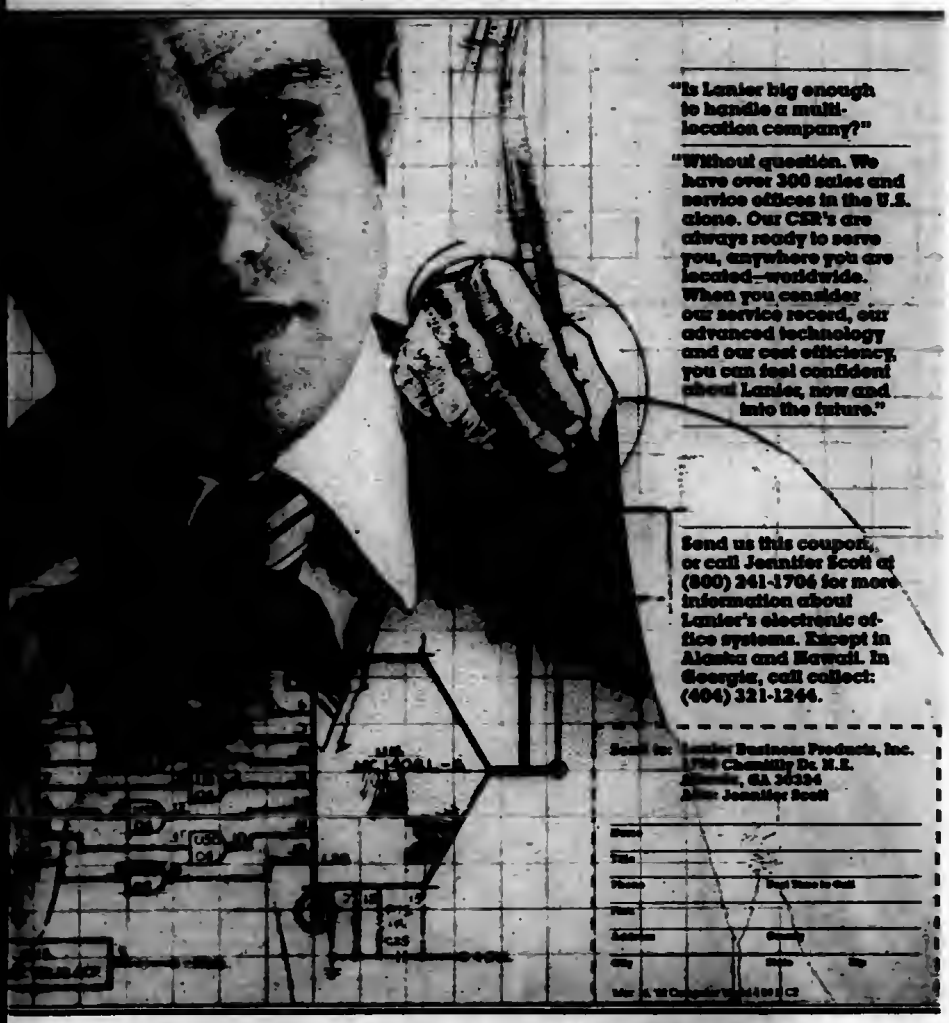
Solutions that are designed to keep the programming staff happy are really responses to a supply-side mentality, Thomas Francl noted. Rather than continuing to feed into the shortage mystique, he suggested companies should find ways of reducing demand for programmers.

This could be done by eliminating the DP department as it exists today. DP managers should be the catalysts for this process by restructuring their departments — moving DP professionals out to end-user departments.

Moreover, President Francl called for the deprofessionalization of programmers. "What a business needs is more analysts — not systems analysts, but general analysts — that have a business orientation."

Companies don't need a lot of overly technical computer science majors or highly- trained programmers. What companies require are more business majors trained to be problem solvers, he said.

"A bigger commitment."
Joe Sensat, National Service Manager, Electronic Office Systems Division



"Is Lanier big enough to handle a multi-location company?"

"Without question. We have over 300 sales and service offices in the U.S. alone. Our CSR's are always ready to serve you, anywhere you are located—worldwide. When you consider our service record, our advanced technology and our cost efficiency, you can feel confident about Lanier, now and into the future."

Send us this coupon, or call Jennifer Scott at (800) 241-1706 for more information about Lanier's electronic office systems. Except in Alaska and Hawaii. In Georgia, call collect: (404) 321-1244.

Send to: Lanier Business Products, Inc.
1706 Chamblee Dr. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30324
Attn: Jennifer Scott

Name
Title
Phone Best Time to Call
Firm
Address Country
City State Zip

We'll change your mind about the future. Right here and now. LANIER

CPU Capacity Focus of Meet

SAN FRANCISCO — An international conference on computer capacity management will be held here April 19-22 by the Institute for Software Engineering. The conference will focus on what needs to be done to manage computer capacity and will present both managerial and technical points of view.

Besides other sessions and panel discussions, three tutorials will be offered beginning April 19. A full-day tutorial will focus on management's point of view on how to plan for capacity management growth. The second full-day tutorial will look at analytical modeling techniques to explain basic queuing models for predicting performance quantities of throughput and response times.

A half-day tutorial will discuss the integration of corporate plans and data processing requirements.

The registration fee for the conference is $345, which includes attendance to all sessions, three luncheons, two cocktail parties and a copy of the proceedings. The full-day tutorials cost $110 and the half-day tutorial costs $85.

The Institute for Software Engineering is based at Suite 200, 535 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

8086/8087/8088
CROSS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

1 C cross compiler for the 8086. All facilities of the complete C language, including floating point for the 8087, are supported. Optionally, memory can be allocated for use with the 8088. Output is symbolic assembly language. The compiler is suitable for use in porting UNIX to the 8086.

2 Cross assembler/linker/librarian/downline loader for the 8086. Assembler input is an extension to that used by Intel. Loader output is a file in standard Intel hex format.

3 Simulator/debugger for the 8086. Capabilities include display, breakpoints, interpretive execution, as well as many others.

Host System: PDP-11 running RT-11, RSX-11M, UNIX/V6, UNIX/V7, or VAX-11 running VMS, UNIX/32V.

For additional information:

Advanced Digital Products, Inc.

1701 21st Ave. S., Suite 222 • Nashville, TN 37212
Phone (615) 385-7530 • Telex 4700476

Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation. UNIX and UNIX/32V are trademarks of Bell Laboratories. RT-11, RSX-11M, PDP-11, VMS, and VAX-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

RESPONSE TIME CAN BE VITAL

WE'LL HAVE YOU ABOARD FLIGHT 101 AS SOON AS WE HAVE COMPUTER, COMPUTER...

HERE'S HOW TO MEASURE IT:

We manufacture a full line of Response Time and Line Utilization equipment for data communication lines. Our portable and modular rack-mount equipment is capable of monitoring most protocols, including async, bisync and SDLC/SNA.

SEE US AT INTERFACE '82 BOOTH 1000

QUESTRONICS, INC.

3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000

AVAILABLE FOR SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASING THROUGH LEASAMETRIC INC. (800) 447-4700 ILLINOIS (800) 322-4400

Manager: DPers Capable Of Changing Their Roles

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — DP professionals have the power to transform the quality of their working lives within organizations.

That claim was made by Donna Filippello, manager of employee relations at Levi Straus & Co., during the Computerweek conference held here recently.

Speaking at a session on "Building Careers in DP," Filippello said that as a united professional group DPers could make changes in their companies and benefit their own careers.

However, she warned, it was up to the technical professionals to take the responsibility and to come up with solutions to their career problems.

One way in which this could happen, she said, is to press for horizontal as well as vertical growth paths. Singular career paths that only allow for growth via upward promotion are a major barrier to a DPer's growth prospects.

"American industry, including Levi Straus, has a pronounced tendency to overstructure," she said. "We prepare elaborate organizational charts and then we try to fit people into these little boxes. The result is that job descriptions bear no reality to the actual job being performed."

Filippello argued that choosing companies with alternative career paths would make organizations aware of how seriously DPers perceive their career needs. Many firms, she claimed, are just asking for heavy staff turnover because they provide training without opportunity for growth. This only leads to employee frustration, she maintained.

Terri Davis, DP staffing specialist at San Francisco-based Foremost-McKesson, Inc., agreed with this view. "You need to give DP professinals some variety and the feeling that they are in control of their own destiny."

Companies must ensure that DPers' skills keep pace with advances in technology so that management information systems department personnel do not become obsolete, she warned.

In addition, she said, there is a good case to be made for having a DP performance appraisal system that is separate from that used for other company personnel. This would give the appraisers a means of assessing a person's performance against factors that are unique to the computer industry, Davis said.

END DISK CONVERSIONS FOREVER.

Now all your software can use any type of DASD device—CKD or FBA—without changes to programs or JCL.

- Place ISAM, DA, BDAM or DBOMP files on FBA disks or any CKD disk
- Eliminate costly mixed-disk environments
- Use new IBM disk types without conversion
- Convert to FBA in hours rather than months
- Reduce program execution time by half
- Use any disk type for data storage without converting to VSAM
- No modifications to IBM or user software

For a free information kit describing Instant-FBA, contact the SDI office nearest you.

SDI

New Jersey (201) 569-7212
Texas (214) 241-8730
Minnesota (612) 835-6822
California (415) 572-1200

or write: 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA 94402

Consultant Sees Focus on Skills Means to Promoting Job Growth

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — The need for an institutionalized approach to personal career development was also addressed during the session on "Building Careers in DP" at Computerweek held here recently.

Janet Bensu, a consultant and former manager at Levi Straus & Co., maintained that an organization's structural design should promote growth and movement.

"Traditionally we have looked at organizations in a very linear way. We never looked at the responsibilities and tasks involved in each job and so we have people doing lots of different things but calling these jobs by the same name. We are not taking into account these people's own growth," she said.

The answer to this problem, according to Bensu, is to specifically define the tasks and skills needed to perform successfully in a given position. "It is by identifying and focusing on skills that we can improve performance and think about the kinds of training that will be required."

Skills are the central element around which career development plans can be built, she argued. "When we have such job descriptions we have an objective way in which to help people move towards their desired goals," she added.

But there is far too much stress on knowledge-based skills including technical expertise and not enough on other needed skills such as human relations and the ability to implement plans, Bensu warned.

This is the major reason why so many DP pros either fail to become managers or make relatively poor ones, she claimed.

"When we select a manager and we don't train them in these skills, we are putting them on the firing line and setting them up to fail," she said.

Front line DP management is, according to Bensu, the most difficult management position because it requires interaction both with the ranks of technicians who are former colleagues and with high-level managers who make strategy decisions.

"We simply don't train our project managers to accurately represent company philosophy. Yet these front line managers are 'the company' for the many people they have under their control. The result is that there is a lot of dissatisfaction among employees. They are poorly communicated with and this leads to frustration," Bensu said.

'He Considers Himself *The Virtuoso* Programmer.'

How Does One Prioritize Projects?

Q I am one of six project managers in data processing. The last couple of years have been extremely frustrating for all of us because project priorities are continually changing. Just as we build momentum on one project we are told to drop everything to work on another "hot" project.

We set up project schedules based on availability of resources and resource commitments at a given point in time. Needless to say, our adherence to project schedules is almost laughable.

My manager has no say in priorities and those above him cannot make up their minds on what they want. The situation is getting out of hand. Any suggestions?

A Your manager should work with appropriate high-level functional area managers (i.e. the information systems steering committee) to establish guidelines for the enhancement and development of business systems.

Although there is no set of guidelines applicable to all companies, the following guidelines may be of some help. These were compiled by managers from diverse organizations:

1. If the system fails, fix it.
2. Government regulation or legal requirement.
3. Required for significant corporate decisions.
4. Contribution to corporate profit (savings or earnings).
5. Intangible benefits.

It should be emphasized that these are guidelines and not rules. There will inevitably be exceptions, but at least the exceptions will be assessed within a framework.

Q The plant manager has asked me to look into the purchase of a small computer that will be dedicated to plant applications. Vendors of both microcomputers and minicomputers have assured me that their systems would meet our needs. Exactly what is the difference between a micro and a minicomputer? Is it possible for both to meet the same requirements adequately?

A The essential components of a computer system are embodied in the smallest business computer systems. From an applications standpoint, there are microcomputers that can run circles around minicomputers. On the other hand, so-called minicomputers have decreased in size and cost to become competitive with micros.

Some people have used word size to distinguish between micros and minis. Others have used processor architecture, memory size, cycle time and even physical size. These distinctions are no longer valid.

To avoid further confusion, I have adopted a simple computer classification scheme that I hope will withstand the test of time. The categories are small, medium and large. All micros and minis fall in the first category.

Q My background consists of maintenance and development Cobol programming. For the last year-and-a-half I have been working in the area of problem and change management and have helped to develop and implement problem and change management functions.

However, I realize this is only a small part of the systems management field. Because of this, I would like to know: (1) what future there is for someone working in this area (problem and change management) of systems management and (2) should I concentrate on expanding my knowledge of the entire discipline of systems management?

In addition, I would like to know why there have been few, if any, position announcements for individuals working in systems management? Is the concept of systems management a recent development?

A The term "systems management" evolved with the increasing complexity of systems after World War II, but never really materialized as a separate career path. The principles of systems management should be part of any manager's arsenal of management tools.

You cannot disassociate problem and change management from the basic precepts of management, especially in the computer/information systems area.

A knowledge of the considerations and approaches to systems management is valuable, but the vast majority of organizations are looking for managers with skills to cope with all facets of the DP environment.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Go With McGraw-Hill's Experience!

Join The
Computer Professionals' Book Club

TAKE ANY 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY $1.00 EACH (VALUES TO $75.00)

If you join now for a trial period and agree to purchase three more books —at handsome discounts—during your first year of membership.
(Publishers' prices shown)

PRINCIPLES OF INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GRAPHICS, 2/e
By W. M. Newman & R. F. Sproull
463/387B (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $28.95

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING HANDBOOK
Edited by The Diebold Group, Inc
168/075 B (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $44.95

PRINCIPLES OF DATABASE SYSTEMS
By J. D. Ullman
582126-5 $21.95

INFORMATION SYSTEMS THROUGH COBOL, 2/e
By A. S. Philippakis & L. J. Kazmier
497/915 $22.95

16-BIT MICROPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE
By T. Dollhoff
582003-X $24.95

MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS MANUAL
By Motorola, Inc
455/278 B (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $42.50

DESIGN AND STRATEGY FOR DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING
By J. Martin
582437-XB (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $37.50

BASIC: GETTING STARTED
By W. S. Davis
582355-1 $5.95

ESTABLISHING CONTROLS AND AUDITING THE COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
By E. G. Jancura & R. Boos
582141-9 $19.95

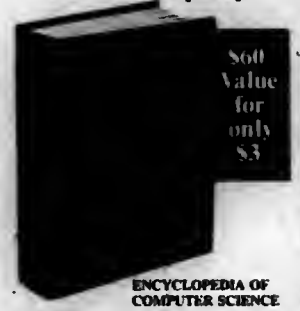
BUSINESS INFORMATION PROCESSING WITH BASIC
By G. Struble
582360-8 $13.95

Why YOU should join now!

- BEST AND NEWEST BOOKS IN YOUR FIELD—Books are selected from a wide range of publishers by expert editors and consultants to give you continuing access to the best and latest books in your field.
- BIG SAVINGS—Build your library and save money too! Savings ranging up to 30% or more off publishers' list prices—usually 20% to 25%.
- BONUS BOOKS—You will immediately begin to participate in our Bonus Book Plan that allows you savings of between 70%–80% off the publishers' prices of many professional and general interest books!
- CONVENIENCE—12–14 times a year (about once every 3–4 weeks) you receive the Club Bulletin FREE. It fully describes the Main Selection and alternate selections. A dated Reply Card is included. If you want the Main Selection, you simply do nothing—it will be shipped automatically. If you want an alternate selection—or no book at all—you simply indicate it on the Reply Card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late delivery of the Bulletin you receive a Main Selection you do not want, you may return it for credit at the Club's expense.

As a Club member you agree only to the purchase of three books during your first year of membership. Membership may be discontinued by either you or the Club at any time after you have purchased the three additional books.

Extraordinary Buy!



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
By A. Ralston & C. L. Meek
769/01XA (Counts as 3 of your 3 books) $60.00

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
By A. B. Tucker, Jr.
654/158 $23.95

DOCUMENTATION STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES FOR ON-LINE SYSTEMS
By M. L. Rubin
789/479 $23.50

COMPUTER CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS
By J. Auer & C. E. Harris
582345-4B (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $34.50

APPLE PASCAL
By A. Luehrmann & H. Peckham
491/712 $14.95

DATA BASE COMPUTERS
By O. H. Bray & H. A. Freeman
582042-0 $19.95

QUALITY ASSURANCE FOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE
By R. Dunn & R. Ullman
185/120 $24.50

COMPUTER NETWORKS
By A. S. Tanenbaum
582362-4B (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $28.00

EDP COSTS AND CHARGES
By J. W. Cortada
582077-3 $24.95

COBOL BOOK OF PRACTICE AND REFERENCE
By R. L. Grauer
582316-0 $19.95

DATABASE SECURITY AND INTEGRITY
By E. B. Fernandez & R. C. Summers & C. Wood
582358-6 $17.95

COMPUTER CAPACITY
By M. Strauss
582317-9 $24.95

THE PASCAL HANDBOOK
By J. Tiberghien
582365-9B (Counts as 2 of your 3 books) $35.00

INVITATION TO FORTH
By H. Katzan
582284-9 $17.50

Membership Order Coupon

Computer Professionals' Book Club
P.O. Box 582
Hightstown, NJ 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me either the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE, billing me only $3.00, or any three other books, billing me only $1.00 each, plus local tax, shipping and handling. I agree to purchase a minimum of three additional books during my first year of membership as outlined under the Club plan described in this ad. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (769/01XA).
☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes, and indicate below by number the books you want. A few expensive books (noted in the descriptions) count as more than one choice.

Name _____
Address/Apt. # _____
City/State/Zip _____
Corporate Affiliation _____

This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good only in new members. Orders from outside the U.S. cannot be accepted.

P39572

SQL/DS IS READY.

(LIFE JUST GOT EASIER.)

Today IBM is delivering a new product—and a whole new way of doing data processing.

The IBM Structured Query Language/Data System (SQL/DS) is based on the new "relational" technology. SQL, an application development tool with easy-to-use data-base and query facilities, runs under DOS/VSE.

FOR NON-DP PROFESSIONALS, SQL provides quick access to data. Answer three or four simple questions, and you've got a report.

SQL is one of the most powerful and easily used systems IBM has ever devised. Running against a relational data base, it will extract data items or combine, reorder, average, sum or count. It will find minimums and maximums, and do arithmetic or Boolean logic.

FOR THE DP PROFESSIONAL, SQL is an astonishing productivity tool. It has a major impact at every phase of the development cycle: design, coding, and test.

Programmers simply insert SQL commands into their programs, and the full data-manipulation power of the relational SQL system becomes available for mainstream production programs.

Data processing can be more responsive, meeting ad hoc requests for service without programming. SQL can help you keep up with changing application requirements as fast as they come at you.

When it comes to justifying the cost, think small. It's paid for if you save two days a month of programming time: just long enough to program one report in COBOL.

Life can become a lot easier for you and your users. Fast. For more information on SQL/DS, send us the coupon today.

IBM®

IBM, SQL/DS Marketing,
1133 Westchester Avenue,
White Plains, New York 10604

Please send me more information on SQL/DS.

Name_____

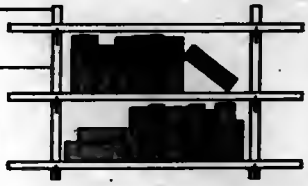
Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Off the Press



THE ILLUSTRATED COMPUTER DICTIONARY
By Donald D. Spencer

This dictionary will be useful to data processing professionals, technicians, writers, editors or anyone who needs a dictionary of computer terminology. It is not overlong, but still provides more than adequate coverage. It is illustrated and neatly designed. Along with machine designations, acronyms and terms, famous people in computing are also featured. The publisher updates entries each time the book is reprinted, so the most current edition will always have the latest terminology.

Paperback, 187 pages, $9.95. Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., Columbus, Ohio 43216.

THE MIND'S I: Fantasies and Reflections on Self and Soul
Composed and Arranged by Douglas R. Hofstadter and Daniel C. Dennett

Hofstadter, who wrote *Godel, Escher and Bach,* and Dennett, who wrote *Brainstorms,* have teamed up to put a collection of articles, essays and fiction together which is utterly fascinating. The pieces are grouped under headings such as "A Sense of Self," "From Hardware to Software," and "Created Selves and Free Will." Selections include an excerpt from Rudy Rucker's new novel, *Software;* Alan Turing's classic piece, "Computing Machinery and Intelligence," written in 1950; several pieces from Stanislaw Lem's *The Cyberiad* ; and a number of other interesting works. A good book for the bedside table.

Hardcover, 501 pages, $16.95. Basic Books, 10 E. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

DESIGNING CONTROLS INTO COMPUTER-BASED SYSTEMS
By Jerry Fitzgerald

An all-purpose guide designed for quality assurance personnel, DP auditors and systems analysts, programmers and users who design computer systems. The book delineates a methodology for designing controls into new systems, enhanced systems or systems undergoing major maintenance changes. The design approach will reportedly fit any system development life-cycle process. Begins with a methodology overview, risk ranking, control categories and use of the matrix approach. The final two chapters present a total of 101 useful lists containing more than 2,500 specific controls for use by system designers, including software controls, physical and data security, organizational interrelationship controls and much more.

Paperback, 157 pages, $16.95 from Jerry Fitzgerald and Associates, 506 Barkenting Lane, Redwood, Calif. 94065.

CALIFORNIA, INC.
By Joel Kotkin and Paul Grabowicz

"The mountains cut us off from the rest of the U.S. economy. We can instead be more perceptive to what happens in the Asian community. The West is going to be the leader, the dynamic part of it. I don't see anything happening to the East that will change that in the 1980s." This quote from a California businessman sets the tone for what promises to be a controversial book. Written by two journalists, the book tells the story of how Californians view themselves and the world. According to the text, Californians believe that true power is now centered in the West, that the Japanese are investing in California's future in a variety of ways and that their state is spawning the new political consciousness that will lead the nation. The book also reflects on how the computer industry flourishes there. This is a frank book and an excellent piece of investigative journalism on a subject often overlooked.

Hardcover, 312 pages, $13.95. Rawson Wade Publishers, 630 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

HERMAN HOLLERITH: Forgotten Giant Of Information Processing
By Geoffrey D. Austrian

The computer business is reaching a point in its life span when books chronicling its events begin to appear. This is the first biography on a single person and may well set an example for others to follow. Austrian portrays Hollerith with care and sensitivity, based on family memoirs and information provided by IBM (the author is an editor of their *Think* magazine). Hollerith was not a fascinating personality — he was frugal, conservative, enjoyed the simple pleasures of food and creature comforts — but he was a first-rate inventor who profoundly influenced automation. Hollerith's first job, at 19, was working on the 1880 census. When he sold his Tabulating Machine Co. to C-T-R (which later became IBM) in 1911, just 32 years later, he was a millionaire.

Hardcover, 418 pages, $19.95. Columbia University Press, 562 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025.

Don't buy any of these Great Names

CONSIDER THE RENTAL ALTERNATIVE!

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT MINI-COMPUTERS & TERMINALS	Per month from
PDP 11/23	$ 514
PDP 11/24	1435
PDP 11/44	2299
PDT 11/151	295
VAX 11/750	3795
VAX 11/780	9699
Decmate work processor	356
Minc Laboratory computer	820
VT100, 101, 102, 125, 131 & 132	75
LA34, 38	60
LA120	130
LA100	125
TEKTRONIX GRAPHICS TERMINALS & DESK TOP COMPUTERS	
4006-11" screen	225
4010-11", enhanced features	379
4014-19" screen	925
4114-19", enhanced features	1075
4611 Hard copy unit	300
4662 Plotter	285
4052 Desk top computer	658
4054 Desk top computer	1295
HEWLETT PACKARD DESK TOP COMPUTERS & TERMINALS	
HP 2621 CRT	104
HP 2622 Block mode terminal	129
HP 2623 Graphics terminal	225
HP 9872 & 7221C9 Pen plotters	339
HP 9826 Desk top computer	520
HP 9836 Desk top computer	688
DATAPRODUCTS LINE PRINTERS	
B300 LPM	395
B600 LPM	515
B1000 LPM	750
BP1500 LPM	1450
DIABLO LETTER QUALITY TERMINALS	
1650 KSR Metal wheel	160
630 KSR Metal/plastic wheel	165
630 RO Metal/plastic wheel	145
GDC & MICOM MODEMS & MULTIPLEXORS	
GDC 212A 1200 baud	45
GDC 201 C/M 2400 baud	55
GDC 208 B/A 4800 baud	168
GDC 9600 baud	208
Micom M8824/24 concentrator modem	159
Micom M8824/48 concentrator modem	315
Micom M824 4 ch. mux.	120
Micom M828 8 ch. mux.	178

All Prices are based on a 12 month rental and include maintenance. Rentals for 1, 3, 6 and 18 months also available.

HAMILTON RENTALS
PEARL COURT, ALLENDALE, N.J. 07401

PLEASE RUSH ME A RENTAL QUOTATION BASED ON THE FOLLOWING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT.

Manufacturer _____
Model _____
Description _____
Rental Period 1 3 6 12 18 Months
Purchase Option Yes ☐ No ☐
Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number _____
CW 3/15

HAMILTON RENTALS

TOLL FREE 800-631-0298
In New Jersey 201-327-1444
In Canada Toll Free 1-800-268-2106

London Paris Düsseldorf Calgary New York

Bache Exec Predicts Bright Future for Robotics

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DETROIT — Start-up companies entering the incipient robotics industry have garnered some $25 million over the past two years, Laura Conigliaro told some of the more than 30,000 attendees at the Robots VI Conference and Exposition here recently. "There must be a great deal of hope and not just wishful thinking that these companies will be successful," the vice-president of the research department at Bache Halsey Stuart Shields, Inc. said.

The show was sponsored by the Robotics International of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers and the Robot Institute of America.

Conigliaro predicted the intense competition among manufacturers in the industry will lead to a shakeout of "marginal companies," adding, "This is one tough market." Small and large companies alike must be extremely solicitous of customers if they hope to survive the shakeout, she said.

Conigliaro cited the impact of recent licensing agreements that have brought such companies as General Electric Co., Westinghouse Corp. and Bendix Corp. into the marketplace. The firms made the outside deals because "you can't turn out robots like cookies."

The entrance of these large companies will immediately give the industry more visibility in areas other than automotive, which absorbed more than 40% of robotics sales in 1981, Conigliaro claimed. The agreements will also accelerate the trend toward new applications, she added, noting some new robots do not even offer spot welding, the most popular application to date.

The GEs, Westinghouses and Bendix will use the technology of their license partners to amass the expertise needed to develop and market their own robots, she commented.

Conigliaro said the robotics industry is comprised of far more than just vendors. Other elements include manufacturers, consultants, systems companies and analysts. This "tremendous infrastructure" is an indication that more than robots are at stake.

Computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) is what the robotics revolution is really all about, she said. Along those lines, there will be a tier system including integrated systems manufacturers, integrated systems suppliers and robot manufacturers and vendors.

"Robots will be a portion of a higher hierarchy," Conigliaro said.

The average price for a robot now is $70,000, but it is expected to drop as systems prices go up. There are four price/performance options manufacturers can embrace. The first is constant price with increased performance. Such a plan has worked well for minicomputer manufacturers, she observed.

The second option is to maintain constant function while reducing price, a strategy requiring the sales force to sell twice as much to stay even, she said.

Thirdly, robot manufacturers may offer a lower price and reduced functions. It is difficult to determine which of those two to drop and by how much, she explained.

The final of the four options is to ask for a higher price while offering higher functions, a plan that can induce competitors to follow upward in a willy-nilly fashion, Conigliaro commented.

IBM Unveils One-Armed Robot

BOCA RATON, Fla. — IBM broke into the rapidly expanding industrial robotics marketplace with the recent introduction of a one-armed robot programmable with the IBM Personal Computer.

The 7535 Manufacturing System is programmed with the AML language and is said to automatically assemble, pack, load and unload parts with "repeatable precision."

The system consists of a controller with an operator panel and a servo-controlled jointed arm capable of moving in four different directions.

The robot will be built to IBM specifications by Sankyo Seiki Manufacturing Co. of Tokyo.

It costs $28,500 and will be available in the fourth quarter of this year, IBM said.

Usus Group to Meet June 25-27 in Boston

BOSTON — The semiannual meeting of the University of California at San Diego P-Systems Users (Usus) group will will be held here June 25-27.

The meeting will include programming tutorials, product announcements and demonstrations.

Preregistration fees must be received by June 1 and are $25 for members and $35 for nonmembers. Registration at the door will be $35 for both members and nonmembers.

More information is available from Usus, P.O. Box 1148, La Jolla, Calif. 92038.

"Dear Max: I can't write your ad."

To: Max
From: Ray
Re: 3270 OR 3780 FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENCY ON MICROCOMPUTER?

Dear Max:

I can't write your ad.

I've written ads for cars, stereos, running shoes, shampoos, golf balls, housepaints, chocolate bunnies, name it. I never met an ad I couldn't write.

But now you hire me to advertise (and I quote your memo) "Thanks to IE Systems' exclusive U.S. alliance with Micro-Integration, Inc. you can now get synchronous (3270 and 3780) and asynchronous communications software to support 5 and 16 bit cpu's, all from one source"—and I feel like a dumb terminal.

You speak of micro's interfacing with mainframes, of connecting CP/M to DEC and IBM, of sending both ASCII and binary files.

To you this is news. To me this is Greek.

I've been wallowing in this mumbo jumbo you sent me for 3 days. I've read (tried to read) everything 5 times, and I still don't understand it. It's eating me up, Max. Life is too short for this kind of anxiety.

Please don't get me wrong. When I hear you rave about hurling whole data files between black boxes, with fail-safe error checking at both ends, I know you're on to something big. But what? I can't find the handle, Max. I can't turn it into a nice, simple, dramatic message. Hell, I can't even read this stuff. The type turns into snakes.

I hate to let you down, Max. I know you've bought the ad space and have to run something. But you are going to have to sell this stuff, Max, not me. For now I suggest you just run an ad that says: For more information, contact Max Eveleth, President of IE Systems.

I'm sorry Max. I can't tell you how sorry I am. I'll buy you lunch.

Hoping you are the same,

Ray

Ray Breneman

IE Systems Inc., Box 560, 98 Main Street, Newmarket, NH 03857 (603) 659-5691. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research.

See us at Interface Booth #156.

[illegible] of 3 of the world's [illegible]gest data centers [illegible]n't run IMS without us.

[illegible] growing at [illegible] year, major companies like [illegible] don't take any [illegible] management. For IMS performance evaluation, and [illegible] they use Boole & Babbage's [illegible] For automatic problem [illegible] on-line response time monitor[illegible] use CONTROL/IMS REALTIME.™

For *total control*, the centers relying most on IMS use *both* Boole & Babbage products.

Solve your IMS log jam

IMS log information in most cases is too massive to use. Finding the cause of a specific problem is worse than looking for a needle in a haystack. CONTROL/IMS reporting provides more condensed, and much more useful transaction-level information on terminal, program, system, and data base resources. No modifications to IMS are necessary, and fail-soft techniques protect IMS during operation.

REALTIME improves productivity

CONTROL/IMS REALTIME is the best friend systems programmers and MTO's ever had. It warns them when a problem is building up, and provides the information for quick identification and analysis of the situation.

Response times, resource utilization, and performance information can be measured on-line and displayed for rapid IMS tuning.

REALTIME users have found that it's an invaluable tool for bringing up new IMS applications. And it may be the best textbook ever for training new IMS operators and systems programmers.

CONTROL/IMS REALTIME is always available, even during the IMS processing overloads when you need it most.

Try us — with no obligation

You can test and evaluate CONTROL/IMS or CONTROL/IMS REALTIME for 30 days with no obligation to buy. To make it even easier for you to get the benefits that come only with both products, we're offering a significant discount when you purchase CONTROL/IMS and CONTROL/IMS REALTIME together. If you already have one of our IMS products, you may still qualify for a discount on the second. If you're just now converting to IMS, we have a special transition program available to you.

For more information, fill out and send the coupon to Boole & Babbage, 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 or call TOLL FREE 800-538-1893 (in California call 408-735-9550).

Boole & Babbage

Harder Working Software

Expert Advises Ways to Ease Robot Installation

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DETROIT — The installation of industrial robots can cause damaging conflicts unless an organization moves to prevent them before they happen, organizational psychologist and consultant K. Shaw Felsing said at the Robots VI Conference and Exposition here recently.

Speaking to an audience of approximately 600 at a session on robotics justification, she described the barriers to robot implementation and prescribed guidelines for avoiding them.

Like other conference speakers, Felsing noted the impediments to robotics implementation caused by lower and middle managers, who bear the brunt of production changes. Top management tends to think that spending large sums of money on new equipment means that lower level managers will take the equipment to heart, she said.

Ill-Concelved Plans

All ill-conceived robotics implementation can engender feelings of inferiority, obsolescence, confusion, fear and remoteness among workers, Felsing said.

The people/person-type middle manager can also suffer a unique set of worries including how fast can the robots be repaired and how can he tell when they are not working correctly? Beyond that, he may be insecure because he knows less about the robots than the technicians and is uncertain if increased gains in productivity are offsetting the initial capital investments, she noted.

Turning to solutions, the consultant said top management can preclude many such problems by targeting areas of potential conflict well before implementation and negotiating them with the departments that will be affected.

Preliminary Phase

She described a preliminary phase consisting of the "techno-economic approach" and the "human-dynamics approach."

The former consists of four basic steps for top management, which must:

- Familiarize itself with the differences between the old and the new technologies.
- Clearly understand the purpose and components of the new production process.
- Develop well-defined objectives for the new equipment.
- Design the system's operation from beginning to end.

Human dynamics must also be taken into consideration during the preliminary phase, Felsing explained.

Most Critical Period

The most critical period is the time when the robots have been installed and are just starting operation.

"Be open with the most honest information the company has," the organizational psychologist advised, because employee fears will have to be dealt with eventually, anyway.

Her "educational program" called for comprehensive, daily communication between all company employees involved with robotics implementation and use.

A post-installation status report should contain daily updates of the new implementation and should be circulated from around two weeks before until two weeks after it begins work.

The post-installation status report and management discussions are the most critical elements of the educational program because they serve as "monitoring mechanisms to tackle problems before they develop," she said.

Lastly, a system productivity report should be issued during the same time period.

Before the Willemsbrug could span Rotterdam harbor, it had to stand up on a Harris computer.

HARRIS

DP DIRECTORY Lists
NY Metro/Tri-State
Users & Vendors

- Over 7,000 computer users
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 11,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone numbers, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.

Price - $250.00 Order - Mail check to:

Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212)683-0686

Some data base management systems are like a trip to the Grand Canyon.

Viewing some data base management systems can be a breathtaking experience. A panorama of features (that often appear to be closer than they really are). The layer upon layer of closely linked data structures and access methods. The awesome, almost uncontrollable, power of the system to reshape the flow of information throughout your organization.

If you get the urge to move to such grand surroundings, stop and think what it will be like to live with such a system day after day, for several years to come. At Software AG we provide a DBMS that does more than make a good first impression. Compare our ADABAS system to any other DBMS for IBM or compatible processors and you'll see why.

In the time it takes to discover all the intricacies of other systems, you could be up and running with ADABAS. Instead of forcing you to get involved with the internal structure of the system, ADABAS lets you focus on something much more important: your applications. And with ADABAS you never have to worry about getting there and back. It's a totally integrated system that provides a full complement of development and support tools, including an online data dictionary.

In short, ADABAS can satisfy your desire for a state-of-the-art system while at the same time giving every level of your organization DBMS resources that are easy to use, adaptable to change, and fully supported by a world-wide organization. Use the coupon to arrange a guided tour of ADABAS, or to attend a free management seminar.

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I would like a guided tour of ADABAS. Please send information.
☐ Please send information on your free DBMS seminars.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone (____) _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____

CW 0315

ANNOUNCING ANOTHER NEW IDEA FROM TELEVIDEO.
THE SMART 910 PLUS.

Our new ideas have a way of sweeping the market. In just a few years, TeleVideo has come from nowhere to become the No. 1 independent in CRT terminals. The reason: we offer exceptional quality, reliability and usability at a price no one can beat. (In fact, we use the same high quality modules, from keyboards to monitors, throughout the entire line.)

The smart 910 Plus Block Mode terminal is our latest innovation. For the money, you'll find nothing that outperforms it. For example, simply by touching a key you can activate its gated printer port.

Another point: since service is a major concern; we have ours handled nationwide by one of the best: General Electric's Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service Centers. Right now, we have the new 910 Plus ready for immediate delivery. To order or have questions answered call 800-538-8725 (toll-free outside California.) Since it's priced at just $699 per unit, your decision should be very easy.

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.
1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
800-538-8725 (toll-free outside California)

910 Plus Features

- Block mode
- Off-line editing
- 10 programmed function codes
- Changeable codes
- Protected fields
- 5 screen attributes (blink, blank, reverse, underline, half intensity)
- 15 baud rates (50b to 10 2Kb)
- Gated printer port
- Typewriter-style keyboard
- Typewriter tabs
- Erase to end line
- Erase to end of page
- Self-test
- Monitor mode
- 4 strappable languages

CALIFORNIA Santa Ana 714/557-6095, Sunnyvale 408/745-7760 • GEORGIA Atlanta 404/255-9338 • TEXAS Dallas 214/980-9978 • ILLINOIS Chicago Area 312/351-9350
MASSACHUSETTS Boston 617/668-6891 • NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY 201/267-8805 • UNITED KINGDOM West End Surrey 44-9905-6464

Calendar

March 31, Capri, Italy — **Software Factory Experiences.** Contact: SRI International, 333 Ravenswood Ave., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

April 4-7, Chicago — **Access '82.** Contact: Deltak, Inc., 1220 Kensington Road, Oakbrook, Ill. 60521.

April 5-7, San Francisco — **The Office Automation Conference.** Contact: American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc., 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

April 5-8, Los Angeles — **Data Base Design.** Contact: Information Methods (USA) Corp., 504 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

April 5-9, New York — **IMS/VS Data Base Design.** Contact: I. Zelin, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

April 5-9, Piscataway, N.J. — **CICS/VS Command-Level Applications Programming.** Contact: I. Zelin, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

April 5-9, Chicago — **Fundamentals of Computer Analysis and Design.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

April 5-9, Washington, D.C. — **James Martin Seminar.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

April 6-7, New York — **Systems Network Architecture.** Contact: The DMW Group, Inc., Publishing & Seminars Division, 2020 Hogback Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

April 14-16, Atlanta — **Basic: A Computer Language for Managers.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

April 15-16, Los Angeles — **Developing Documentation.** Contact: Carnegie Press, Center for Documentation Resources, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

April 15-16, New York — **IMS Data Communications.** Contact: Chubb Institute Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

April 15-16, Philadelphia — **Capacity Planning.** Contact: Sondra Schwartz, Boole & Babbage, Educational Services Division, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

April 15-16, San Francisco — **Ada.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association, Department ADA, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

April 16-17, Fargo, N.D. — **15th Annual Small College Computing Symposium.** Contact: Sandy Sprafka, North Dakota State University, Computer Center, Fargo, N.D. 58105.

April 16-17, Blacksburg, Va. — **12th Annual Virginia Computer Users Conference.** Contact: Deidre Maskaleris or Wesley Braudaway, 562 McBryde Hall, Blacksburg, Va. 24061.

April 17, San Francisco — **JCL and Utilities Workshop.** Contact: Expertise Extension Workshop, 220 N. Glenoaks Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91502.

April 17, Los Angeles — **IMS/VS ADF (OS/VS).** Contact: Expertise Extension Workshop, 220 N. Glenoaks Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91502.

April 17, Los Angeles — **CICS/VS Command Level Workshop.** Contact: Expertise Extension Workshop, 220 N. Glenoaks Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91502.

April 18-21, Dearborn, Mich. — **Expo '82.** Contact: Numerical Control Society, 519 Zenith Drive, Glenview, Ill. 60025.

April 18-22, Miami — **Common, An IBM Computer Users Group.** Contact: David G. Lister, Administrative Director, Common-F82, 435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

April 19, Boston — **Management Overview of Data Structured.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

April 19, Boston, — **Computer Graphics in Architecture & Engineering.** Contact: George Borkovich, 3400 Edge Lane, Thorndale, Pa. 19372.

April 19-20, Chicago — **Multivendor DC Networks Planning, Perspectives and Strategies.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

April 19-20, New York — **Word Processing Implementation Workshop.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

April 19-20, Williamsburg, Va. — **Successful Software Management.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation, P.O. Box 91295, Department SSM, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009

April 19-20, San Francisco — **How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md., 20954.

April 19-20, Denver — **Open Systems Interconnection With X.25 and Other Related Protocols.** Contact: McGraw-Hill Conference & Exposition Center, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, Room 3677, New York, N.Y. 10020.

April 19-20, Chicago — **Fundamentals of Data Processing and Telecommunications.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

April 19-20, Washington, D.C. — **How to Achieve Information Re-**

(Continued on Page 32)

"MCBA has provided an upward growth path for our customers onto the Data General Eclipse."

"We developed and are marketing a Manufacturing and Job Cost system utilizing MCBA's file handler and MCBA's DG Extended BASIC accounting packages. Our customer base needed more computer power and flexibility. The MCBA software for AOS has allowed our customers to expand up to Data General's large-scale Eclipse systems with very little if any change to existing applications. It has also allowed Information Specialists to expand; we can now offer large-scale manufacturing systems."

William R. Craig
Executive Vice President
INFORMATION SPECIALISTS, INC.
Troy, Michigan

MCBA Software Moves a lot of HARDWARE

Whether you are a software vendor, OEM, or end user, MCBA's AOS BASIC packages can do a lot for you.

Join the more than 9000 users and 800 OEMs who have discovered the value of using MCBA software, on Data General, Wang, Hewlett-Packard, Digital Equipment Corporation, and Texas Instruments minicomputers.

MCBA

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, California 91020
Telephone. (213) 957-2900
Telex 194188

See us at SOFTWARE EXPO West Booth 649

Please send more information on the AOS File Handler and these AOS Extended BASIC packages:

☐ Payroll ☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ General Ledger

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____
I am an OEM ☐ End User ☐ Other _____

CW 31582

Calendar

(Continued from Page 31)

sources Management. Contact: Information Resources Management Associates, Inc., Box 40795, Washington, D.C. 20016.

April 19-20, San Francisco — **How to Plan Your Resources for Central File Conversion.** Contact: Innovative Systems, Inc., 341 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

April 19-20, Chicago — **Word Processing II.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

April 19-20, Boston — **Developing Documentation.** Contact: Carnegie Press, Center for Documentation Resources, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

April 19-20, San Diego — **Ada.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

April 19-20, New York — **Word Processing Implementation Workshop.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

April 19-21, Chicago — **Telecommunications Management.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 19-21, Cherry Hill, N.J. — **Programming in Basic.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

April 19-21, Chicago — **Distributed Data Processing: A Management Update.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 19-21, Washington, D.C. — **Data Base Management Systems: General Concepts and Guidelines.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075

April 19-21, Washington, D.C.— **DL/1 Application Programming.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

April 19-21, New York — **Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General-Purpose Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 19-21, Atlanta — **DP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operations.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 19-21, Atlanta — **Word Processing: Effective Operations Management.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 19-21, Boston — **Introduction to Word Processing: Concepts, Systems and Applications.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 19-21, Dallas — **Data Processing: Fundamental Concepts.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran N.J. 08075.

April 19-21, San Francisco — **DP Project Management: A Practical Approach.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 19-21, Chicago — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for the Non-Data Processing Executive.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held in New York, April 19-21.

April 19-21, Chicago — **Data Security Implementation and Management.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 19-22, Houston — **IMS/VS Application Development Facility.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

April 19-22, San Francisco — **The Fourth Annual International Conference on Computer Capacity Management.** Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, Suite 200, 535 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

April 19-22, Piscataway, N.J. — **CICS/VS System Design.** Contact: I. Zelin, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

April 19-22, New York — **Vsam Using Access Method Services.** Contact: I. Zelin, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

April 19-23, Minneapolis — **Structured LSI/VLSI Design.** Contact: Custom Integrated Cicuits, Suite 603, Park National Bank Building, 5353 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416.

April 19-23, Boston — **Data Base Concepts and Design.** Contact: American Management Associations, 13 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

April 19-23, Boston — **James Martin Seminar.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

April 19-23, Rochester, N.Y. — **Structured Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y 10011. Also being held in St. Louis, April 19-23.

April 19-23, Atlanta — **Structured Analysis/Design Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W.

Do you know where DBMSs will be in 1985?

...would you like to go to a *Free Seminar* and find out?

CCA, the leader in software for information storage and communication, invites you to a free seminar on "DBMS in the '80s." The seminar will discuss:

- The major challenges confronting data processing executives in the 1980s.
- How CCA's Model 204 DBMS—the most advanced DBMS available for IBM systems—is being used by America's leading corporations to meet these challenges.
- How CCA's Distributed Model 204 DBMS, the world's first general-purpose distributed DBMS, will tie together databases residing on different machines and make the location of data transparent to the user.
- How CCA's VIEW System uses graphic interfaces to provide the user with "keyboard-free" interaction for complex databases.
- How CCA integrates DBMS and office automation technology.

Free Seminars will be offered on the following schedule.

To reserve your space at the free seminar, call Theresa Pinheiro at 617-492-8860.

March	April	May
3 Saddle Brook, NJ	13 Cincinnati, OH	4 Richmond, VA
9 Birmingham, NC	13 Honolulu, HI	5 Washington, DC
9 Los Angeles, CA	14 Atlanta, GA	11 San Francisco, CA
10 Memphis, TN	20 Wichita, KS	12 New York, NY
16 Milwaukee, WI	21 Winston-Salem, NC	18 Indianapolis, IN
17 Nashville, TN	21 Tulsa, OK	19 Philadelphia, PA
23 Houston, TX	22 Albuquerque, NM	20 Boston, MA
24 Austin, TX	27 Des Moines, IA	25 New Orleans, LA
26 Detroit, MI		26 Oklahoma City, OK
		27 Little Rock, AR

Computer Corporation of America

Cambridge, New York, Houston, San Francisco, Chicago, Washington, Los Angeles
International Affiliates: Tokyo, London, Berne, Milan, Toronto, Melbourne, Paris

Calendar

18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

April 19-23, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Communication Systems and Networks.** Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

April 19-23, San Francisco — **Software Maintenance.** Contact: Lee Heilakka, Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

April 19-23, Ann Arbor, Mich. — **The Programmed Learning Workshop.** Contact: Maggie St. Clair, Program Assistant, The University of Michigan, Division of Management Education, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1735 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109.

April 19-23, Lake Tahoe, Nev. — **Structured Requirements Definition.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

April 19-23, New York — **8100 DPPX Applications Analysis and Design.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

April 20, Washington, D.C. — **Management Overview of Data Structured Systems Development.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

April 20, Washington D.C. — **Accessing and Utilizing Public Data Bases.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 20, Washington, D.C. — **Evaluating and Selecting Computer Software Packages.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 20, Columbus, Ohio — **Computer Fraud and Security.** Contact: Workshop Office, Lower Level, Memorial Auditorium, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701.

April 20, Washington, D.C. — **Management Overview of Data Structured Systems Development.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th St., Topeka, Kan. 66607.

April 20-22, Sunnyvale, Calif. — **Systems Network Architecture.** Contact: Telecom Computer Technology International, Inc., 599 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

April 20-22, Chicago — **Basic: A Computer Language for Managers.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

April 20-22, Los Angeles — **Electronic Mail Systems: Selection and Implementation.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

April 20-22, San Francisco — **Data Entry Productivity Seminar.** Contact: Ron Henderson, Data Entry Digest, 10522 Ridgeway Drive, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

April 20-23, Dallas — **Structured Systems Design.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

April 20-23, Birmingham, England — **Communications '82.** Contact: Kallman Associates, 5 Maple Court, Ridgewood, N.J. 07450.

April 21, Chicago — **Computer Graphics in Architecture & Engineering.** Contact: George Borkovich, 3400 Edge Lane, Thorndale, Pa. 19372.

April 21-23, Atlanta — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 21-23, Orlando, Fla. — **Engineering Project Management.** Contact: Battelle, 4000 N.E. 41st St., P.O. Box C-5395, Seattle, Wash. 98105.

April 21-23, San Francisco — **Basic: An Introduction to Computer Programming for Managers.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 21-23, Washington, D.C. — **Reliable Computing Through Fault-Tolerence.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

April 21-23, San Francisco — **Structured Systems Analysis, Design and Programming.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

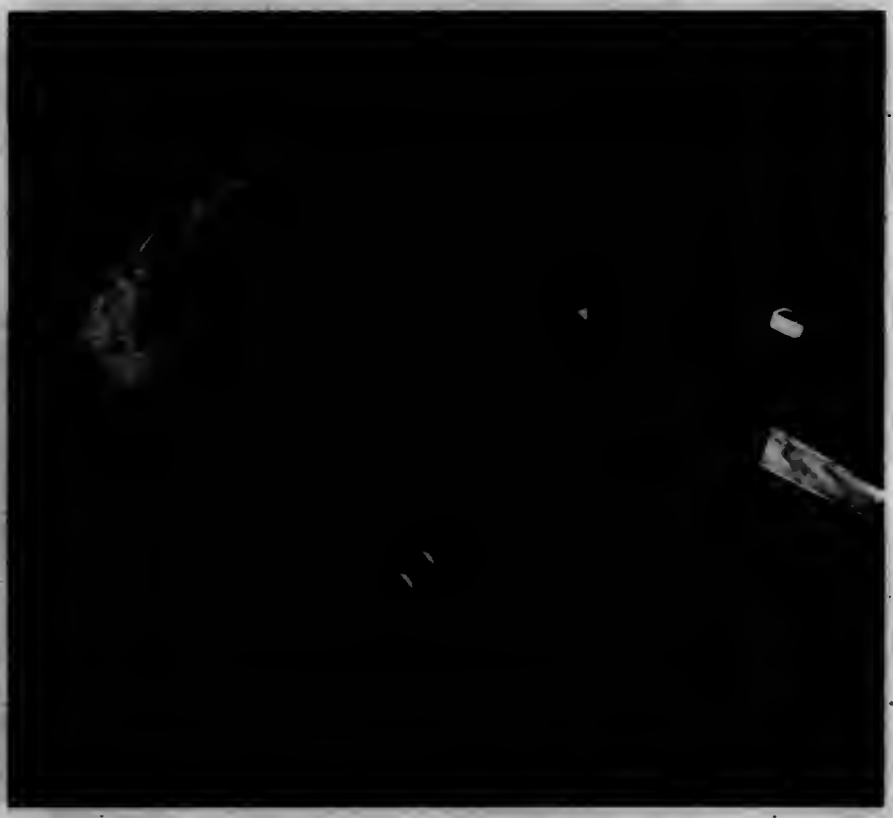
April 21-23, Washington, D.C. — **How to Design, Build & Manage a Dictionary/Directory.** Contact: Information Resources Management Associates, Inc., Box 40795, Washington, D.C. 20016.

April 21-23, Washington D.C. — **Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquistion & Operation.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 21-23, San Francisco — **Structured Testing.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

April 21-23, Cherry Hill, N.J. — **DP for Accountants and Financial Executives.** Contact: American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

April 21-23, San Francisco — **How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 18 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.



KILLER SOFTWARE

The results are in from the only people whose opinion really matters. Software users have once again ranked Goal Systems' products tops in killing the problems computer operators face daily. Goal Systems' software ranked #1 in reliability, efficiency, ease of installation and ease of use in Datapro Research Corporation's national user ratings released in December, PLUS receiving top ranking in overall user satisfaction. In a separate year end survey of 7000 software users by Data Decisions, Goal Systems' library maintenance package killed the competition by receiving the only SUPERIOR ranking in the Operating Systems/Systems Software category.

Since 1975, Goal Systems' efforts to eliminate operator problems have resulted in more than 4000 reliable DOS/VS(E) and OS/VS product installations worldwide. We're proud of our reputation with this international family of satisfied users.

We offer free trials in your shop on all our products. So if you're looking for easy to use software packages that won't kill your operators, call us at 614-888-1775 (Ohio) or 1-800-848-4640 (Outside Ohio).

Goal Systems International Inc.
Insure your success... software solutions by Goal.
5455 North High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214

The ability to respond quickly to rapidly changing market conditions can mean the difference between getting rich and getting stuck.

But in order to make quick business decisions, you need up-to-the-minute information instantly. And you need it in a form that you, the decision-maker, can use.

Precisely why Sperry Univac created System 80 ESCORT.

ESCORT is software that lets you use the computer to get immediate answers to your questions. Without learning computer language. And without a programmer.

What's more, with ESCORT you can design your own applications. Even add new information to the computer's data base. All by yourself.

And you can do all this even if you've

Sperry Univac is a division and registered trademark of Sperry Corporation.

Y MAXI WHEN THE 'S MINI?

never seen a computer before.

Providing, of course, that the computer you use with ESCORT is the Sperry Univac System 80. Which happens to be the ideal computer for medium-to-large companies anyway.

So if you're not getting all the information you need to make quick business decisions, decide right now to call your Sperry Univac marketing office for a free demonstration.

Or write to Department 100, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424, for our product brochure.

And we'll show you how Sperry Univac System 80 ESCORT can minimize your problems. While maximizing your profits.

SPERRY UNIVAC

The computer people who listen.

EDITORIAL

Not a Pretty Picture

John Thompson does not paint pretty pictures.

The vice-president of the Cambridge, Mass.-based consulting firm Index Systems, Inc., and keynote speaker at Computerweek two weeks ago laid out in painful detail the "organizational swamp" of new technology, changing business requirements and mounting demands from top management that has ensnared DP managers in small and large companies alike.

From management's point of view, pressure on the organization for increased earnings is intense, competition is fierce, inflation is a constant threat. "Things are tough out there," Thompson said. "It isn't fun anymore trying to make money."

Management wants to know how data processing technology can help solve these strategic business problems, but frustration toward DP in the executive suite is at an all-time high. Why, executives ask, when high technology is the only industry in the country that is working well can't it work in their business? "The technological fix is the thirst we see in management across corporate America today," Thompson said, "because it's the last option."

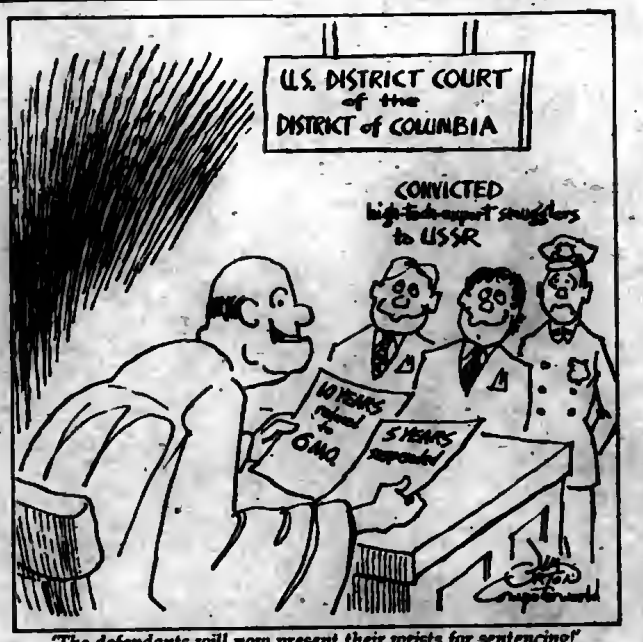
But DP executives have their own problems. They are running application software systems that are eight to 10 years old; they face an average two-year backlog of work with priorities set by the user steering committee; they feel alienated from the senior management decision-making process; their relationship with end users is not good.

So while he should be thinking about the strategic use of technology to support the business goals of the company, all the average DPer can really think about is programmer turnover, project risk, old system replacement — "all the things he does during the week to get things back by Friday evening to the way they were on Monday morning," in Thompson's words.

Result: The "culture gap" between management and DP is widening at the precise moment when what Thompson calls the "second wave of the computer revolution" is crashing down on DP. The second wave is a transitional period laden with stress and turmoil during which the cost/benefit push gives way to the user pull of "give me back my data," transaction processing evolves into management support and data processing becomes information resource management.

Thompson believes the angle of nonalignment between what a company is trying to do and where the DP momentum is taking it must be narrowed. Such a move requires that business management understand what they can and cannot expect from DP and what guidance they can give to help DP support the business better. Likewise, DP must be prepared to enlighten top management about how its systems can support the overall business objectives.

The need, according to Thompson, is to bring business and DP professionals back together "to create the notion of truly exploiting information systems technology for the good of the corporation."



'The defendants will now present their wrists for sentencing!'

LETTERS

'Superior Coverage'

I would like to take this opportunity to commend *Computerworld*'s superior coverage of the SAS Users Group International (Sugi) conference [CW, Feb. 22].

We found the reporting to be totally accurate, yet thoughtful — concise, yet in-depth.

In the cover story "Spotlight Truly on Users at SAS Users Meet," the writer pointed out that "it was the users in the limelight," and the stories that followed supported her observation.

The writer reported on the users — their applications, their innovations and their interactions with each other.

James H. Goodnight
President
SAS Institute, Inc.
Cary, N.C.

Valuable Tool

One of the most valuable tools available to the data processing staff of a college or university gets little publicity.

I was, therefore, pleasantly surprised by "Illinois School to Host the Cumrec" [CW, March 1] telling of the Collegs and University Machine Records Conference (Cumrec) May 2-5 meeting in Chicago.

My only reservation is that your headlins would not attract the attention of those who are not familiar with Cumrec.

While many of us in this field do know Cumrec — I've attended since 1969 and have always gotten more than my money's worth — there are still too many who don't.

Let me urge any postsecondary institution that has not sent a representative to Cumrec to get this year's program and seriously consider having someone attend.

The contact with colleagues from 600 or more institutions and the well-presented papers make Cumrec a most valuable opportunity for learning, sharing and "battery recharging."

D.S. Owings
Director
Pratt Computer Resources
Pratt Institute
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Security Breach?

I would like to comment on Guy L. Jones' letter to the editor on the subject of systems operators being ignored [CW, Jan. 25].

I might agree with Jones that some view computer operators as dumb animals who can only push buttons, but I strongly disagree on his view of what a good operator can do.

If I found operators debugging programs, I would severely object to this practice as well as question the management that would allow this.

I am not saying that operators are incapable, just that this is a direct breach of any security and controls that may have been set up.

John L. Cotton
DP Auditor
Legislative Audit Bureau
State of Wisconsin
Madison, Wis.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters may be edited for purposes of brevity and clarity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
March 28, 1977

NEW YORK — Judge David N. Edelstein upheld Itel Corp.'s charges that IBM attorneys harassed and intimidated it to obtain documents for the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial.

Edelstein denied a motion by IBM requesting further production of internal Itel documents "in light of the conduct of counsel for IBM."

Ten Years Ago
March 15, 1972

SAN FRANCISCO — The temporary restraining order requiring IBM to continue maintenance for users with extended memory equipment from Itel Corp. was extended until the end of the court proceeding in which Itel was asking for a preliminary injunction barring IBM from withdrawing maintenance services.

SOFTLINE /Werner L. Frank‡

Data Management Systems: Focusing on the User

Data processing users are besieged with a variety of software to meet the need for better tools in implementing applications. The most common offerings are data management systems suitable for ad hoc or prototyping use in generating a solution to a computer problem.

These systems, in increasing numbers, are now also becoming available on popular desktop computers for personal and professional use.

Vendors of data management systems make an hoonest effort to focus on the ultimate user's needs. However, the starting point and perspective for the design of these products are too often those of the computer and the data processing professional.

Hence, the concerns are directed toward the technical aspects of file design, data structure and data networks, search and retrieval logic, report generation options and the whole area of data base maintenance and support.

User Satisfaction

How well do these professionally oriented functions really satisfy the user? Only the user can respond and so, in that guise, we propound the following criticisms and suggestions for improvement of commercially available data management systems, especially those offered for popular microcomputers.

We start by citing the most prominent irritant and oversight of commonly available data management systems. This is the lack of ability to redefine and reconstruct a file definition and the associated data file when the user discovers, after file definition is complete, that some data element is missing.

Unfortunately, the user must often rebuild an existing file unless he employed the inelegant foresight of including dummy fields in the originally defined file.

A corollary to this limitation is the lack of ability to modify a field size or type when it is found that the number of numeric positions is insufficient or a field must be converted from a numeric to an alphanumeric category.

Data management system designers seem to have a one-way focus when it comes to data base construction.

Too often the assumption is made that data bases start from nothing and build up incrementally. Modest record maintenance capacity is, of course, provided through the ubiquitous record delete function. But what is sorely needed is a global maintenance operator that can, via a command-level function, perform operations on an entire file. In this way, families of records can be modified according to some logical selection.

Take the simple example of a file maintaining annual sick leave data that must be reset to zero once every 12 months. Can the system do this in a simple way or must one annually rebuild the file from scratch or modify each record sequentially?

Now those systems that do possess global commands generally limit the operations to one field at a time. But, to maintain data that is the basis for generating moving averages or cyclical computations, further sophistication is desired. What is needed is the ability to shift field-values within a record from one field to another.

For instance, this feature would provide, in the case of 12-month history data, the means of moving data covering 11 months from fields two through 12, one field position each to the left and opening up the 12th field for current-month input.

Operations on fields within a record is often not enough. It also would be nice to have some functions that operate on two successive records, ordered according to the output sequence. This would be useful for generating year-to-date sums and would make it possible to have a column that shows successive change in a variable.

Next, consider the typical situation with respect to a string search. Most systems limit such a search to exact matches or, possibly, a match against a number of leading characters, which is, in essence, a match on a prefix.

Of course, some systems allow for a floating set of characters so that the specific search key will establish a hit no matter where the indicated sequence of characters are located in the field under review.

However, if a system goes that far, why doesn't it go just one step further and allow some wild-card capability? This feature, incidentally, would create a general purpose, template-like capacity for extracting data.

Why can't the output of a data management system automatically provide the query statement along with the printed report? Because modern retrieval systems provide dynamic screen-based interaction.

The query, once entered, is lost in the bits of the machine. There are too many times when the user forgets the question for which he now possesses a bountiful answer.

While on the subject of output, we go on record for a few other desirable features that would make life easier for the user. Many times a user is making a query because he intends to include the response in a record that goes beyond his own desk. Hence, format is important.

Minimum Requirement

Certainly, a minimum requirement is to have some control over page size and layout. It would also be nice if there were a means to overcome the physical limits of paper or screen width. But more essential is the ability to control output field format, especially with respect to quantities carrying many decimal positions.

Now it is often argued that simple, user-friendly systems should not incorporate too many complicating features since this would get one back to complex operations or even procedural programming. We are not, for

(Continued on Page 38)

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone‡

Human Perspectives Key to DP/User Relations

This is Part 5 of a continuing series on new users learning to cope on the job.

The training of user managers in business systems basics has always been a tough proposition, so when we DP trainers come up with what seems to be a successful program, we like to stick with it.

The five-day, 30-hour "Computer Literacy" program that I occasionally present to the U.S. International Communications Agency (ICA) officers and managers was considered to be a good one.

Its design goals were thoughtfully studied and agreed to by both the ICA training people and the DPers, and the wisdom of their efforts has been borne out by its widespread acceptance.

Grave Doubts

After Ira Schoen approached me to develop an eight-hour rendition of the course for high-ranking managers in his directorate, I had grave doubts that anything significant could be accomplished.

Even worse, Ira's initial description of what he wanted was, simply stated, wild. I certainly sided with the Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Division analyst who believed that Ira's course length was too short to meet fundamental objectives of introductory training for user managers.

Later, after Ira and I completed in-depth discussions on his training needs, we both tempered our views as to what should and could be done.

Ira came down to earth and agreed that if the course only imbued his colleagues with a basic appreciation of information systems, he would be satisfied. And I finally admitted to myself that a day of fun and games on the machines would at least help the managers feel pleasantly disposed toward computers.

Well, for reasons I didn't understand at the time, it turned out that the courses were very well received. The attendees accepted the instruction with unusually good humor, attacked the hands-on exercises with gusto and peppered me with questions throughout the breaks and even after the class ended. Most important, they all seemed to comprehend computer concepts.

The feedback I received later from the attendees suggested that much of the success of the program was attributed to the "friendly social environment" in the classroom, a setting that was, in fact, established by Ira's preplanning actions for the class. Specifically, he:

- Requested that all 40 ranking members of management be directed to attend the class, and all who were not ill at the time did.

This action, plus the limit of six to a class, seemed to build a sense of camaraderie among the attendees — a "we're all in it together, guys" sort of feeling.

- Arranged that, insofar as possible, peers were assigned to the same training session.

This action tended to eliminate anxieties that often occur when managers and their supervisors attend a course together. The attendees viewed the course as only another business meeting and in no way a threatening situation.

- Made personal visits to many of the senior managers to provide additional assurance that the course would be easy to understand and well worth their support.

The wide differences of opinion that Ira and I initially had on course design only illustrates, in a modest way, the communications gulf that separates DPers from user organizations.

The object lesson to be learned from this story is that both users and DPers are often too prone to ignore the others' perspectives and jump to erroneous conclusions. Certainly I was guilty of such thinking with respect to the design of the one-day course.

A more significant issue is that of ADP departmental support of the users. Regarding Ira Schoen's problem of the deferral of his unit's long-range system study, I have only presented Ira's perceptions in an attempt to capture the depth of his frustrations.

Of course, the DP people in Ira's agency — like DP people everywhere — have their own perceptions on the support that they give to their users and deserve to be listened to before judgments are made.

And on this point, let me provide some fatherly advice that you've probably read a dozen times, but is worth repeating: Users and DPers need to spend a lot more time together listening to the others' frustrations, learning how to team up to address problems and trying to understand the others' feelings and attitudes if they expect to develop the working relationships necessary to produce successful systems.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

READER COMMENTARY

Critics of Proposed Cobol Standard Should

I would like to point out the advantages of the proposed Cobol standard. I feel that any real end user will see that the benefits of the standard far outweigh any problems with it.

Unfortunately, virtually all of the letters that the American National Standards Institute's X3J4 committee has received are carbon copies of either Travelers Insurance Co. Senior Vice-President Joseph T. Brophy's or the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) complaint and came from managers, not users. I suspect that very few of the respondents have the faintest idea of what is in the new standard.

It appears that all of the enmity being generated is because it has been stated that the users would have to rewrite all of their programs. The opponents of the proposed standard indicate that the rewrite would have to be done almost immediately.

Neither of these statements is true. The creation of a new standard does not force anyone to do anything. No implementor is required to implement it; no one is required to use it. It is merely a guideline for the language.

Government and user pressure are what cause vendors to provide a compiler conforming to a new standard. Stated another way, it is the normal healthy pressures of the competitive marketplace that determine the effect or absence of effect of such a standard.

Normally, immediately after a Cobol standard is approved, the federal government issues a Federal Information Processing Standard (Fips), which requires all vendors who are replying to government procurements to supply a compiler that conforms to the new standard. Also, they require the vendors to submit their compilers for validation by the Federal Compiler Testing Service.

The usual time for this compliance is 18 months from the date of the Fips. Since most vendors wish to sell to the government, the vendors provide such a compiler.

However, in no case in the past or in the foreseeable future do vendors immediately throw out their previous compiler. Normally, all vendors will support the old compiler for many years. IBM just recently announced that they were withdrawing support from their 68 compiler (13 years after the 68 standard was approved).

All this means is that they will not fix bugs. The compiler will still run and probably will continue to do so for many years. Therefore, you can

START TO FINISH COVERAGE

AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN

We start with our May 31st National Computer Conference Preview Issue. Everything you need to know about the show before it's happened. We'll include the sessions, tell you who's speaking, review the exhibitors and what they'll be exhibiting. Extra issues will be distributed at the *Computerworld* booth at NCC. Black and white ad close is May 21st. Color close is May 14th.

Then our NCC Show Issue comes out June 7th, the day of the show. It will have last-minute show information, speech previews and other show details. Pick up a copy at the *Computerworld* booth. Black and white ad close is May 27th*. Color close is May 21st.

Finally, our June 14th NCC Wrap-Up Issue will have complete coverage of all that happened, prepared by our 35-person editorial staff. You'll read who said what, who introduced what and how it works, and review the show's features and highlights in words and pictures. Black and white ad close is June 4th. Color close is May 28th.

Contact your *Computerworld* representative for complete ad details for any or all of these Special Issues. Or, to reserve ad space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

*Note early close.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzbugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sulsey (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raske, Chris Lee, (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Chaney, Ray Corbin, Marge Corcoran (201) 987-1350
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milkone, Ruth Gordon, Linda Tucker, Eileen Dunn (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raux, Debra Pendergrass (714) 556-6460

User Focus On Systems

(Continued from Page 37)

example, trying to replicate a report generator in a query system.

Perhaps some of these features could be provided through a postquery editor, a facility that does not exist today in any system of which we are aware.

A postquery editor would be able to perform reformatting and text-oriented operations suitable for modifying a report file. It would allow the user to change the looks and content of a report file to suit his needs. Column labels could be modified and enhanced, footnotes added, columns switched, data modified and so on.

Incidentally, a data management system that requires output of detail lines in order to obtain totals is another irritant that makes users wonder who designed the system.

Another desirable feature that is often lacking in a data management system is the generation of interim information on how many records qualify for the query's answer-set. This is useful in determining the adequacy of the query that will pinpoint the response, as well as the practicality of generating a report.

But there is also another key benefit. By identifying an answer-set one has implicitly identified a subfile. It should now be relatively simple to direct the system to subset such a file, either in a virtual or real mode.

Such a file subsetting facility would be further enriched if the data management system also had a file merge function so that more flexibility in modifying data would be possible. This feature would allow for dynamic creation of new files by merging several subsets of existing files.

Finally, we mention the importance of the default condition. A typical user usually operates with the same file and similar data updates and queries. The system can take advantage of this by always presenting to the user a default condition for the prompts and specification forms.

These defaults would reflect the most recent use of the system for that user. In this way, input keystrokes as well as key errors are minimized.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

Donald F. Nelson

Examine Advantages Before Rejecting Plan

expect the 74 compilers to be supported for about seven years after the approval of the new standard and they will continue to compile and execute programs for a considerable number of years after that.

Because there seems to be so much concern about conversion, it would pay for the implementors to support the old compilers longer.

In many cases, implementors merely add the new features to the old compiler and provide a method of running either the old or new version on the same compiler. This basically means that there will be no conversion for a very long time.

What does this mean for the Cobol user? It means that he does not have to convert immediately (if he wishes to convert at all). In reality, the conversion from the 74 standard to the 80 standard is a simple process, and most of the differences can be handled by a language conversion processor (LCP).

Such LCPs are already under development. The few items that cannot be translated are very obscure cases and probably do not appear in any existing programs.

However, an LCP can indicate that there may be a potential problem. That means that there is not a single difference that cannot be either converted or flagged. It also seems that if the federal government is the agency responsible for testing and enforcing standards, they should provide an LCP for public use.

Painless Ways to Convert

There are painless ways to convert if it is necessary to do so. Almost all product programs have to undergo major revisions at various points in time. The ideal time to convert them would be just before adding the new modifications (use an LCP, not hand-conversion).

Then, the new modifications could be added using the new structured programming facilities and the program could be tested. This removes the need for separate testing and the program will be easier to maintain and modify in the future.

By applying this technique as well as writing all new applications in Cobol 80, almost all programs would have been converted (just about for free) if the old compiler ever quit running. Obviously, if programs were never modified it would never matter if bugs were not fixed in the old compiler. It will still run the old programs.

I am somewhat curious what all of the letter writers and opponents of the standard mean when they assume it is not compatible. One can only infer that a new standard must be exactly like the previous one unless a new feature can be added without any new reserved words at all or without possibly impacting an implementor extension.

Basically, Cobol should become static and never change. I believe that static is similar to the 68 standard. Is that what the "users" who hurried to send form letters to X3j4 want? Suppose the current proposed standard was not passed and a 100%-compatible standard was substituted. In this case, I suspect the use of Cobol would drop off drastically.

Any improvement to the language can result in an incompatibility in various ways. Both X3J4 and the Codasyl Cobol Committee try to minimize incompatibilities whenever possible. However, if it results in a nonsense language construct, it is better to go to a clean construct.

I believe that the improvements in maintenance will result in the largest cost-savings to users of the 80 standard. Several publications have had recent articles stating the maintenance costs are about 80% of total software costs. By removing archaic constructs such as ALTER and independent segments, the burden on the maintenance programmer is considerably eased.

However, the structured programming and block structure facilities are the features that will result in the greatest savings. In the long run, the new Cobol will result in very large savings for both development and maintenance. It will reduce the number of programmers needed to code and maintain Cobol systems. It will reduce the training costs for programmers. It will reduce the documentation costs. Overall, even if some conversion is necessary, any installation will be better off financially if Cobol 80 is used.

In conclusion, I would like to state that the alarmists are wrong and that a new Cobol standard is needed. It will be beneficial to all Cobol users and to the management of such users. Also, I would suggest that those who wish to write to X3J4 (either pro or con) should first read the standard and then make specific comments. Just stating that the standard is not compatible is a waste of their time and X3J4's.

Nelson is chairman of the Codasyl Cobol Committee.

CONVERTING TO OS?

EASY MADE EASIER.

Now you can run OS without converting DOS programs or JCL. With new UCC-2+20.

It used to be that conversion from DOS to OS took three steps: a lot of careful planning, a laborious translation of all JCL, plus a massive (and expensive) conversion of thousands of programs.

The UCC-2 DOS under OS System changed all that — eliminating the need to convert any DOS programs to OS. That makes converting to OS easy.

Now, the UCC-20 JCL Generator makes it easier. And it won't generate JCL that doesn't fit your own predefined standards.

So, with UCC-2+20, once you've completed the planning and preparation phase — you're running OS. It's that simple.

With UCC-2, getting to OS was easy. Now, with UCC-2+20, it's even easier.

For more information, call us toll-free at 1-800-527-5012 (in Texas, 214-353-7312). Or Circle

UCC

... has done it again!

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY • DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

THIS PACKAGE MEANS BUSINESS

[illegible] Software International Corporation [illegible] SOFTWARE [illegible] computer. Complete [illegible] improvements and [illegible]

[illegible] results. Furthermore, [illegible] has been successfully helping [illegible] application soft[illegible]

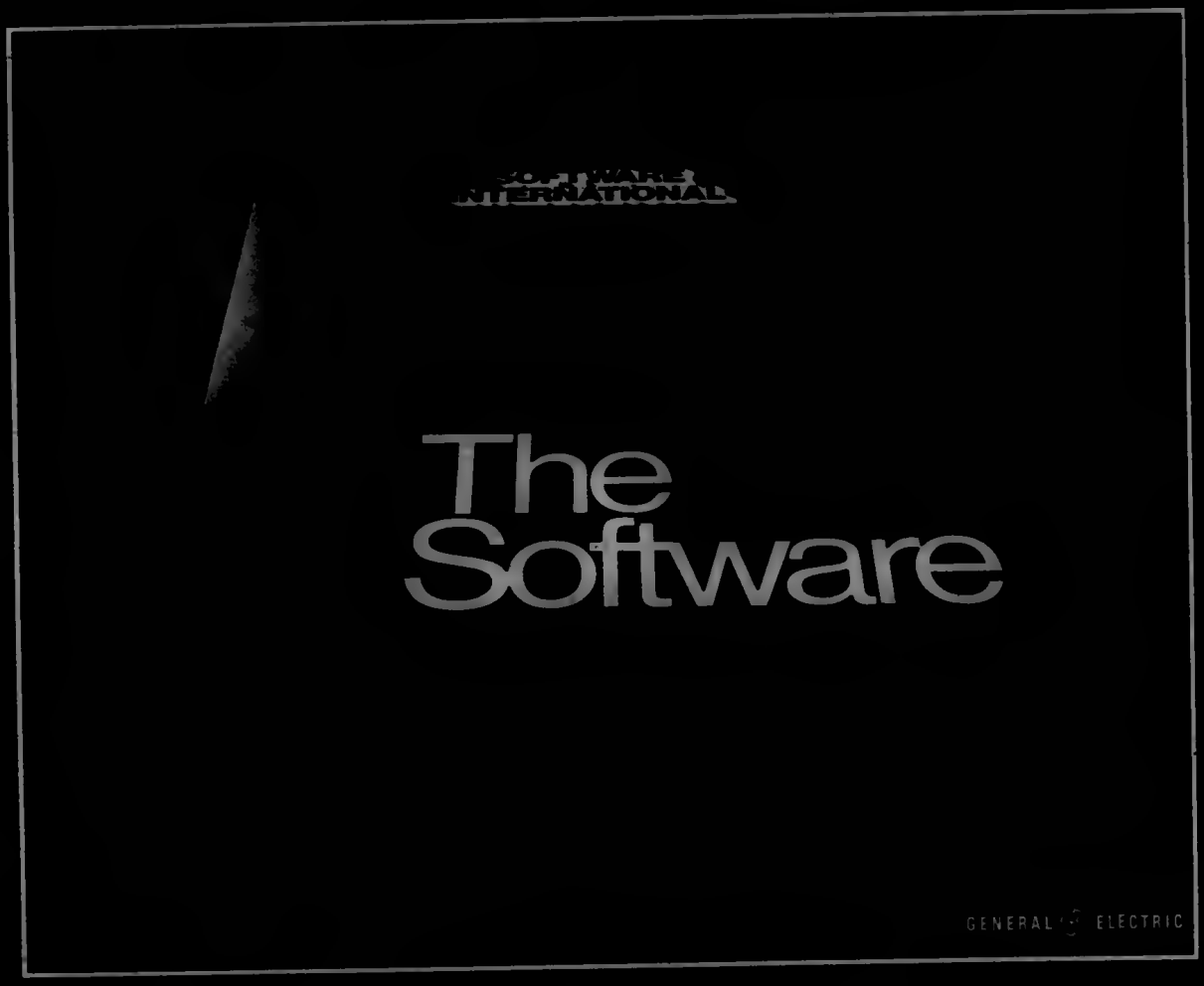
[illegible] Software International Corporation [illegible] Software International Corporation is a member of a [illegible] 5,000 computing and business professionals.

We make information work with a broad range of [illegible] for both financial and manufacturing management [illegible] include General Ledger and Financial Reporting, Fiscal DSS [illegible] Modeling and Reporting, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, [illegible] Assets, Payroll, Personnel, Human Resources Management, [illegible] Management, Manufacturing Resource Planning, and a powerful [illegible] hensive Report Writer.

Put it all together: products, support, and people [illegible] SOFTWARE gives you results in every package for the business [illegible]

Call or write Software International Corporation. Today.

FOR BUSINESS SOLUTIONS: THE SOFTWARE



SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 617/475-5040

[illegible] 4 4 9 5 37 [illegible] 6 7 729 8962 Chicago [illegible] 14 960 0220 Denver 303) 696 8591 Houston 713 444 3346 [illegible] 14 2 New York 914 253-805 [illegible] 514) 866 5728 Toronto (416 924 1461 Vancouver (604 669 612[illegible]

Speaker Advises: View Programming As Science, Not Art

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — To assure successful "fourth generation" application development, DP professionals must view programming as a science and not as an art.

"A program is an extension of a computer and is a machine component that uses engineering disciplines," explained Martin Goetz, senior vice-president and director of the Software Products Division of Applied Data Research, Inc. Structured programming was the first outgrowth of the view that software is an engineering discipline, he said.

The scientific approach to programming is critical to "fourth-generation" software, Goetz told a group here attending the recent Computerweek conference. Users must take what they have learned from third-generation software and adapt those principles to the emerging fourth-generation software.

The components of successful third-generation software — that written during the 1970s — included the interface to the operating environment; operations systems such as data base managers, data dictionaries and network control features; and programming tools, including compilers and generators.

(Continued on Page 42)

Virtual System Fits IBM DOS/VSE

SAN FRANCISCO — Software Pursuits, Inc. has announced DOS/MVT/VSE, a virtual operating system that reportedly is fully compatible with IBM's DOS/VSE Advanced Functions releases.

MVT/VSE, as it is called, includes 15 dynamically allocated regions for on-line or batch processing, the vendor said. Virtual memory capability has been enhanced through the use of private page pools and better paging algorithms designed to optimize CPU utilization and increase performance, the vendor said.

The operating system reportedly will run on IBM 4300 in ECPS:VSE mode, as well as on other IBM and plug-compatible mainframes. It is said to simulate missing hardware features, allowing the full IBM 4300 series instruction set to be used on all CPUs, including the IBM 360. The vendor added that it provides disk device independence and also will simulate block multiplexer functions on selector channels to allow attachment of any vendor's 3330-typedisks.

The MVT/VSE nucleus reportedly is built during Initial Program Load to conform to previously assembled user options. It includes multiple Logical Transient Areas that are designed to eliminate the transient bottleneck that affects DOS-type operating systems.

Under VM, the system optimizes for execution in a VM environment, the vendor said. A CMS interface using the MVT/VSE spooling system, Sage, is said to allow reports to be automatically routed to a specific CMS user.

MVT/VSE's Procedure Library support stores catalogued JCL in the source statement library to be retrieved and presented to the Job Control processor at high speed, the vendor continued.

DOS/MVT/VSE is available on a month-to-month rental that ranges in price from $600/mo to $900/mo, depending on CPU size. Software Pursuits offers on-site conversion support that includes up to two weeks of installation, interface with other system software products, training classes and coverage during the first few days of live production. The on-time charge for this service is $3,500.

Software Pursuits is headquartered at Suite 800, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Relate/3000 Gets Graphics Option

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Relate 4.10, an enhanced version of Relate/3000 — a relational data base management system for Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 series computers running under MPE — now includes a color graphics option, a transaction processing system, the ability to update views and 17 data manipulation functions, Computer Resources, Inc. announced here.

The optional graphics facility offers color pie charts, bar charts, line graphs, scattergrams and histograms from any data base on the HP 3000, the vendor said.

The transaction processing facility enables users to make data base changes either permanent or temporary. Therefore, if the user has to stop a transaction before its normal completion, the data base is left intact without modification, the vendor explained.

Additional features in Relate 4.10 are said to include the ability to update views or virtual files and data manipulation functions such as automatic calculation of medians and standard deviations.

Relate/3000 Version 4.10 is available for $18,500. The graphics option is available at an introductory price of $4,500, the vendor said from 2570 El Camino Real, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

DOS Version of 'Com-plete' Out for IBM Users

RESTON, Va. — Software AG has introduced a DOS version of Com-plete, its interactive program development package and teleprocessing monitor for users of IBM and plug-compatible mainframes.

The DOS version of Com-plete reportedly includes all of the on-line transaction processing, program development and productivity enhancement tools of the OS-compatible version. This includes an on-line editor and system execution monitor.

Com-plete is available at an introductory price of $36,000 for IBM 370, 303x and 4300 DOS/VSE users. It will be available April 1.

Software AG is located at 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC

MVS VS1 SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR
- Performance Measurement
- Shared Device Management
- Operating System Optimizer
- Job Accounting

QUANTITATIVE COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

the state-of-the-art CPE product

QCM is a comprehensive family of performance measurement and capacity planning products that enables large installations to operate more efficiently and effectively. QCM uses event-driven measurement techniques where sampling methodologies are inadequate. This unique hybrid approach makes the QCM family the most powerful measurement system available.

THE QCM FAMILY

QCM/SPM — for capacity planning, performance measurement, and system tuning

QCM/SPI — for real-time performance and tuning aids via operator or TSO consoles, plus comprehensive automatic exception reporting for operator control

QCM/JAB — a flexible job accounting and analysis system that uses QCM timings and byte counting to supplement SMF

QCM/BCO — bytes transferred and SIO counting option

SHARED DEVICE MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

If you have a multiple CPU environment, then you need one or more of our Shared Device Management products. SDM provides global control over DASD, tapes, and console devices and thus provides many benefits in the areas of data integrity, the elimination of operator errors, the elimination of redundant hardware, streamlining of operational procedures, and performance improvement. SDM consists of three separately priced products:

SDSI solves the inherent data integrity and "RESERVE" performance problems caused by the simultaneous access of data by more than one system

STAM automatically manages mountable devices (tape and disk) enabling a more efficient and error free operational environment than is possible with your current manual mode of operation.

SUPERCONSOLE provides a single console image for multiple CPUS which will allow you to eliminate redundant operator consoles and achieve more effective use of operator personnel.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OPTIMIZER

PMO is an operating system performance enhancement that dramatically reduce elapsed time of online transactions and batch jobs, and eliminate contention to critical system datasets.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
TWO ALLEGHENY CTR.
PITTSBURGH, PA 15212

PHONE 412-323-2000
TELEX 902 603

Please send me information on:
☐ QCM ☐ SDSI ☐ STAM ☐ SUPERCONSOLE ☐ PMO
Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Tel Operating System

'Cobol Optimizer' Updated For IBM DOS/VS(E) Users

PHOENIX — Capex Corp. has announced Release 3 of its DOS/VS(E) Cobol Optimizer, which reportedly includes enhancements designed to improve its capability and reliability and the programmers' ability to locate and resolve program problems.

The detector component of the product has been improved to aid in the location of abends, the vendor said. Probable causes, suggested actions and an English language description of the abend code has been added.

The analyzer and detector components have been extended to provide logic checks and summarized debugging information for both multimodule and batch IBM DL/1 programs, the vendor continued.

Mixed Fixed-Block Architecture disk devices reportedly are now supported for both the compiler and Optimizer III work files; and multipartition support (DOS/VSE only) permits simultaneous execution of Optimizer III in more than one partition.

Optimizer III enhancements are available to all current users at no extra cost. Otherwise, the new release is priced from $7,500 to $14,950, the vendor said from 4125 N. 14th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85014.

Key to Fourth Generation: Programming As Science

(Continued from Page 41)

But the problem with these systems is "they are not fully integrated and do not have the management control they should have, nor do they take into account the people in the organization who have to interact with the computer," Goetz summarized.

While the applications of the 1970s had life spans of 10 to 15 years, those written in the 1980s must have even longer lives, with 20 years not being an unreasonable time span. During the last decade, applications were volatile, conceived by a key developer and had heavy maintenance requirements.

By contrast, Goetz maintained, fourth-generation software emerging during this decade will be even more volatile, must be engineered to exist independently of the original development team and consume no more than 30% of a DP operation's labor resources for maintenance.

Four Capabilities

Moreover, fourth-generation software must exhibit four distinct capabilities, Goetz said.

- Be integrated and compatible. These systems must be capable of working easily with other products. Two products must be able to access the same data base at the same time without copying and must have a common data dictionary.
- Be transparent and portable. Users must be able to access systems without knowledge of the data structure.
- Use very high-level languages. These languages must be significantly higher than Cobol or PL/1, do testing and debugging at the source level and reduce the level of expertise needed to utilize them.
- Have a high degree of human engineering sensitivity.

Two types of fourth-generation "integrated" products are already finding their way to market: Cobol program generation systems and interactive applications developers.

Cobol generators accept input from data dictionaries, paint screens, contain teleprocessing commands, have data base access and test data generation. "These systems can serve as an emotional and technical bridge to introducing new software components into the organization," Goetz stressed, recognizing that DP professionals are slow to change their programming languages and methods.

The other product is interactive application development systems. These systems offer productivity gains of five to 10 over existing systems. They should be used for new applications systems, Goetz urged.

Although these products are starting to emerge, DP departments have been slow to adapt these new techniques, Goetz said. People and management are the major hurdles to using this new software technology.

In many cases, companies do not want to be under the control of a data base administrator who is the key to the integrated approach required by fourth-generation systems.

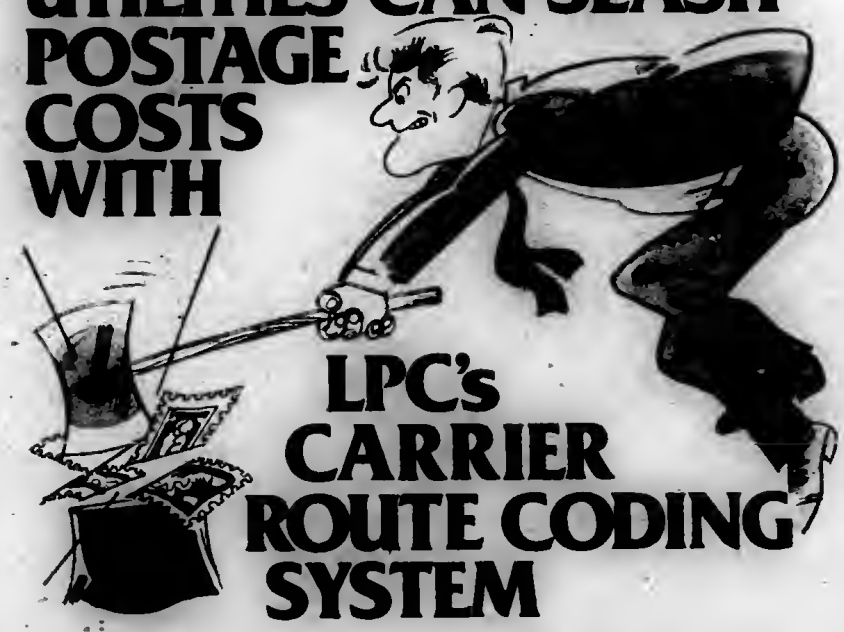
Video Graphics Out For Raxco 'Rabbit-2'

ATLANTA — Raxco, Inc. has added video graphics features to its Rabbit-2 performance analysis software.

New features include automatic scaling to maximum height and width of Digital Equipment Corp. VT1000 teminals, vertical and horizontal bar graphs, reverse image and bar selection and multiple graph superimposition, the vendor said.

Rabbit-2 costs $2,495 or can be leased for $90/mo. For RSTS/E and VMS systems the package costs $3,995 or can be leased for $200/mo, the vendor said from Suite 200, 6520 Powers Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

COST CONSCIOUS UTILITIES CAN SLASH POSTAGE COSTS WITH



LPC's CARRIER ROUTE CODING SYSTEM

The following companies have. Read their comments.

Wisconsin Electric Power Co.: "It's saving us $400 a day . . . we mail around 45,000 pieces a day."

Consolidated Edison: "We're saving about $800 to $1000 a day . . . we send approximately 140,000 bills a day."

Florida Power and Light: "We expect it to save over $100,000 per year. We send out about 1.7 million (bills) a month."

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.: "We mail 700,000 bills . . . every month. $300 a day (saved)."

The average utility is saving $100,000 a year, some over $1/4 million.

Call or write for our illustrated brochure which describes the ease of installation. Also included are user testimonials.

The world's finest application software for large scale mailers.

LIST PROCESSING COMPANY

312-543-0100

600 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, IL 60521

Informatics Updates 'Answer/2'

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Informatics, Inc. announced here that Release 9.0 of its Answer/2 report writer includes an option for data base transparency, improved library access and enhanced Vsam file support.

The generalized data base interface reportedly permits transparent access to virtually any data base management system. Release 9.0 also includes improved and extended access for the Answer/2 library, the vendor said.

Library search sequence can be specified in addition to library names and the Vsam access method has been added.

A "branch-if-true" operator, IBM 3800 printer support for page width, IMS checkpoints, user control of abends and improved file coordination processing also have been added with this release, according to the vendor.

Release 9.0 will be provided without charge to all current Answer/2 users who receive Informatics software support through an annual improvement maintenance and service agreement. Otherwise, it can be purchased for $25,000 in OS environments and $15,000 in DOS.

Informatics is located at 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

File Package IBM-Compatible

McLEAN, Va. — Meta Systems, Inc. has announced Interac, an Isam/Vsam file maintenance package for IBM 370-compatible systems.

The package features processing capabilities in both batch and interactive modes. It is self-documenting and programmer/analysts can accommodate end-user changes without reprogramming, the vendor said. The package costs $2,400 from 1500 Planning Research Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

IBM
4321
LEASING
We specialize in lease and finance plans customized to your needs.
- Unusually low, fixed or variable rates
- 36 months to 84 months
- Upgrade options
- Also plans for other computer systems

Call collect: 203-222-0170
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06881
DATALEASE

'Vollie 3.1' Release Tied to IBM's IPF

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. has announced a new release of Vollie, its on-line programming package for IBM DOS/VSE systems, which reportedly enables users to run IBM's Interactive Productivity Facility (IPF) in either a teleprocessing or batch partition.

IPF support for Vollie is available to sites running DOS/VSE Release 2 or later releases and allows users to select the processing environment that best suits their requirements, the vendor explained.

With Vollie 3.1, IPF can be run in either a teleprocessing or batch partition, according to the vendor. When needed, a function can be activated in a batch partition under the control of the Vollie terminal. After IPF processing is completed, the batch partition and its resources are released.

Other Features

Among the other features for Release 3.1 of Vollie are support for IBM 3270-type terminals; support for fixed block architecture devices, including updating of source and procedure libraries; an interactive PL/I program language syntax checker; and multiple command support that allows a string of commands to be executed without intermediate screen displays, according to the vendor.

Vollie 3.1 is available at no additional charge to current licensed users of the product. The permanent license price for new users is $17,000.

Applied Data Research is located at Rt. 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

WITH UP PEOPLE

Read All About It In Computerworld's Special Report, "Increasing People Productivity"

The rapid growth of computer technology continues unabated, and people in the DP/MIS industry need to grow with it.

In our April 26 Special Report, edited by Marcia Blumenthal, we will take a look at the different options available for increasing people productivity — from technical to organizational. On the technical side, you'll read about the use of nonprocedural languages and how to get a more rigorous design for information systems. And on the organizational side you'll learn how MIS executives are incorporating psychology with technology to increase productivity. There's alot of interest in programs for training, motivation, and aligning the DP department's goals with those of the company.

No matter what your job function is in the DP/MIS field, you'll want to know what's out there to increase both your personal productivity and that of your employees'. You'll get all the answers from the most up-to-date information.

And if your products or services will increase people productivity, here's where you'll find your customers, reading *Computerworld's* Special Report, "Increasing People Productivity". Ad close is April 16. Contact your local sales representative or Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Mancini, Joe Pinkaugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sulsey, (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Dave Dalter, Noel Burns, Jan Rasin, Chris Lee, (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Swift, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, (201) 967-1330
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healy, Barry Milless, Rick Gordon, Linda Tucker, Eileen Dunn, (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Ruan, Dallas Pendergrass, (714) 536-6400

Job Scheduler Out For OS Systems

ALAMEDA, Calif. — Maxima Systems Group has announced a Job Initiation Management Scheduler (Jims) designed for use on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under OS.

Jims reportedly eliminates production reruns due to operator errors, out-of-sequence runs, job-control problems and inadequate-run books. The vendor claimed it facilitates faster throughput by eliminating operator intervention and reducing waits.

Written in assembly language, Jims provides audit trails of production and test runs without reference to console logs, the vendor explained. Through the use of vertical and horizontal dependencies, scheduling is maintained in proper sequence, although provision is made for out-of-sequence additions to the job stream, the vendor said.

A perpetual license for Jims is available at $8,500, the vendor said from 406 Westline Drive, Alameda, Calif. 94501.

Brochure Targets IMS/VS Users

NEW YORK — The "IMS/VS Application and Debugging Reference Card" is available from Computer Systems Development, Inc.

The brochure is said to contain information commonly used by applications programmers in IBM IMS environments to facilitate coding, testing and debugging activities.

It costs $1 from Computer Systems Development, 225 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10122.

Assembly Language Version Of 'Data Security Facility' Bows

PRINCETON, N.J. — An assembly language version of its Data Security Facility (DSF) for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes was introduced here by The Princeton Software Co.

The vendor said the software is functionally equivalent to the original Fortran version of DSF and provides generalized data encryption capabilities with four possible modes of encryption.

DSF can perform 5,000 standard Data Encryption Standard encryption/sec on an IBM 3033, the vendor claimed, noting that the routines are accessible by both high- and low-level applications and can be installed in both existing and new applications requiring data security.

DSF is available on a perpetual license basis for $2,500 or on a monthly basis for $200 for the first CPU with quantity discounts for additional CPUs, the vendor said from P.O. Box 1317, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

'Jobs' Package Targets Users Of IBM 370, 4300

DAYTON, Ohio — Dapsco, Inc. has announced Jobs, a menu-driven JCL management package for users of IBM 370 and 4300 series processors.

The package runs under Release 34 and above of CICS and Release 1.5 and above of IBM's DOS/VSE operating system.

With the package, users can allow end users to tailor and submit batch jobs from any CICS terminal. Users select job models by stepping through a hierarchy of menus. Every selection on a menu can be linked to either a job model or another menu. Individual job models can be password protected, the vendor said.

The package costs $5,400. It can be leased for $135/mo on a one-year lease and $150/mo without a lease, the vendor said from 1544 W. Dorthy Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409.

Package Focuses On Environment

BROOKLYN HEIGHTS, Ohio — The Effluent Analysis System is a software package designed by Republic Technology Corp. for firms concerned with water outfall and compliance regulations established by the Environmental Protection Agency.

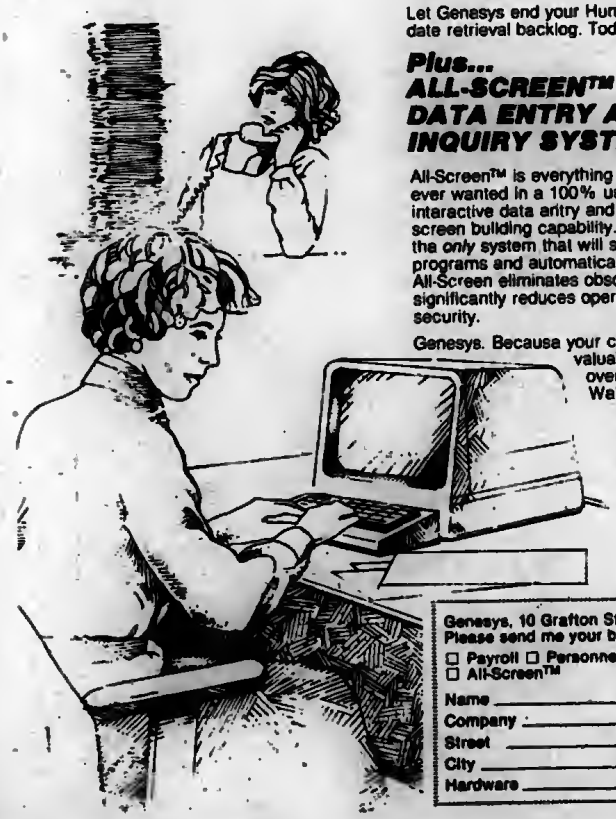
The Effluent Analysis System is written in ANS Cobol and runs on a medium to large-scale IBM 370 or compatible machine. The package produces a compliance report, comparing sample analyses with the permit standards established by the user's National Discharge Elimination System permit. Effluent characteristics can be monitored on a daily basis and both maximum daily and monthly average loadings can be reported by the system, the vendor said.

The software can be purchased for $15,000 from Republic at 707 Brookpark Road, Brooklyn Heights, Ohio 44109.

TODAY'S THE DAY.

FOR GENESYS HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

Today's the day you can *completely* automate with the most comprehensive, sophisticated Human Resource Management applications software ever available:



GENESYS PAYROLL
GENESYS PERSONNEL
GENESYS BENEFITS MANAGEMENT

Genesys software is custom-generated to meet your company's existing *and* future needs. Modular and open-ended to provide unexcelled versatility and flexibility, with complete security and automatic triggering that forwards entered data across all cross-referenced data bases. Guaranteed to meet all U.S. and Canadian government (ERISA, OSHA, IRS, EEO) requirements — even as they change. Time proven design that responds to personnel administration inquiries, management information requests and government compliance reports. All at the touch of a button, in seconds.

Let Genesys end your Human Resource programming and date retrieval backlog. Today.

Plus... ALL-SCREEN™ DATA ENTRY AND INQUIRY SYSTEM

All-Screen™ is everything your Human Resource Department ever wanted in a 100% user-friendly, terminal-oriented interactive data entry and inquiry subsystem with unlimited screen building capability. Genesys CICS-based All-Screen is the *only* system that will support multiple Human Resource programs and automatically integrate *all* employee data. All-Screen eliminates obsolating turnaround documents and significantly reduces operator training, without sacrificing security.

Genesys. Because your company's employees are its most valuable asset. If your company has over 500 employees, call us. We'll make your day. Today.

Genesys
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

10 Grafton St.
Lawrence, MA 01843
(617) 685-5400

Genesys, 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843 AT-4
Please send me your brochure on these Genesys packages:
☐ Payroll ☐ Personnel ☐ Benefits Management
☐ All-Screen™
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Telephone _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Hardware _____

50% OF ALL DBMS USERS CHOOSE IBM, 35% CHOOSE CINCOM*

But a recent benchmark shows in performance comparisons...

there is no comparison.

CINCOM OUTPERFORMS IBM IN:

- CPU utilization 181% better
- Execute time 272% better
- Disk access 196% better

Too often, users make a substantial investment in a data base, then find it can't support their long term performance demands. Especially for large volume, complex systems where DBMS performance is the critical factor.

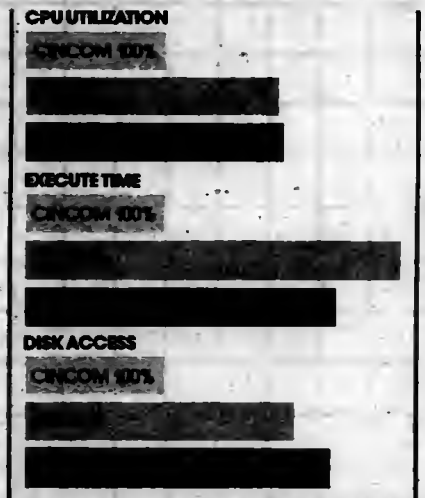
The Solution? Cincom's DBMS, the only system with proven high performance—even in the most complex environments.

This is a fact proven in a recent benchmark study comparing the two dominant data bases, Series 80 TOTAL® and IBM's, which together comprise 85% of the DBMS market. While IBM's market share is larger, Cincom's TOTAL is so clearly superior in performance that it may be the only long term solution for high performance, complex environments.

The study also compares Series 80 TOTAL with the other independent data bases. And again TOTAL is vastly superior, delivering:

- CPU utilization—183% better
- Execute time—223% better
- Disk access—221% better

In short, this benchmark study dramatically confirmed what 4,000 Cincom users already know. No other DBMS measures up to Series 80 TOTAL.



This independent benchmark compares Cincom's DBMS with IBM's and 3 non-Cincom systems. The graph shows the average of 3 jobs combining sequential, randomprocessing and structural maintenance using Cincom as base 100%.

SERIES 80 TOTAL: SUPERIOR IN USE.

Every day, around the world, TOTAL substantiates the findings of this benchmark study. Non-Cincom data bases point to 10-20 integrated files and 200,000 transactions per day as evidence of high performance. Compare those figures with two of TOTAL's many successful users:

- A major industrial manufacturer maintains a highly complex 600 file data base with over one billion records and 820 relationships.
- A Fortune 100 transportation company processes 16.5 million data base calls per day and still delivers two-second response time.

SUPERIOR IN RETURN ON YOUR INVESTMENT.

Even if you've invested heavily in a DBMS that can't support your performance demands, conversion to TOTAL could still be your wisest solution. For example:

- A major communications corporation was faced with purchasing $5.5 million in additional equipment to support IBM DB/DC software that had reached its performance limits. By converting to Cincom, the user avoided that expense. And as a bonus, gained better performance on their existing CPU.

Doesn't it make sense to start with the DBMS you can stay with? Cincom's Series 80 TOTAL users consistently have more success and process greater volumes on larger data bases. And in today's productivity conscious environment, DBMS performance equals satisfaction.

SERIES 80 TOTAL FROM CINCOM SYSTEMS.

For a detailed report of this benchmark study, along with more about the benefits of converting to TOTAL, contact our Marketing Services Department: **800-543-3010. In Ohio 513-661-6000. In Canada 416-279-4220.**

- IDC reports August, 1980; March 1981

Cincom Systems

Cincom Systems/2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Payroll Aid Out For DEC Systems

GLENDALE, Calif. — Theta Business Systems, Inc. has announced the availability of its payroll package for Digital Equipment Corp.'s RT-11, TSX-Plus, RSX-11M and RSTS/E operating systems. The package is also said to be supported on the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP-1000 processor.

Features include time-card entry, employee-time entry and editing, payroll calculation, check printing, government tax reporting and manual check and adjustment facilities.

The package costs $1,500 on the RT-11 operating system. It costs $2,500 on RSX-11M and HP 1000 systems and $3,600 on RSTS/E, the vendor said from 1110 Sonora Ave., Glendale, Calif. 91201.

For VAX, PDP-11s, Decsystem-20s

Cobol Generator for DEC Enhanced

ELMWOOD PARK, N.J. — Business Controls Corp. has announced Version 2.3 of its Systems Builders-5 (SB-5) Automated Cobol Program Generation System for use with Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11, VAX and Decsystem-20 computers.

The SB-5 is said to provide automated design, production documentation and maintenance of Cobol language application software. It integrates four new programs, the vendor said, including a parameter maintenance program, a design preview generator program, a program generator program and a document generator program.

Three subsidiary programs that also have been added to Version 2.3 include a cross-reference report, a flowchart generator and a project statistic report program. Content of description files now has been updated to define data file names and to note the directories and devices in which the data file is to be found.

The SB-5/V2.3 does not obsolete prior versions of SB-5, and the inclusion of additional parameters in future versions of SB-5 will not obsolete V2.3, the vendor said.

Cost of a first unit for use on DEC's PDP-11 is $14,000, for VAX is $28,000 and for Decsystem 20 is $45,000. Multi-installation discounts are available along with a one-, two- or three-year lease/purchase option. Business Controls Corp. is located at 507 Blvd., Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407.

DEC VAX, PDP, LSI Users Get Pascal Development System

NEW YORK, N.Y. — A Pascal Development System based upon its C language compiler was introduced here by Whitesmiths, Ltd. for users of Digitial Equipment Corp. VAX-11, PDP-11, LSI-11 lines as well as for various microcomputer systems.

Both native and cross compilers are available running under DEC's VMS, RSX-11M, RT-11 and IAS operating systems and under Bell Laboratories' Unix V6, Unix V7 and Unix 32V operating environments, the vendor said. All versions can generate read-only memory code while cross-compiler packages also include native mode code generator.

Users also get full use of the C language since a compiler for the C programming language underlies much of the Pascal implementation, the vendor said. Pascal, C and assembly language modules may be freely intermixed with standard calling sequences, the vendor added.

A binary license for the VAX-11, PDP-11 and LSI model is available. The native Pascal Development System is $950/CPU. The cross-compiler package costs $1,550. Both are covered by a 90-day warranty with extended maintenance and source license also available.

Whitesmiths, Ltd. can be reached through P.O. Box 1132, Ansonia Station, New York, N.Y. 10023.

KOMAND JOB ACCOUNTING TURNS THE NUMBERS INTO DOLLARS AND SENSE.

To make a good business decision, such as whether a particular job is worth its DP costs or whether disk drives are being used efficiently, requires all the numbers. Numbers like CPU costs, storage and running time, and data that might be lost just using SMF.

KOMAND Data Acquisition System (DAS) gets all the numbers representing resources consumed. More importantly, they are accurate numbers, and are all identified via account code validation. (You're never going to end up with "orphan" numbers.)

And with the rest of the KOMAND system, you get the flexible report writer you need (DIS), a means of capturing expensive DASD costs (DAMS), charging interfaces (CICS, IMS and VM), debit and credit capabilities with chargeback (RBS) and online reporting of job and job step costs (OLC).

DATAPRO gave KOMAND the highest marks possible. Look into KOMAND today, and let your numbers start talking business.

PAKE
Your wish is our
Job Accounting System.

'Magic/L' Gains Update

WAYLAND, Mass. — Loki Engineering, Inc. has announced expansion of its computer language, Magic/L, for use on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 systems running under the RT-11 and RSX-11 operating systems.

Magic/L blends the programming power of a Forth-like interactive environment with a Pascal-like syntax, a Loki spokesman claimed. The language is designed for hardware development, control applications and the creation of user-friendly interactive systems, according to the vendor.

Magic/L features include user-definable data types (record structures), type checking in expressions and interactive programming aides, according to the vendor.

The built-in assembler allows time-critical routines, such as interrupt handler, to be written at machine level, the vendor said.

Initial license fees for Magic/L on PDP-11 under RT-11 or RSX-11 is $2,450, according to the vendor.

Loki Engineering, Inc. is located at 580 Main St., Reading, Mass. 01867.

Contel Offers 'Mpmath' Library, Enhanced 'RTfile' Relational DBMS

BETHESDA, Md. — Contel Information Systems has announced Mpmath, a software library of Fortran-callable macro subroutines, and Version 3.0 of its RTfile relational data base management system (DBMS), for users of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers and LSI-11 microcomputers.

Mpmath runs on either the RT-11, RSX-11M or TSX-Plus operating systems. It handles mixed-mode arguments in its subroutines, all of which are reentrant and may be included in a shared resident library, according to the vendor.

Mpmath can perform multiple-precision compare, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division operations, as well as binary to/from Ascii conversions.

The Mpmath software is being offered for $250, including media, documentation and shipping.

Version 3.0 of RTfile runs on the RT-11 operating system and contains enhancements including multifile processing, enabling users to define relations involving up to five separate data bases. It also comes with a new utility, RTmenu, a menu generator that allows users to interactively create menus for their own applications and revise all RTfile menus to accommodate site-specific requirements.

The update is available for $2,500 from Contel at 4330 East-West Highway, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Vehicle Package Fits HP, DEC

PLANO, Texas — A vehicle scheduling package for use on Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 and Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 processors is available from Neuvo Tech, Inc.

Called the Paragon Vehicle Scheduling Package (VSP), it is written in Ansi-66 Fortran and is feasible for small fleet owners or at the local depot level. The package is said to have data validation facilities.

Daily scheduling, weekly and daily route planning, updating of delivery areas, fleet replacement and planning of new depots are among the needs Paragon VSP can meet.

With a 50K-byte memory, Paragon VSP will allow for up to 1,000 different customer locations, up to 2,000 different customers and up to 60 routes per day with up to 80 calls per route, the vendor said.

The package is available now and will cost between $12,000 and $60,000, the vendor said. More information on Paragon VSP is available from Neuvo Tech, 2005 Tree House Lane, Plano, Texas 75023.

Relational DBMS Assists LSI-11/23, TRS/80 Users

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Data Ace, which is described as a relational data base manager for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11/23 microcomputers and Radio Shack's TRS/80 Model II microcomputers, was announced here by Aregon Group, Inc.

The package reportedly consists of a relational data base management system (DBMS) and operating system, a data definition language, an interactive query language, a block-structured programming language and a full-screen text editor.

Data Ace's Data Interrogation Language and Data Definition Language are said to operate in an interactive and conversational mode. The product's Data Manipulation Language (DML) is described as an interactive-structured programming language with some similarities to Basic, Pascal and C. DML may be executed interactively while programs are being prepared, the vendor said, and once tested, these programs may later be compiled for execution.

The data base can be changed without affecting the application programs or procedures, according to the vendor.

The DEC LSI-11/23 version of Data Ace, which includes its own operating system, carries a list price of $6,750 and $2,000 for each subsequent use, according to the vendor. The TRS/80 Model II version of the product is priced at $1,350 and at $400 for additional systems. The user guide lists at $75/volume and $100 for a two-volume set. Multiple site and purchase discounts are available, the vendor said from 1904 Wright Circle, Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

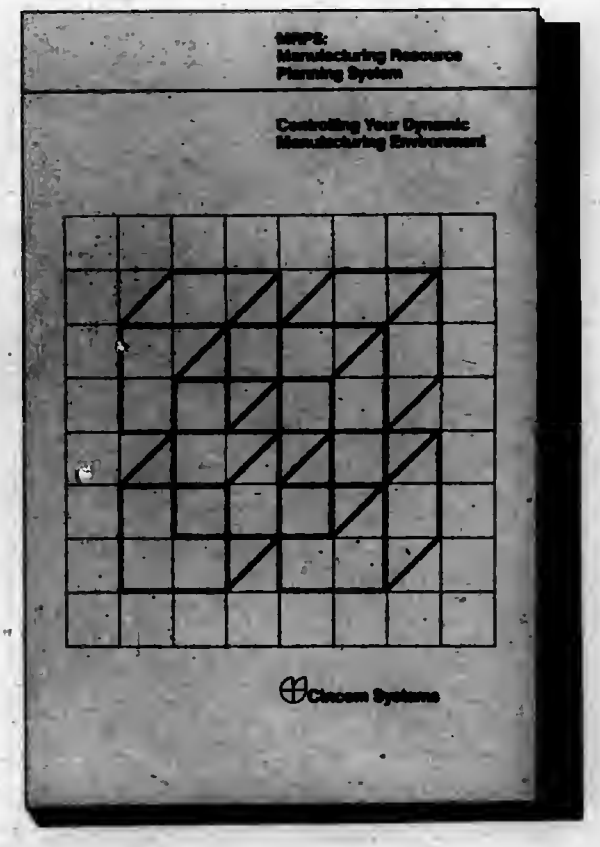
'Tolas' Updated For PDP, VAX

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Transcomm Data Systems, Inc. has announced new security features for its Tolas financial software package for use on the full range of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers that reportedly will allow users to program their own security levels.

Because the Tolas security features do not require hard coding, the package can be programmed within a relatively short amount of time without changes to the software, the vendor said.

Package features are designed to control computer system access to authorized people, the vendor said, by identifying what functions and what data a person can access.

The package is priced from $7,000 to $13,000 with all features included from Transcomm Data Systems, 1380 Old Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238.



THE MANUFACTURING CONTROL CHALLENGE.

We're confident this booklet will convince you that Cincom's MRPS is far superior to any other manufacturing control system. In fact, if the booklet doesn't convince you, we'll pay your entire fee ($600) to attend the Cincom MRPS Course, anytime during 1982.

800-543-3010

(In Ohio: 513-661-6000.)

RETURN THIS COUPON.

Convince me. Or I'll take advantage of attending your MRPS Course—fee free.
Send your MRPS booklet to:

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Computer _____

Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Ave. at Cincinnati, OH 45211

Now you can order everything from IBM lift-off tape to IBM magnetic tape without a lot of red tape.

Announcing the IBM Systems Supplies Division.

Supplies. They're what keep your business running and humming. They help fuel the performance of every typewriter, computer and copier. And they help keep the wheels of productivity turning.

It's your mission to monitor these essential components so no momentum is lost. It's our aim to make it easier for you.

That's why we've created the IBM Systems Supplies Division as the single source for your IBM supplies. It's a division of people dedicated to providing your IBM equipment with products that aid performance and efficiency.

Now you can order your IBM supplies, accessories and office furnishings simply by phoning IBM Direct toll free at 800-631-5582.*

IBM representatives at this number are prepared to take your IBM supplies orders, or put you in touch with your nearest IBM/SSD branch office for specific answers to technical questions about your IBM supplies needs.

We want your IBM office and data processing equipment to get the kind of supplies that it deserves, while you get the sort of service and attention you deserve.

The IBM Systems Supplies Division does just that and only that. And that's why we can do it so well.

For a free IBM Computer & Office Supplies and Furnishings Catalog, call IBM Direct toll free at 800-631-5582* or mail this coupon today. You'll receive a full description of our extensive product line, as well as information on money saving special offers.

I have ☐ have not ☐ received an IBM catalog in the past.

NAME_____ TITLE_____

COMPANY_____ TEL._____

STREET ADDRESS_____

P.O. BOX_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

*(in New Jersey 800-352-4960 & in Hawaii or Alaska 800-526-2484)

Mail to: IBM Corporation, Systems Supplies Division, Attn: IBM Direct, 1 Culver Road, Dayton, NJ 08810

CW 4

IBM

900 Data Banks, Packages

T/S Business Network Formed

BASIN, Wyo. — A time-sharing satellite telecommunications network has been formed for business and industry on a worldwide basis. The Business Computer Network (Biznet) provides business and industry access to some 900 informational data banks and microcomputer software packages.

Biznet can communicate with most standard microcomputers at 300- or 1200 bit/sec and is usually accessed from local or regional telephone numbers from almost anywhere in the world, according to the vendor.

Included among the informational banks available on Biznet are Dow Jones averages; stock and commodity prices; airline, hotel, motel and rent-a-car reservation systems; UPI news; weather reports; and others, the vendor said.

Initial computer program software packages available to Biznet users include a complete accounting package, word processing/typesetting, mailing list/label and directory system, subscriptions and association membership systems, order entry/inventory control, sales reporting systems and others.

'Off-Line' Data

To use these packages, customers can purchase software to compile data "off-line." This data is then transmitted to the network mainframe computer for final processing. Upon completion, users simply dial up the network for the finished material.

Average customer fees for this type of service are expected to range from $100/mo to $500/mo. The new telecommunications system will be activated on April 1. The one-time sign-on fee is $195, which includes the subscriber's identification and security system, manuals, directory of services and initial customer support.

More information can be obtained from Biznet, Inc., 211 S. 4th St., P.O. Box 890, Basin, Wyo. 82410.

'Snap' Via T/S Out in U.S., Canada

TORONTO — I.P. Sharp Associates has made its project management package, Sharp Network Analysis for Projects (Snap), available in the U.S. and Canada via its time-sharing network.

The package was designed to make use of Sharp APL's modular structure and speed of development, which the vendor said is the ideal programming language for project management tasks that initially require detailed customization and, during operation, require constant and extensive updating of resource variables.

The commands in the Snap package are said to reflect the terminology and structure of most project management applications. Information reportedly can be obtained on the project's progress at any level of detail, depending on the user's needs.

Snap seminars will be held in Vancouver March 22, in Calgary, March 25, in Toronto, April 5 and in Ottawa, April 8. The seminars are free, but attendees must be preregistered. Further information on the seminars and the Snap package can be obtained by contacting I.P. Sharp Associates, 145 King St. W., Toronto, Canada.

Dialcom Net Gets 'ABI'

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Data Courier, Inc. has announced that the ABI/Inform business and management information data base will be available on the Dialcom, Inc. time-sharing network.

ABI includes abstracts, dating from 1971, from more than 540 publications worldwide in English and other languages, according to the vendor. It can be accessed by searching the file by topic or through an automated method in which managers receive weekly updates of the most recent articles.

ABI costs $48/hour, the vendor said.

More information can be obtained from Dialcom, Suite 410, 1109 Spring St., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

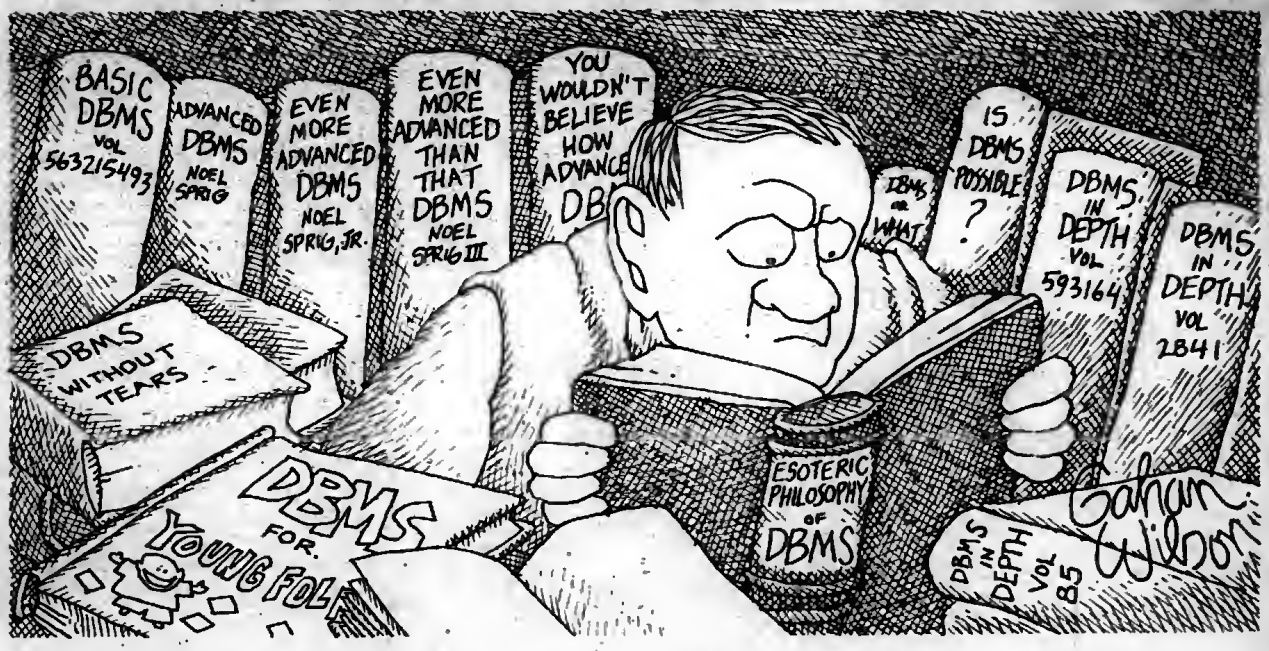
Data Base Aids Ship Industry

STAMFORD, Conn. — Maritime Data Network, Ltd. has made available a data base that provides information on worldwide movements of tankers and gas carriers on the General Electric Mark III time-sharing network.

Designed to assist the marine shipping industry, the data base focuses on the activity of tankers, including oil, liquefied gas and chemical carriers.

An average user can expect to pay $7,500/year including the subscription price, according to a vendor spokesman. More information can be obtained from Maritime Data Network, Ltd., 300 Broad St., Stamford, Conn. 06901.

GOT A LOT TO LEARN ABOUT DBMS? WE'VE GOT A LOT TO SAY.



People who never heard of a data base management system only a few years ago are busy reading up on the subject today. But, who's got time to spend in the library when there's work stacking up?

Intel meets today's need for DBMS education with data base management seminars. Our seminars answer basic questions about DBMS in general and about Intel's DBMS, SYSTEM 2000,® in particular.

Managers can learn how SYSTEM 2000 DBMS increases productivity. How it speeds application development. How it helps programmers to work faster. And ultimately helps the end user work smarter.

If your need is for more in-depth education, examine Intel's curriculum for SYSTEM 2000 customers. We offer a complete portfolio of training courses including videotaped course work that will make your move to data base simple, quick and secure.

Let Intel simplify your DBMS education. Call one of the numbers below to register for a free DBMS seminar. For information on Intel's educational program, call our Market Information Office at 800/531-5304. In Texas, call 512/258-5171. Or clip the coupon.

INTEL DBMS SEMINAR SCHEDULE

Northeast. To register, call Charlene Gaydos at 201/225-3000.
New York City, NY - March 3
White Plains, NY - June 23
Buffalo, NY - May 5
Rochester, NY - June 2
Syracuse, NY - April 8
Newark, NJ - May 12
Baltimore, MD - April 20
Washington, D.C. - April 21
Hartford, CT - June 9
Philadelphia, PA - April 15
Boston, MA - May 19
Providence, RI - June 16

Southeast. To register, call Charlene Gaydos at 201/225-3000.
Atlanta, GA - March 10
Birmingham, AL - March 3
Charlotte, NC - April 14
Chattanooga, TN - April 7
Knoxville, TN - June 16
Memphis, TN - June 2
Ft. Lauderdale, FL - May 19
Jacksonville, FL - June 23
Orlando, FL - March 31
Tampa, FL - March 24
Greensboro, NC - March 17
Huntsville, AL - April 28
Nashville, TN - May 12
Norfolk, VA - April 21
Raleigh, NC - June 9
Richmond, VA - May 5

Southwest. To register, call Fay Carter at 214/241-9502.
Dallas, TX - March 24
Houston, TX - April 14
Denver, CO - June 16
Phoenix, AZ - March 24
Tulsa, OK - June 23

Midwest. To register, call Kathy Little at 312/981-7200.
Chicago, IL - March 10
Cleveland, OH - April 7
Columbus, OH - May 5
Detroit, MI - April 22
St. Louis, MO - March 3
Cincinnati, OH - June 2
Minneapolis, MN - March 17
Omaha, NE - May 19
Indianapolis, IN - April 21
Des Moines, IA - May 26
Pittsburgh, PA - April 21
Kansas City, MO - April 1

West. To register, call JoAnn DiFilippo at 415/692-4762.
Los Angeles, CA - March 24
San Francisco, CA - June 9
Anaheim, CA - April 21
Salt Lake City, UT - May 12
Portland, OR - June 23
Seattle, WA - June 30

Canada. To register, call Audrey Millar at 416/494-6831.
Halifax, NS - March 10
Montreal, QUE - April 7
Ottawa, ONT - March 24
Toronto, ONT - March 17
Hamilton, ONT - April 14
Waterloo, ONT - June 2
London, ONT - May 5
Winnipeg, MAN - May 12
Saskatoon, SASK - June 2
Calgary, ALTA - May 19
Edmonton, ALTA - April 28
Vancouver, BC - March 24

Intel Corporation, Market Information Office,
P.O. Box 9968, Austin, TX 78766.
Please forward a catalogue of Intel's data base management courses. I do ☐ do not ☐ have SYSTEM 2000 DBMS currently installed.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Phone _____
Mainframe _____
Operating system _____

intel delivers solutions

'Aim/Safe' Handles Recovery, Disaster Contingency Planning

WOODBRIDGE, Va. — Advanced Information Management, Inc. is now offering for license Aim/Safe, a management tool for computer center disaster recovery and contingency planning.

Aim/Safe allows computer centers to identify key processing activities and key decision points in contingency planning, according to the company, which said tasks and subtasks are clearly laid out in relation to various scenarios of disaster and options for recovery.

From fire, sabotage and intrusion to improper equipment installation and maintenance, Aim/Safe was designed to address "any kind of situation or circumstance that will deny the ability or denigrate the ability to process," according to the firm's president, Robert Campbell.

The product includes instruction and background information, data collection sheets, questionnaires, work sheets, analytical tools and decision-making aids, the company said. The object is "to show management exactly what must be done and how you are going to do it so that there are no surprises," Campbell said.

Aim/Safe is offered under perpetual license on a sliding scale depending on the number of centers involved. Fees for one site, including initial consulting assistance, are $9,950. Advanced Information Management will provide, for an additional charge, consulting services up to and including complete implementation of Aim/Safe. The company is located at 1988 Opitz Blvd., Woodbridge, Va. 22191.

INCREASE YOUR CICS PROGRAMMING PRODUCTIVITY BY 25% IN 5 DAYS.

Our CICS courses are tough, but they're worth it. Because SysEd's challenging, "hands-on" training immediately increases CICS programming productivity by 25% or more—for both programmers new to CICS and experienced CICS programmers. And that's productivity you'll really need to make your conversion or implementation efforts successful.

How do we do it? With true-to-life case studies, specially prepared reference manuals recognized as the best in the field, and individual attention from highly qualified instructors. We invite students to bring in their own projects, and group courses can be tailored around specific case studies.

SysEd's courses include CICS Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM. Classes are held regularly at our classroom computer facilities in New York City and Chicago, or customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For information, call Dave Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE INC.

IMSL Fortran Library Available To CDC Users

HOUSTON — International Mathematical and Statistical Libraries, Inc. (IMSL) has announced the availability of its library of mathematical and statistical Fortran subroutines on a subscription basis to users of the Control Data Corp. Cyber 200 series, Models 203 and 205. The library is compatible with these CDC modules with the Cyber 200 Fortran compiler.

The library consists of more than 500 Fortran subroutines that assist in the development of scientific and engineering applications. The subroutines serve as building blocks that are used to customize programs.

They are arranged in 17 chapters, covering such topics as basic statistics, analysis of variance, regression analysis, linear programming and in other areas of mathematics such as differential equations and curve fitting.

The annual subscription rate for the CDC Cyber 200 series is $3,000 for the first year and $2,500 for renewals. For degree-granting universites, the subscription rate is discounted to $1,700 for the first year and $1,500 for renewals. IMSL can be reached at the 6th Floor, NBC Building, 7500 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Texas 77036.

For Nova, Eclipse Systems

'Mail-Master' Offered on DG

DUNSMUIR, Calif. — Applied Business Systems Co. announced two versions of its mailing list management package, called Mail-Master, for use on Data General Corp.'s Nova and Eclipse systems running under DOS, Rdos and AOS.

According to the vendor, the package was designed for marketing and service organizations that need to build, maintain and retrieve records from large multiple data bases.

Mail-Master features include a list master file containing more than 30 fields of information about subject records and a primary list identifier so multiple types of lists can be maintained within one master file, the vendor said.

The second version of the Mail-Master package comes integrated with Script-Master, a word processing package to retrieve records from a list master file and insert information into standared letters for mass mailings, the vendor said.

The package is available now and the price for a single stand-alone Mail-Master is $1,500, with multiple CPU license — $2,500. An integrated stand-alone Script-Master is $3,000, with multiple CPU license — $4,000.

Applied Business Systems is located at 4350 Upper Soda Road, Dunsmuir, Calif. 96025.

'Mail-All' Gets Update

VAN NUYS, Calif. — Occidental Computer Systems, Inc. has announced Version 3 of its Mail-All mailing list management package.

Called Mail-All/III, the release combines list maintenance, label and letter production, subscription processing with reader service, Zip Code qualification and carrier routing, the vendor said.

Source code and documentation for the package costs $2,960, the vendor said from 6666 Valjean Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

OMEGA DATA

160 columns by 66 lines! Our video terminal can display it

'Screen,' 'Sort' Packages Unveiled for HP 1000

ABERDEEN, N.J. — Corporate Computer Systems has announced Screen and Sort, two software packages for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 1000 system.

Screen is a forms management package designed to increase programmer productivity and system flexibility. It allows the programmer to design, debug and maintain form data interactively through any of HP's 2600 family of terminals.

The position of data on the screen is completely uncoupled from the program that manipulates the data, so changes to forms need not force changes in the programs that use them, the vendor said.

Sort is a general-purpose sorting tool for use with the File Manager in the Real Time Executive operating system.

It operates either interactively or through the use of command files. In the interactive mode, the user is prompted for sort commands and they are executed as received, the vendor said.

Command Files

Command files reportedly allow the user to batch commands into a file and then process all of the commands with the Sort. It will process any size file and sort up to 100 keys in either ascending or descending sequence.

A Screen/1000 license costs $1,800 per CPU and Sort/1000 costs $995 per CPU. CCS offers a software update service and a phone-in consulting service for both products.

More information can be obtained from CCS, 675 Line Road, Aberdeen, N.J. 07747.

MAKING SOFTWARE DECISIONS?

Free Software Seminars with MSA

Set aside one day to learn about the latest developments in applications software

Software innovations happen so fast it's not always easy to keep up with the latest developments. That's why MSA is sponsoring a series of free, one-day informational seminars.

At MSA, we've put together an in-depth presentation to bring you up to date in a number of important areas, including:

- ☐ Guidelines on software evaluation, acquisition, and implementation.
- ☐ Latest information on cash management, financial reporting, and human resource systems.
- ☐ Ways to upgrade your present system, and improve productivity.

There's no pressure or obligation to buy. And you'll also get a chance to share information and compare notes with other software users.

SOFTWARE FOR MICROCOMPUTERS, TOO

MSA's Peachtree Software division now offers a full line of business application and word processing systems for most popular microcomputers, including the Apple II™ as well as microcomputers operating with a CP/M™ operating system.

And our systems are also available from IBM for the IBM Personal Computer.

For details call the Peachtree Software™ Service Center (404) 266-0673.

ASK THE EXPERTS

More than any other company, MSA has helped make the applications software business a multi-million dollar industry.

This year, we plan to spend more than $19 million in enhancing our complete line of financial, cash management, and human resource systems, and developing new systems.

That's the kind of investment that's made us the leading independent supplier of applications software. So whatever your software questions, we're the people to ask.

There's no cost for an MSA seminar, and one day is all it takes to help you make the most of your company's data processing resources. All the following systems will be discussed at our seminar:

MSA READY-TO-INSTALL SOFTWARE
1. General Ledger
2. Financial Information and Control
3. Fixed Assets Accounting
4. Financial Forecasting and Modeling
5. Payroll Accounting
6. Personnel Management and Reporting
7. Accounts Receivable
8. Accounts Payable and Purchase Order Control
Inventory and Purchasing

TALK WITH US

Just clip the coupon at right, and we'll be glad to send you more information on the MSA Software Seminar in your area, as well as MSA's software systems. Or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376.

PICK A DAY, PICK A PLACE
1982 SPRING SEMINAR SCHEDULE

U.S. Seminars

Beachwood, OH *March 18*	Honolulu, HI *April 8*	Omaha, NE *March 30*
Birmingham, AL *April 6*	Houston, TX *April 8*	Orlando, FL *April 20*
Charlotte, NC *March 30*	Kansas City, MO *March 31*	Phoenix, AZ *March 18*
Columbus, OH *April 12*	Milwaukee, WI *April 14*	Salt Lake City, UT *March 23*
Dallas, TX *March 25*	Minneapolis, MN *April 13*	San Mateo, CA *March 25*
Dearborn, MI *March 25*	Oak Brook, IL *April 8*	St. Louis, MO *April 7*
Des Moines, IA *April 6*	Oklahoma City, OK *March 18*	

International Seminars

Calgary, Alberta, Canada *May 12*	Manila, Philippines *April 1*
Dublin, Ireland *April 15*	Montreal, Quebec, Canada *April 6*
Geneva, Switzerland *March 30*	Paris, France *March 24*
Hong Kong *March 30*	Singapore *March 25*
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia *March 23*	Toronto, Ontario, Canada *March 25*
Lyon, France *March 25*	Vancouver, British Columbia *May 20*

MSA
The Software Company
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.
3445 PEACHTREE ROAD, N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30326

MSA Mainframe Seminar Choice:
CITY _____
DATE _____

Please send me more information about these MSA systems: (Write numbers from product list at left) _____

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____
Computer Type/Model: _____

CW 861 (3/15/82)

Enhanced 'Mensys' Boasts Batch Processor Support

HELENA, Mont. — Professional Systems, Inc. has announced Release 5.0 of its Mensys Executive System utility, which reportedly includes support for a batch stream processor and a job-logging function. It was designed to allow any program on the IBM Series/1 to be loaded with a menu.

The package is supported by the Event Driven Executive IBM operating system for the Series/1. Any function can be performed from a menu-driven environment, including submission of jobs to a background batch stream processing supported by the system, the vendor said. A set of utilities supports system generation and operation.

Supported terminals are said to include the IBM 4978, 4979, 3101 and a variety of teletypewriter-compatible asynchronous devices. These may either be local or remote, using direct or dial-up attachment.

Mensys is available for $1,500 from Professional Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 1114, 300 Fuller, Helena, Mont. 59624.

System/34 Users Get Job Cost Program

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Monitor/34 is a job cost accounting program for IBM System/34 users developed by Genesis Software Corp.

The software package reportedly captures CPU time and print time by workstation, user ID, job name, application and by user/workstation combination on a daily basis. It also maintains year-to-date and month-to-date totals by workstation, user ID, job name and application code, the vendor said. This information enables managers to monitor the cost per minute of each job, terminal or application and improve work flow and scheduling.

Monitor/34 is currently available at a cost of $500, including installation, complete documentation and a 30-day money-back guarantee from the vendor at 1408 140th Place N.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98007.

System/34 Package Assists CPAs

FREDERICK, Md. — The Fixed Asset Accounting and Depreciation Package designed for IBM System/34 users is being offered by the Certified Public Accounting firm of Linton, Shafer & Co.

The package is said to automate record keeping and depreciation reporting of both old and new laws.

It is intended for use by private companies and CPA firms alike, because the system incorporates accelerated methods of depreciation provided under the Economic Recovery Act of 1981.

It also features a state depreciation calculation for each asset in addition to book and tax methods.

The software package is available at $1,500, including RPG-II source code. Continued maintenance costs $150/year, the vendor said from 6 W. Second St., Frederick, Md. 21701.

Apparel Software Fits System/34

READING, Penn. — The Software Brokers, Inc. have introduced two systems designed for the apparel and knitting industries that will run on the IBM System/34.

The IBM Apparel Business System allows for more complex requirements and larger field sizes than did an earlier version, the vendor said. The system also plans for circular knit fabric width requirements and a month-by-month planning breakdown. This system's price is $5,000.

The Fabric Control System was designed for control of all cloth by providing up-to-date information for the production and inventory control department on a timely basis. It also provides information for management of the knitting plant and cost information for accounting purposes, according to the vendor. The cost of the system is $12,000.

The Software Brokers is based at 3701 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Penn. 19606.

Package Aids Radio Stations On System/23

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Libra Programming, Inc. will be distributing a software package for use by radio broadcasting companies using IBM's System/23.

Developed by Decision Data Systems of Jacksonville, Texas, the Libra Broadcast System reportedly can perform manual tasks such as logging time slots, station bookkeeping and customer invoicing with one-time handling when entering.

Invoicing will include all transactions with the station, showing when and where time slots were aired and how much they cost, the vendor said. If scheduled airings are interrupted by news breaks or power failures, adjustments are made to meet customers' needs during another time sequence.

The software has an order entry system and includes all the basic elements of management control, traffic scheduling, accounts receivable, credit management and sales management.

The fee for a one-time lease is $7,900 from Libra Programming, 1945 E. 7000 S., Salt Lake City, Utah 84121.

Calendar Package Out For System/34 Users

WINTER PARK, Fla. — Westmoreland Systems, Inc. has announced the Calendar Scheduling System for the IBM System/34.

The Calendar Scheduling System maintains and prints a file of appointments, deadlines and messages by date. It is designed for personal and managerial use in organizing work loads, goals and progress. The records can be displayed on a CRT or printed out on hard copy. User security can be used for confidential information.

The Calendar Scheduling System is priced at $200, Westmoreland said from Suite J, 228 Park Ave. N., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

Radical Changes Seen

Exec Sees Telematics Exploitation in '80s

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Telematics has passed from an age of exploration to an age of exploitation, Bell Laboratories' Dean Gillette told a session of Computerweek here recently.

Telematics is the blend of telecommunications and computing technologies that has begun to change radically the way people live and work, the Bell Labs executive director of corporate studies explained. By the end of the 16th century, the world was largely "discovered" — completing an age of exploration in which Europeans crossed oceans to reach other continents, including the New World.

Just as that period marked the beginning of Western civilization's exploitation of other continents, the 1980s represent a period when most potential capabilities of telematics systems have been anticipated, if not implemented, Gillette maintained at the C.W. Communications/Inc.-sponsored seminar.

The theoretical tools for such exploitation are already available or emerging, he said, noting that a "unified theory of information and its manipulation" was devised by John von Neumann and Claude Shannon — working separately — more than 30 years ago.

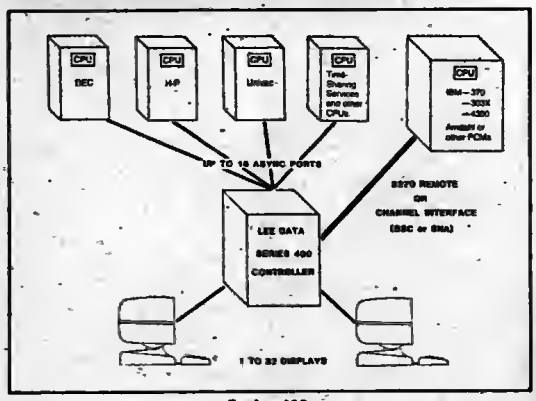
Von Neumann demonstrated the value of binary logic as the basis for digital computation, while Shannon derived fundamental principles of how information can be stored and transmitted, Gillette stated.

During the past quarter century, computer scientists have turned out "the beginnings of a theory of computing," Gillette added. However, a theory of applications programming that would illuminate optimum approaches to developing applications software has not yet arrived, he declared.

Enough theory, as well as

(Continued on Page 56)

Lee Data Enhances Series 400 With IBM 3270 Interface



Series 400

MINNEAPOLIS — Lee Data Corp. has enhanced its Series 400 3270/Async Communications System to offer access to applications and data from an IBM or equivalent CPU through a 3270 interface.

In addition, the system also provides access to Digital Equipment Corp. CPUs and time-sharing services through multiple direct-connect, autodial or dedicated asynchronous ports. The expanded capability is accomplished with remote or local controllers and a hybrid CRT terminal that emulates the IBM 3278 and DEC VT100 terminals.

A single Lee Data controller provides asynchronous communications via one to 16 RS-232C-compatible ports and 3270 communications through a choice of two interfaces: remote connect using Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) or Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) protocols or local connect via an SNA or non-SNA link.

Switching between the 3270

(Continued on Page 56)

Northern Telecom PBX Handles Voice and Data

RICHARDSON, Texas — Northern Telecom, Inc. has unveiled a private branch exchange (PBX) offering voice and data communications features for installations with 60 to 400 lines.

The SL-1M is an addition to the SL-1 line and provides all current SL-1 capabilities, including integrated voice and data switching. It supports the vendor's Electronic Switched Network.

The SL-1M can be ordered with an optional magnetic tape unit for collecting call detail records. The unit fits next to the central processor within the controller cabinet.

The PBX allows users to effect most service changes without technical assistance. The attendant administration feature permits the console attendant to change directory numbers and telephone set features from a new console, which has an alphanumeric display to guide the user through the necessary steps.

A second feature allows telephone users to move to a new location and take their telephone sets and all associated features and directory numbers with them. The user enters a code on the telephone, unplugs and moves it to the new location, plugs it back in and reenters the code. The telephone then functions as it did at the old location.

The SL-1M costs between $25,000 and $300,000, depending on configuration, Northern Telecom said from 1001 E. Arapaho Road, Richardson, Texas 75081.

QWIKTERM

- LA 36 — DECwriter II $595. plus options
- TI 765 — Bubble memory $1700.
- Perkins Elmer Owl 1200 — CRT $995.
- Techtran 8400 — Cassette Recorder $250.
- AJ 242A — Acoustic Coupler $150.
- ADDS Consul 980 — CRT $495.
- Execuport 300 — Portable $495.
- Diablo 1640 or 1650 — Like new $2295.
- LA 34 DA $695. — LA 34 AA $795.
- TTY 43 — $695.

Fully reconditioned. Limited quantities available. Short or long term leases on both new and reconditioned terminals, or on outright purchases. Call us for information.

Boston (617) 246-1665 | Chicago (312) 595-7733 | Los Angeles (714) 521-7100 | New York (212) 564-7731 | San Francisco (415) 461-6923 | Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

'Netex' Aids Host-to-Host Communications

MINNEAPOLIS — A line of software packages that facilitate host-to-host communications between mainframes interconnected by Network Systems Corp.'s Hyperchannel is available from that vendor.

Netex provides a universal access method between computer systems of different manufacture and allows data to be transferred at or near channel speeds between network nodes.

The Netex/Hyperchannel system allows multiple application programs in separate hosts to communicate with one another without regard to the actual network configuration. It also facilitates such applications as file and job transfer and transaction processing in either a single- or multi-vendor environment.

Netex support is currently offered for the following operating systems: IBM MVS and VM, Digital Equipment Corp. RSX-11 and VMS and Sperry Univac 1100 operating systems.

Modules are available for $320/mo to $560/mo depending on the host operating system, NSC said from 7600 Boone Ave. N., Brooklyn Park, Minn. 55428.

A NEW STANDARD
IN 4800 BPS MODEMS

Exec Sees Exploitation Of Telematics in This Decade

(Continued from Page 55)

technology (actual hardware and software) exists for people, organizations and society to improve radically the responsiveness of businesses to consumers and of government to citizens, the Bell Labs researcher indicated. For example, people will be able to order car makers to have cars tailored to their specifications by robots.

Telematics is more than the sum of computing and telecommunications, Gillette stated, just as the first train was more than simply a wagon with a steam engine. Trains revolutionized mass transportation; telematics will revolutionize the way people use information.

Joining Gillette at the session, Huntington Beach, Calif.-based consultant Einar Stefferud said telematics will give ordinary people more political power, but telematics cannot determine the ethics of how that power will be exercised.

The proliferation of microcomputers will allow many kinds of people to process information, rather than simply receive it, Stefferud observed; but this may be "scattered processing" — not distributed processing — if users lack products with which different micros can share resources and coordinate functions.

Stefferud predicted that "someone will make a lot of money" by becoming a major retailer of information.

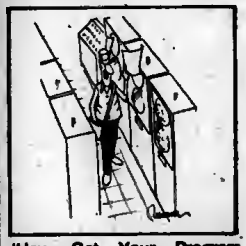
Some companies will wholesale information — collecting it for marketing to retailers. The latter will specialize in helping consumers locate useful information and will offer information as a packaged product consumers can easily apply to special problems, he said.

Lee Updates Series 400

(Continued from Page 55)

and asynchronous interfaces can be done on an individual display basis. A command entered from the keyboard of any hybrid CRT terminal dynamically changes the unit from the 3278's operating personality to the VT100's (including VT52).

A Series 400 Remote System using the BSC protocol for 3270 mode, eight asynchronous ports and 16 All-In-One CRT terminals costs $75,350 for purchase or $2,187 monthly on a three-year lease, Lee said from 10206 Crosstown Circle, Minneapolis, Minn. 55344.



'Hey, Get Your Program Here.'

Hand-Held Unit Communicates With Processors Supporting Ascii

CULVER CITY, Calif. — IXO, Inc. has announced a hand-held terminal that can communicate with any host processor supporting an Ascii character set.

The unit comes with a built-in telephone that can be attached to any modular phone jack.

A modem is not necessary and the firm also offers an acoustic coupler for nonmodular telephones.

The unit has a liquid crystal display screen that can display up to 16 5 by 7 dot matrix characters. The terminal features a 2- to 30-char. scroll rate, kinetic punctuation and a repeat key that repeats the last 80 characters, the vendor said.

The unit comes with an auto dual-tone multifrequency telephone dialer and can accommodate serial communications at 300 bit/sec using Ascii characters in a full-duplex mode.

The terminal is equipped with a 1K byte by 4-bit memory with battery backup. The user can store phone numbers and log-on procedures for several host processors and data bases, the vendor said.

The vendor said the terminal is initially aimed at users of Texas Instruments, Inc. Silent 700 terminals or similar portable terminals. The firm said it plans to market the terminal to companies with large host processers. It will sell the unit to individuals through retail outlets, the vendor said.

The terminal costs $300 in quantities of 1,000 or more. The single-quantity price is $500. The acoustic coupler and RS-232C interface cost $65 each and the video interface and thermal printer cost $150 each. There is a $6/unit initialization fee.

The fee covers registering the terminal with IXO, Inc., establishing a user password and downloading log-on instructions for popular data bases, the vendor said.

The vendor is located at 6041 Bristol Parkway, Culver City, Calif. 90230.

IXO Hand-Held Terminal

Stat Mux Announced

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Prentice Corp. has introduced a four-channel statistical multiplexer for point-to-point network applications.

The Model SNP 1104 is a microprocessor-controlled device with individual channel and aggregate data rates to 96 bit/sec.

Features include flow control, local echoplex, downline loading and full diagnostics. The integral test pattern generator and clock enable complete unit and systems test with or without a modem, the vendor said.

The multplexer costs $1,195 from 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

ELECTRONIC MAIL

FOR IMS DB/DC

Also other data base packages:

- Tables Handling
- Directory Assistance

Call or Write:

Chet R. Switala
D.S. SYSTEMS, INC.
2 SOUTH PATTON AVE.
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005
TEL. (312) 870-0000

Three money savers that won't quit on you.

Higher efficiency for less. This is the time to bring your business up to speed and save. Simply by picking from three reliable performers in our OMNI 800* Family of printers that are now available at new, lower prices.

The record of proven reliability set by our Model 810 Printer still stands. And our latest 840 RO and Keyboard Send-Receive (KSR) Models are designed to give you the same high standards.

We offer you exceptional print quality and a choice of speeds. You also get great flexibility in forms-handling, plus a selection of options that lets you tailor our OMNI 800 printers to your particular business application.

As a result, you can streamline the most critical parts of your business. Your payroll, inventory control and shipping. Accounting and sales departments. Inter-office communications and service. All the way, down the line.

Backup you can count on. Responsive service is a natural part of our offer. It gives you the support of factory-trained representatives in our nationwide service network. They're strategically located near all major metropolitan areas and can make certain your OMNI 800 printers are up and running.

In the end, it's our commitment to reliability and service that makes our printers much more than onetime bargains. They're investments that keep paying off for you, now and in the years to come.

For more information on our Model 810, our Models 840 RO and KSR, plus our new lower prices, contact your nearest TI sales office, or write: Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220. Better yet, call us now:

1-800-231-4717.

In Texas: 1-800-392-2860.

TI invented the first integrated circuit, microprocessor and microcomputer.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED

291237-A

In Canada, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, 41 Shelley Rd., Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 5G4, (416) 884-9181. In Europe, write Texas Instruments, M/S 74, B. P. 5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France, (93) 20 01 01. In Asia Pacific, write Texas Instruments Asia Ltd., 990 Bendeemer Rd., Singapore 1233. Telex RS 21399, or phone 2581122.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1981, Texas Instruments Incorporated

'ACF/NCP2.1' Release Out For IBM, Compatible CPUs

ST. PAUL, Minn. — The Advanced Communications Function/Network Control Program 2.1 (ACF/NCP2.1) Release 1.0 from NCR Comten, Inc. provides enhanced local and remote control functions for IBM and IBM-compatible host processors.

The communications software provides the support required for the IBM Series 386X or compatible diagnostic modems using Link Problem Determination Aid. It also provides the same functions and features as the IBM ACF/NCP/VS Release 2.1.

In addition, numerous enhancements, functions and features have been added to this release while maintaining compatibility with previous releases, the vendor said. A 3600 System Control Software licensed program product, ACF/NCP2.1 is designed and implemented under NCR's Communications Network Architecture.

The package licenses for $144/mo or $1,584 a year, NCR Comten said from 2700 Snelling Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn. 55113.

'RJE' Upgrade Announced

IRVINE, Calif. — Unique Automation Products, Inc. has upgraded Remote Job Entry (RJE), its binary synchronous communications link to IBM and other host computers, to function with TSX-Plus from S & H Computer Systems, Inc. as well as the Digital Equipment Corp. RSX-11M and RT-11 operating systems.

Improvements include automatic receive mode, spooling print files, indirect command files, concatenate send files, high performance and autoanswer, Unique Automation said.

With TSX-Plus and RSX, users can group RJE commands for execution in background mode while using the terminal for other functions, according to the vendor.

The upgrade to TSX-Plus and RSX-11M costs $400 and RJE costs $2,250, Unique said from Suite L, 17922 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Pars Users Gain Univac Terminal

BLUE BELL, Pa. — A CRT terminal designed for airlines using the IBM-based Pars/ALC passenger reservation system is available from Sperry Univac.

Model UTS 4000 is equipped with a customized airline application keyboard; special microcode and a multiplexer that functions as a Pars-compatible interactive terminal and controls up to 31 attached workstations, the vendor said.

Other features include response-time measurement and reporting, communication error-rate logging and reporting, supervisory monitor, downline parameterization and configuration control and buffered loopback operation for both diagnostic and high-volume load-testing operations.

Model UTS 4000, including multiplexer, costs $3,500. Univac can be reached at P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

CONSULTANTS NEEDED

The computer industry needs capable consultants more than ever. Your rewards can be freedom, more satisfying work and doubled or tripled income. The manual HOW TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL COMPUTER CONSULTANT provides comprehensive background information and step-by-step directions for those interested in exploring this lucrative field.

Send $20 check, money order, VISA, MasterCharge or American Express # For faster shipment on credit card orders call (201) 793-8940.

Bacon Publishing Co. Dept. 7
[illegible]
Caldwell, N.J. 07006

Modems Allow Data Transfer Between 3274 Control Units

ST. PAUL, Minn. — Interactive Systems/3M, Inc. has announced a modem series for communications between IBM 3274 control units and up to 32 remote terminals over a single RG-62-type coaxial cable.

The 3M Model 6600 series IBM attach modem is said to allow expansion of communications systems without additional new cables and ductwork and can be adapted from a baseband to a broadband configuration. Modems are available in 32-, 8- and 4-port configurations.

The 3M modems multiplex data from a group of controller ports into a single serial data stream which is transmitted in baseband fashion over a single — usually existing — cable, the vendor said. At remote locations, the data stream is demultiplexed back into the separate bit streams and distributed from there to each terminal over individual short runs of RG-62-type cable.

Prices range from $2,350 to $5,750 per unit depending on modem configuration, with multiple unit discounts available. More information can be obtained from Interactive Systems/3M, located at Department TL82-303, P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

"We provide solutions... not canned systems. That's why we chose TAPS®."

Richard C. Pitman, *Director, Logistics Systems*
Decision Sciences Corporation
Jenkintown, PA

"Our objective: create the best Field Service Management System available—anywhere.

Problem: Client's needs vary. Often greatly. What's more, they're always subject to change.

Solution: TAPS—the Terminal Application Processing System from Informatics.® A professional software development tool that lets us build our products better, faster—and "customize" them to improve our client's responsiveness...optimize manpower and inventory resources... and increase productivity.

In short, help him make more money!

"But we needed more."

Client's hardware/software environments change.

TAPS handled that easily: it's the one software development tool that's truly portable between computer systems. Mainframes, minis, and micros. IBM, PR1ME,® and others.

It's no wonder TAPS is becoming the standard of the industry...used by dozens of leading software companies for developing a myraid of on-line products!

"We got results!"

With TAPS we can offer management systems that analyze practically every aspect of our client's operations...in one phone call! Who is calling. What the equipment is. The problem. Typical failures and fixes for that specific unit.

Diagnostics are supported through successive question/answer screens to help identify and solve the problem. Often without a service person being dispatched.

When a service call is required, our system finds the most appropriate and closest technician, locates the needed parts, dispatches the person (or ships a part) ...and gets a complete run-down on what happened, right down to the mileage and parts utilized.

Using TAPS, we provide a complete, customized solution for our client including order processing and inventory control for spare parts, data base analysis, and reporting. All supported by system documentation, procedure manuals, and training.

"Proof is in!"

TAPS is a proven product with over 1,000 installations worldwide ...supported by Informatics, one of the nation's leading software development companies.

For the best in Field Service Management Systems: Dick Pitman at Decision Sciences Corp. For the best tool to develop your own on-line applications, call Bob Gildenberg, Director of Marketing, TAPS Division, Informatics Inc.® (212) 599-4700.

TAPS® Division
Informatics Inc

PR1ME is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc. Natick, MA

INTRODUCING
COMPUTERWORLD/JAPAN

Computerworld/Japan is *Computerworld's* newest publication covering the world's second largest computer market at a rate of 20% per year. *Computerworld/Japan* can help you talk to the key buying influences in this large and growing market. The Japanese EDP market includes 24,311 general purpose computer systems installed, with an installed value of $15.6 Billion. EDP expenditures are expected to grow at 20% per year.

For all details, send in the coupon.

Diana Lé Muraglia, Manager, *International Marketing Services*
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
☐ Computerworld/Japan ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publisher of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world

Attention DEC users:
Before you buy your next DEC line printer compare MTI's price on the identical printer.

DEC	MTI
DEC LP11-AA or LPV11-AA 300 lpm Band Printer **$8,350**	MTI Dataproducts B-300 (Includes DEC interface board, cable & universal power supply.) **$6,715**
DEC LP11-EA or LPV11-EA 600 lpm Band Printer **$13,600**	MTI Dataproducts B-600 (Includes DEC interface board, cable & universal power supply.) **$8,190**

Save thousands of dollars and needless waiting. MTI has the B-300 and B-600 in stock, ready for delivery. MTI is an authorized stocking distributor of Dataproducts line printers, the standard of the industry. So we get them first, and fast.

Our Dataproducts printers range from 200 to 1500 lines per minute, and are plug compatible with all popular minicomputers. We also specialize in setting up remote line printer stations.

Whether you buy, rent or lease our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need for your communications network. At prices that are hard to beat. MTI. Call us today and save.

New York: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 516/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6686

mti

Applications Specialists & Distributors; New York, New Jersey and Ohio. Intel, Texas Instruments, DEC, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Hamilton, Diablo, Teletype, Ball-Vadic, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm, Digital Engineering, Technics, Cipher, Prime, IBM, Western Peripherals, Epson, Able Computer, Ikon and 3Com.

Bell Adds System to Gauge Dataphone II Performance

NEW YORK — The Bell System has announced e Performance Analysis System for users of its Dataphone II service.

The Performance Analysis System features e variety of reports that will reportedly aid customers in improving productivity through higher network availability. The heart of the service is e specially adapted Comm-Stor II communications storage unit. The storage unit collects fault indication data and test result data generated by a Dataphone II service network controller, the vendor said.

Using a Bell Dataspeed 40/2 terminal, a customer can select from 13 system menus to generate 36 different management reports. The reports can be printed out on an associated 43 Teleprinter or equivalent, the vendor said.

The performance Analysis System can only be used by customers with Level 3 Dataphone II service, Bell said. The system costs $690/mo.

Two Fully Buffered CRT Terminals Support Harris Supermini Family

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp. has unveiled two fully buffered CRT terminals that support all standard features available on the entire family of Harris superminicomputers and provide specialized epplications.

The Model 8675 features character and line editing, memory and line locks and five special attributes: normal, reverse video, blink, underline, half intensity and security fields, according to the vendor. It costs $1,195.

The Model 8685 features 36 function keys and 20 programmable function keys in addition to RS-422 line interface, forms mode and printer port (RS-232 and RS-422). It costs $1,950.

Harris can be reached et 2101 W. Cyprus Creek Road, P.O. Box 6200, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310..

Service Offered for Diablo 1600, 630

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Xerox Corp. has announced that it will provide service options to customers who own its Diablo Sytems, Inc. 1600 and 630 series printers and terminals.

Service at the customer site will cost $660 annually for the 1600 series and $480 for the Model 630. Service will also be provided at Xerox Service Centers end customers can choose between bringing the units to the centers or having Xerox pick them up, the vendor said.

If e customer brings in his unit, the cost is $285 annually for the 1600 series end $175 annually for the Model 630. If Xerox picks up the equipment end returns it, the annual cost is $360 for the 1600 series and $250 for the Model 630, the vendor said.

Customers also can have their printers and terminals serviced at the centers and pay on a per-call basis. Nineteen Xerox service centers are in operation throughout the U.S. and 80 are expected to be open by mid-year, the vendor said.

More information can be obtained by contacting the Diablo Service Administration, Xerox Square, Location 837, Rochester, N.Y. 14644.

Module 581 Out For Model 580

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — An add-on module has been announced here by Questronics, Inc. for use with its Model 500 Performance Monitoring System. The module — which offers host or remote site line-utilization activity-monitoring capability — supports Sperry Univac's Uniscope 100/200 polled synchronous telecommunications protocol, a spokesman said.

According to the vendor, the 581 Module can be physically connected locally on the data communications line or remotely for monitoring output of a specific multiplexer et the multiplexer (remote identifier). Statistical report printing for the module is self-contained within the Model 510 Controller/Printer Module, which can support up to 11 Model 581 Modules.

This configuration allows line-utilization monitoring of a maximum of 11 different telecommunications data lines, the spokesman said.

The Model 581 is designed to handle ell standard bit/sec rates from 300 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec. Data telecommunications lines interface is Standard RS-232C.

The Model 581 is priced at $850, e spokesman said from the firm et 3565 S. W. Tempie, No. 5, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115.

Graphics Units Aimed at Labs

TEWKSBURY, Mass. — Visual Technology, Inc. has unveiled two graphics CRT terminals designed for use in the laboratory, scientific and business markets.

The Visual 500 and Visual 550 graphics CRT terminals feature 768 by 585 resolution on 14-in. screens. Both emulete the Tektronix, Inc. Model 4010 and are compatible with standard business laboratory and scientific software, according to a spokesman.

Both terminals heve the following features: vector draw, point plot, rectangle draw, multiple line styles and patterns with rectangle pattern fill. They can also operate in alphenumeric mode, displaying 80 char. by 33 lines with separate alpha- and graphics-display memories, the vendor said.

The Visual 500 costs $2,495 and the Visual 550, $2,695, the vendor said from 540 Main St., Tewksbury, Mass. 01876.

PART I

TRADE SECRETS

By James Pooley

If you're a high-tech employer, you may have more proprietary technology than you think. Have you identified and protected your trade secrets?

If you're an employee, you may have considered starting your own company — and competing with your present employer. Do you know what ideas you can or cannot take with you?

In this two-part series, Silicon Valley-based attorney James Pooley offers solid advice on trade secrets — to keep both employers and employees out of court. This week: identifying trade secrets, and how to protect them.

IDEAS MEAN MONEY IN TOday's world, since industry relies on technology to improve productivity. Your ability to do well or even survive in the resulting highly competitive climate will largely depend on your success in acquiring, protecting and exploiting a piece of that technology.

Your competitive edge also depends on developing and protecting your business information, such as marketing studies, customer lists and the like. At the same time, these increasingly valuable ideas and "intellectual property" lie in the hands of a fairly mobile, independent and decreasingly loyal work force. The order of the day is the "split-off start-up," which means disgruntled or opportunistic employees (depending on your bias) leave to compete directly with their former employers.

Whether an employer or an employee, you must be armed with the knowledge of how to use and guard your ideas and how to thrive in the midst of this tumult. That is what trade secrets are all about and why reading this article should be important to you.

A central theme underlying this effort postulates that intellectual property, technology or "proprietary information" is an *asset*. In many ways this information resembles the raw materials used to make products, a firm's capital equipment, or plant or inventory on the shelf. It may or may not cost a lot to acquire (in fact, it may be discovered by accident), but proprietary information certainly is valuable and depreciates over time if not put to productive use.

You can use this material to pro-

From Trade Secrets: How to Protect Your Ideas and Assets, *by James Pooley, to be published this month. Copyright © 1982 McGraw-Hill, Inc. Used by permission of Osborne, McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, Calif.*

IN DEPTH

duce valuable goods or services, or turn it into cash by selling it to others to commercialize. And truer of intellectual property than of any other asset, it can easily be lost or stolen.

Among all the assets a business owns, its proprietary information may well be the most important. It can ameliorate the effect of today's soaring costs for labor, energy and raw materials on productivity and profitability. Now, more than at any time in our history, we must learn to cultivate and control our intellectual property.

At the same time, we must adjust to one frustrating aspect of technology that distinguishes it from other assets: it is often volatile and short-lived. This volatility results from the increasing pace of technological change, which often obsoletes perfectly good inventions before they can be brought to the marketplace. This circumstance probably will not improve. As most observers agree, technological advances are proceeding at an exponential pace. However, that does not mean that you should simply throw up your hands and forget about the whole mess. It does require you to be jealously protective of your proprietary information and to work fervently to capitalize on it as soon as possible.

Paradoxically, as technology becomes a more important and volatile asset, it becomes more expensive to produce. Computer software typifies this problem. While hardware engineering and production time is relatively short, preparing several hundred thousand lines of code is time-consuming and enormously expensive. Although scientists are developing computer systems that will create programs, until such artificial intelligence becomes available, software development will require this labor-intensive effort. Because it can be so easily copied, software exemplifies an extremely expensive type of intellectual property which requires careful, even fanatical, protection while its development costs are recouped through sales.

Also consider that the technological revolution has vastly increased the ease of communication and trade across state and national boundaries. One effect of this development is keener competition. Given relatively equivalent access to the raw materials of commerce, the success of most businesses will depend on their abilities to protect and exploit both their technology and other proprietary data. Unlike the days when a company's competitive advantage derived from its proximity to a railroad or a mine, today, a business is primarily distinguished from others by that proprietary data.

Mobile Work Force

Just as more businesses enjoy interstate and international trade, employees have also picked up their roots. Rising affluence and the acquisition of more generally applicable skills have made it easier for employees to move from place to place and from job to job. In many fields, employees now expect and want to move regularly, in contrast to earlier times when a successful career meant staying in one place. Now, we find an increasingly critical asset is placed in less controllable, less loyal hands. The need for special measures to protect that asset is apparent.

Technology has also made it easier for an employee to leave and compete directly with his former employer. Today small businesses are often created solely to trade on a specific new technological advantage that large companies, with their slower, more cumbersome organizations, cannot exploit. Extensive capital is often less of a problem. If you require and deserve it, financing is usually easy to get, apart from traditional bank funding.

And the rapid pace of change and simpler, more effective interstate communications have facilitated market penetration by even the smallest new enterprises. These developments present fabulous new opportunities for employees wanting to strike out on their own, and they also present serious, difficult challenges to the established employer.

This is not an article about industrial espionage per se. It does describe how to avoid simple carelessness, which causes significant trade secret losses. Too many businesses operate

LARGE COMPUTER CENTER FOR SALE OR LEASE

Dresser Industries, Inc. is offering a unique opportunity for a company or organization to acquire a large working computer center, complete with two IBM 3033 Central Processors and associated peripheral equipment.

The computer center is located in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The building has 25,000 square feet (including 11,000 square feet of raised floor) and has uninterruptible power, all electrical equipment for a large processing facility, air conditioning (for water and air), fire and security protection systems, and office accommodations for a staff of 160.

The computer center presently serves more than 100 Dresser operations in the United States, Canada and ten foreign countries with 2,000 remote job entry and on-line interactive terminals running around the clock.

Dresser is building and equipping a new computer center in Dallas, Texas and proposes to sell or lease the Pittsburgh center as a complete and working center. Detailed specifications on the building, utilities and computer equipment are available to interested parties.

Sales agents and broker inquiries are invited. For information and specifications, contact:

Charles D. Kandziolka
810 Parish Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220
Telephone: (412) 928-3812

DRESSER INDUSTRIES

like banks that not only leave the doors unlocked, but display the combination to the safe throughout the lobby. Most businesses and individuals are woefully negligent in not *identifying* and *protecting* their trade secrets, the two initial steps required to turn those assets into dollars.

Generally speaking, proprietary information is simply "commercially useful" ideas. We are not concerned here with novelty or obviousness, considerations that arise with patents. However, if you expect anything to be "proprietary," whether it is technological data or customer in-

What Is Proprietary Information?

Not knowing what constitutes proprietary information was certainly one way many entrepreneurs may have lost their valuable technology in the past. Although the following is a hypothetical story, it is representative of the learning process that many have faced in their early struggles with information protection.

At Electron Products, Ed Pascal was a technical genius. He created the company's most important product and continued to lead an ambitious research and development program. Like many engineers, Ed was fiercely proud of his work and had been logging his daily brainstorms, complete with sketches and meeting notes, in a series of notebooks. In his career, he had worked for four companies, taking his expanding library with him on each move. He commanded a lot of respect from his co-workers and had personally recruited many of them from his last job. Ed had been with Electron for three years.

Dick Tindall also worked at Electron as its regional marketing director. He had been with the company longer than Ed, almost from the beginning, and had contributed to its excellent sales growth. His performance was motivated largely by a commission plan, which had paid him handsomely in the last couple of years, once he had struggled through the start-up phase. Recently, however, management revised the commission plan. In plain terms, he was making too much money. His sales quota was increased, and greater increases were implied to keep his overall compensation "within reason."

As Dick was becoming disenchanted with the ever-advancing carrot at the end of the stick, Ed was shocked to find one of his most significant product proposals rejected by his new manager, Stan Holland, in favor of an idea advanced by a crony brought along by Stan from his last employer. The decision was a bold move by Stan, whose department had recently missed some critical goals, to prove himself to his superiors.

Ed and Dick had often engaged in the kind of idle talk that occurs at after-hours company functions, discussing their thoughts about controlling their own destinies or getting a bigger piece of the action. Now, the talk became more serious.

Each decided the time had come to leave and start a business in competition with Electron. After all, Ed was an expert in his field and knew that his rejected idea was a real winner. To the extent Dick understood it, he agreed and felt that with the industry connections he had built up over the years, he could easily sell the product. With this initial success, the inevitable growth of their new enterprise could be staffed with the best people now working for them at Electron.

Unexpected Development

They both left their jobs, taking with them not only their experience and talent, but also Ed's notebooks and Dick's Rolodex of the business contacts he had developed. Neither had signed any contract with Electron. Therefore, they were astounded to be served with a lawsuit alleging their "theft" of Electron's "trade secrets" and "proprietary information."

The litigation had been generated by Stan, who was concerned that some of Ed's friends might leave to join the new company and who needed a convenient scapegoat for his department's recent failings. The legal fight was extremely bitter. Each side incurred expensive legal fees and lost invaluable time. In the end, there was no real winner. Other competition, undiverted by legal battles, overtook them both.

Although this grim, frustrating account is not true, it is an amalgam of several real "trade secret" cases. Both sides entered litigation and lost to each other because they were basically ignorant on the subject of "proprietary information." Electron had never established a system to identify and protect the basic technology and business information that it needed to keep secret from the outside world. And Ed and Dick never considered whether what they took away on paper and in their heads was really theirs to take.

With some basic education, such as that provided in this article, employers and employees can stay out of court on these disputes or, where that is not possible, prepare for the fight and maximize their chances of winning it. Since the fight concerns proprietary information, exploring what that means is of primary importance.

Software Designed Exclusively For IBM System/38

PRISMS™ software is the ideal ready-to-run order entry and inventory control system for distribution and manufacturing operations.

Designed exclusively for IBM's System/38, it is proven, on-line, "*native-mode*," interactive software which eliminates conversion worries and delivers the 38's full potential.

PRISMS™ gives you the full spectrum of key functions in one powerful, easy-to-use package: Order Processing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing/Receiving, Accounts Payable, Sales Analysis and Mail Order operations.

Call or write today. We'll respond immediately. The sooner you install PRISMS™, the sooner your System/38 will deliver the goods.

Softmatics Corporation, 44 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01803, Telephone (617)273-3420.

PRISMS™ is a registered trademark of American Computer Sciences, Inc

SOFTMATICS CORPORATION

INTRODUCING

IDMS—1982—the most comprehensive and integrated DBMS ever developed Its new products include an Online Application Development System, a Distributed Database System, and ESCAPE. It also offers new versions of the Integrated Data Dictionary—now with online update and reporting capability—OnLine Query, OnLine English, Universal Communications Facility, INTERACT, EDP-AUDITOR, *and* the first relational view of the most powerful production database. Application software includes a General Ledger system, the Cullinane Integrated Manufacturing System, and a Customer Information System for the banking industry. All will be fully integrated with IDMS and its related components.

IDMS Release 5.7 A production DBMS with relational access. Its logical record facility lets application programmers view data as a flat file. It can be easily used even by someone without knowledge of the database structure. And IDMS fully supports native VSAM files.

Application Development System ADS/OnLine offers the most dramatic improvement in programmer productivity ever. It reduces the complexity and effort required to develop online applications to access and update the database. It automatically develops transactions from the user's English-like definition of the process to be accomplished, all under control of a data dictionary. ADS/Batch does the same for batch oriented applications.

Integrated Data Dictionary Release 3.0 With online inquiry and update capabilities. IDD, the single point of integration for all Cullinane products, provides the control necessary for production processing. In addition to containing all standard entities such as file and record definitions, it also allows users to create their own dictionary entities. IDMS-1982 is the only database management system fully under the control of a data dictionary.

IDMS-DC Release 2.0 The most powerful on-line teleprocessing system on the market. It offers the most advanced on-line map generation facility ever. It lets on-line applications programmers develop and modify screens rapidly and easily. Because it's fully integrated with the IDD, online mapping automatically edits and validates data entered at the terminal.

Distributed Database System Release 2.0 Lets programs access data stored on any CPU in your network. Now you can distribute data to remote locations for processing and access or update the data from any program running in any network CPU. DDS also allows establishment of a back-end database machine to handle all database services thereby reducing the host processor's work.

OnLine Query Release 2.0 Lets computer users get fast answers to technical and business questions. Users ask questions in a simple English-like language and get back on the terminal a formatted report. OLQ also offers extensive sorting and computation capabilities.

IDMS-1982

ESCAPE Permits users of other DBMS products such as IMS/DL1 to migrate easily to IDMS.

CULPRIT/EDP-AUDITOR CULPRIT, an online report generator, allows non-programmers to create files or reports. EDP-AUDITOR, a special version, includes a library of generalized audit routines for tasks such as confirmations, file footing and exception analysis.

Universal Communications Facility Release 2.0 Applications developed with UCF will run under any teleprocessing monitor without modification.

OnLine English Release 2.0 Gives users direct access to data using the English language. It requires no training. The system can be tailored to fit your business language.

INTERACT A text editor which minimizes development time by providing for online entry of source statements. It also offers word processing facilities for the creation and maintenance of all types of text.

Applications Cullinane Integrated Manufacturing System—the first on-line, interactive manufacturing software system incorporating advanced DBMS technology. Applications include bill of materials, inventory control, material requirements, shop floor control, master production scheduling, order entry, cost control and purchasing.

Cullinane Financial Systems/General Ledger—All your financial transactions will be managed by the most integrated DBMS ever. Users will have unlimited ability to generate financial reports in any format.

Customer Information System—an online information management system for use with existing banking applications. Using DBMS technology, it gives senior bank executives the information they need to manage their bank and to build a more profitable business.

Attend an IDMS Management Seminar in your area. Return the coupon below. Or call your local Cullinane representative.

Cullinane Database Systems

Cullinane
Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Dr.
Westwood, Mass. 02090
(617) 329-7700
Telex: 200102

Please send me:
☐ Seminar and IDMS-1982 information.
☐ Cullinane Corporate Profile and 1981 Annual Report.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City, State, ZIP
Telephone
My computer is CW-3/15

Distributed Database System Release 2.0

Database: Cullinane

IN DEPTH

formation, it must at least not be generally known.

The phrase "commercially useful" is used here to mean eliminating information of academic interest only. That distinction may be obvious, however, since most innovators probably spend little time on nonprofitable information. Capitalism has a way of turning most good ideas into money, if properly treated.

If you run a business, proprietary information or intellectual property consists of any data that helps sell your product or increase your revenues or profits. A chemical formula, a manufacturing process, a customer list or an analysis of your competition suggest just a few examples. From an individual's point of view, proprietary information refers to anything that embodies an idea you can sell to a business or turn into a business.

Whether you make potato chips or silicon chips, whether you sell soap or computer time, you probably own far more proprietary information than you think. The most seemingly trivial things can qualify. The method you use for figuring your bids or running your conveyor belts, or your knowledge of an important customer's favorite cigar, may seem relatively unimportant to you.

You may have spent little or no money or effort obtaining the information. Indeed, you may have discovered it by chance. However, it is yours, and it gives you an advantage over your competition. Unless you're in the unusual position of being a monopoly, you can't afford to dissipate that asset by giving it away to your competitors or by simply letting it rot in your "inventory."

Now, it's just as simple to prevent access errors as it is to make them.

EDS

Technology and Business

Proprietary information includes *technology* and *business information*. These categories reflect the distinct problems or opportunities that arise in this area. Also, this division is helpful once you have identified your proprietary information and begin to consider the most appropriate methods of protecting and utilizing it.

Technology may consist of a machine, design, formula or method of manufacture. You may already understand what constitutes patentable material. However, don't be confused. Although all patentable matter falls generally within the "technology" category of proprietary information, the reverse is not true. In fact, an enormous universe of ideas (such as "know-how") is not patentable, but can qualify as proprietary information. And that universe expands daily.

Proprietary technology is distinguished from business information in part by its general application to a class of businesses. Examples include a method of mixing structural concrete, an electronic circuit diagram, computer software and a chef's pastry recipe.

Proprietary business information specifies how you make and plan to make money. While it does not necessarily apply to other businesses, knowing it could help them compete more effectively against your business. Examples include an employee list, a customer list, a description of employee benefits and a marketing plan.

Stop reading for at least five or 10 minutes and recall some less obvious examples of these two general areas in your own business. As soon as possible, assemble an exhaustive list of the technology and business information that is proprietary to your business or department. Remember that "proprietary" means it is yours. However, it does not have to be exclusively yours, as long as it is not widely known like a principle of physics or mathematics. Consider, also, that many otherwise obvious or generally known ideas may be part of a unique or unusual combination that your proprietary information contains.

Unfortunately, there are no consulting services available to help you identify your intellectual property assets. However, this article should help develop your understanding of the subject.

The First Step

To identify your proprietary information, review your company, division or department and analyze what

you make or provide and how you go about making and marketing it. Then consider methodologies that may differ from your competition and the data or processes you would not want the competition to have or know.

Next, break this technology and business information into categories. Develop an inventory scheme for your business. Join your other managers and direct them to perform the same analysis.

This first step of identifying your proprietary information is the most difficult one. You will use this analysis to formulate and effectuate a policy for protecting, exploiting and maximizing the usefulness of your trade secrets. More likely than not, you will be light-years ahead of your competition. Several of the largest high-technology firms in the Silicon Valley of Northern California have not performed this analysis. If you don't do it, you are at best being inefficient; at worst, you run a substantial risk of losing your most important assets.

Ownership Issue

Of course, as you list the things you own, you must develop some method of deciding what really does belong to you. This issue arises almost exclusively with respect to technology. Often the question involves the rights of the employer vs. the employee concerning an invention of the employee. This is a critical question if you are an employee who has developed a product or process in your spare time and now wonder how to capitalize on it without losing your job or getting sued.

In general (the specific laws vary from state to state), three situations are possible. They reflect the nature of the employee's duties and what is used to develop the invention. First, if the employee is *hired to invent* and the discovery falls within the assigned work area, then the idea will normally belong to the emptoyer, since the invention simply fulfilled the job requirements.

Second, if the employee was not hired to invent, or if the discovery is outside the scope of the assigned duties, but the employer's resources are used to produce the invention, then the employer has a *shop right* to the idea. This is the equivalent of a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use, but not to sell the idea. The employee has all remaining rights to the idea. Thus, a stockroom clerk who discovers a new and more efficient type of pallet will own the rights to that invention, subject to the employer's shop right.

Finally, when the employee discovers an invention without using the employer's resources and it is not considered within the "hired" duties, the invention betongs exclusively to the employee. However, this assumes that the employee devetoped the invention without using any trade secrets or other proprietary information belonging to the employer.

This is distinct from the "resources" referenced in connection with the shop right, which consist of the non-unique, tangible assets of the employer, such as raw materials, time, facilities and so on. So, if an employee creates an invention that either incorporates or in some way uses the employer's exclusive, proprietary data, then the issue of ownership is less clear and requires legal assistance to unravel.

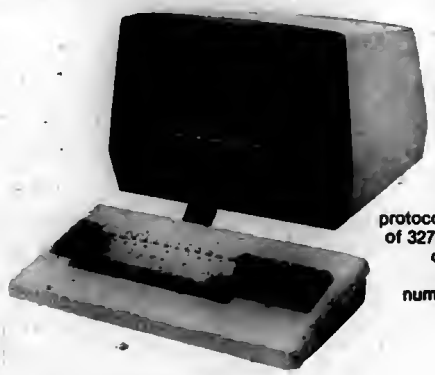
The issue of ownership may also be affected by special rules or statutes peculiar to individual states. In California, for example, a recently enacted law provides that employees retain all rights to any invention created on their own time without use of their employer's facilities or proprietary information.

Contracts can also make a difference. A properly worded employment contract can require an employee to assign all inventions, patentable or not, that are created during the employment period. However, the construction and enforceability of such contracts vary from state to state, and you will probably require some legal advice if this issue applies to you.

A final point relates to the widespread misconception that individuals "own" whatever is in their heads. This is not true; an employer's proprietary information, whether it

SLASH COSTS 75%

SAVE ON IBM 3276/3287 REMOTES



Replace your IBM terminals with a $2,395 Beehive DM3270 and a low cost printer from Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc.

WITH THE BEEHIVE DM3270 YOU GET:

integrated controller...CRT display... keyboard...separately addressable, buffered printer port...ability to attach serial ASCII printers operating as though they were EBCDIC 3287's...EBCDIC code...3270 bisync protocol... local print of screen (all 24 lines)...choice of 3275 dialup or 3276 leased line mode...exchange or onsite service from over 400 locations...full 3278 type keyboard including cursor select... numeric pad...PF1-24 keys...and composite video output option to drive additional screens or projection equipment.

PRINTER CHOICES ARE ALMOST UNLIMITED!

For example, the 80 CPS 80 column EPSON MX-80 (selected by IBM for their new small computer) sells for $720 and leases for $38 per month with EDP Exchange Service. For 132 column requirements, consider a TI 810 (150 CPS) which leases for $96 with onsite service. EDP also stocks printers for use with the DM3270 from Mannesman Tally, Okidata, Teletype, Diablo, and others.

YOUR DM3270 AND PRINTER MAY EVEN BE FREE!

If you have been leasing a comparable IBM 3276/3287 combination for over 2 years and have accumulated rental credits, we can help you convert these credits to cash, buy out your lease, and/or cover up to 100% of the cost of a new DM3270 and printer.

AND IF THAT WASN'T ENOUGH...

EDP offers immediate delivery of the DM3270 as well as printers, GDC or UDS modems, modem sharing units (to add additional terminals), and all cables to complete a system — right from our own warehouse. EDP also has dial-up support for 3275 and 3276 modes including modems and telephone adapters for customer demos and trade shows. Only EDP offers a variety of lease and purchase programs designed to fit your needs, including lease upgrade options to Teletype 4540 cluster systems; 15 day free trials; and technical support from a team that has installed over one thousand 3270 compatible terminals in the past 18 months.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-521-0302

(313-353-7272 in Michigan) and we'll tell you anything you want to know about the Beehive DM3270 and EDP Inc.

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION PROCESSING, INC.

27230 LAHSER ROAD • SOUTHFIELD, MI 48034

SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • DALLAS • OMAHA • SOUTHFIELD

Now DECwriter IVs

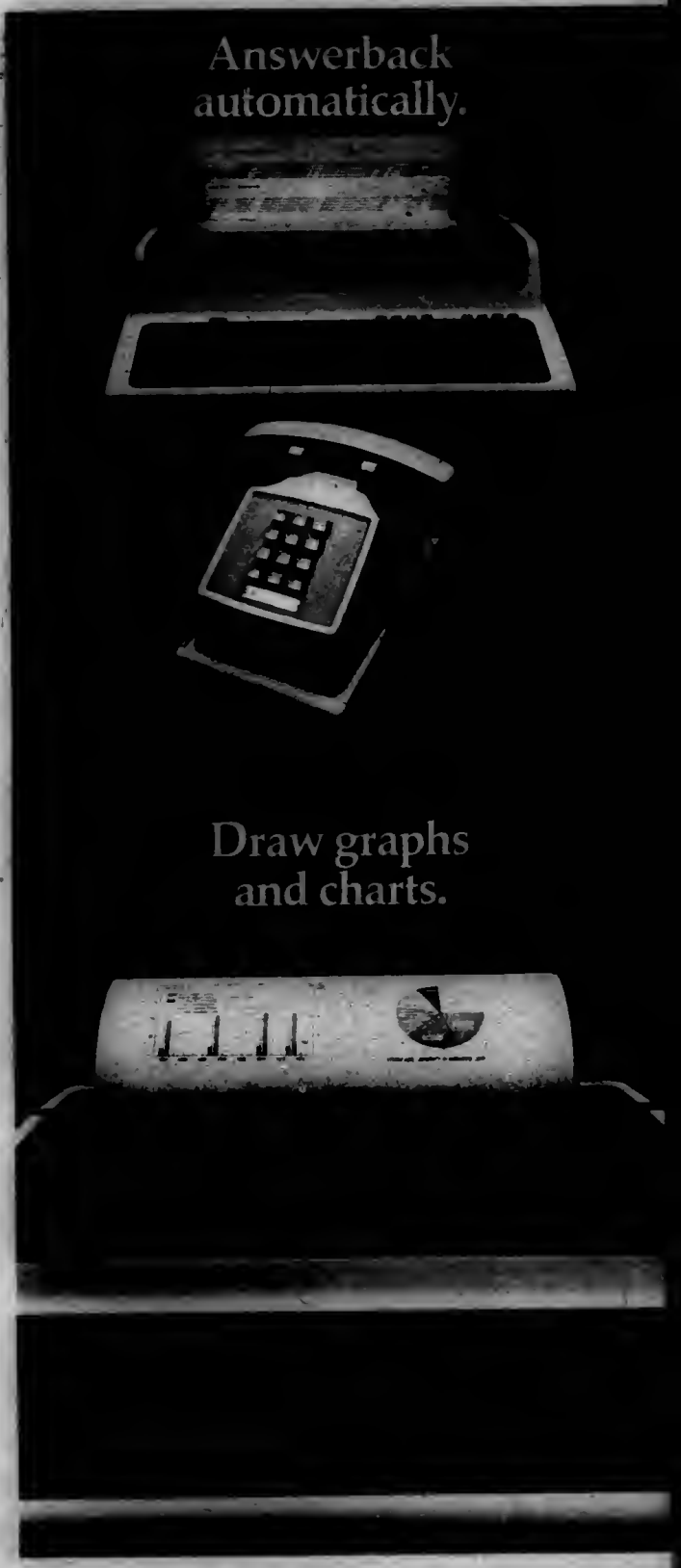
Now DECwriter IVs are more versatile than ever. And can be used in a much wider variety of applications. Because Digital has just introduced some important new options and models that make the DECwriter IV perfect for any major 30-45 cps application you can name.

For starters, you can now add a new Extended Logic (XL) option to our Model AA with a 30-character autoanswerback for secure, unattended operation. You also get APL compatibility. Line drawing graphics. Eight international character sets. 22 baud rates from 50 baud, all the way up to 9600 baud for 25% greater throughput in typical applications. Plus a nonvolatile memory that recalls margins, tabs and other setup parameters automatically.

We even have a receive-only model that offers full graphics. And can handle virtually any form you'll ever use.

Of course all DECwriter IVs still give you the same features that made them popular in the first place.

The same kind of reliability as our legendary DECwriter II and III.



can do anything.

Forms and paper-handling flexibility unmatched in the industry.

And the human engineering that makes our terminals so simple to use.

You also have a choice of service. Direct from Digital, with 14,000 service people worldwide. Or through your local terminals dealer.

So now you can buy a DECwriter IV that will do anything. Except limit your possibilities.

To buy DECwriter IVs, contact your local Digital terminals dealer or sales representative today. Or for more information, contact **Digital Equipment Corporation,** 129 Parker Street, Department PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754 Tel. (617) 467-7068. In Europe: Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

IN DEPTH

is a customer list or a secret manufacturing process, cannot be used by the employee after terminating employment, even if the information is unwritten and stored in the employee's head. However, an employee can keep and freely use any general knowledge or skills acquired on the job. Like many distinctions, this one is far easier to state than it is to apply.

Nevertheless, this standard is almost universally used in deciding what information exclusively belongs to the employer and what information the employee may take and use. How this concept is applied to the more common areas of dispute between employer and former employee will be explored in some detail later.

Trade Secrets

Unlike patents and copyrights, the concept of trade secrets is not a creation of the statute books. Moreover, because it is defined separately by each state, the law of trade secrets will vary from one jurisdiction to another. (A Uniform Trade Secrets Act has been proposed to the states, but has yet to be adopted.) Trade secret law has been created by the courts in an effort to establish rules for "fair competition" among businesses. And because of its judicial genesis, it is flexible enough to cover an enormous range of ideas, inventions and other business information.

A trade secret is often generally defined as any formula, pattern, device or compilation of information used in a business that gives the owner an advantage over competitors who neither know of nor use it. Although this description is necessarily vague, keep in mind that your own trade secrets should be reasonably specific. You must be able to describe what it is that you claim as a trade secret. Without a precise description, you cannot prepare an appropriate plan to protect it or expect others to respect your rights. Moreover, the courts will not recognize trade secret claims that are not sufficiently specific.

As you might conclude from this definition, almost anything can qualify as a trade secret, from complex circuit designs to Colonel Sanders' "secret blend of 11 herbs and spices." Examples of trade secrets the courts have recognized include:

- A soft drink formula (for example, Coca-Cola®; its formula is perhaps the most famous trade secret).
- A rat poison formula.
- A process for extracting alcohol from empty whisky barrels.
- A method of flavoring mouthwash.
- A process of manufacturing orchestral cymbals (this one has been maintained as a secret within one family for hundreds of years).
- The seminar technique of a group nonsmoking clinic.
- Designs for automatic toll-collection equipment.
- Customer lists.
- Computer software.
- New product plans.
- Advertising plans.
- Cost and pricing data.
- Employee benefit information.

A trade secret also differs from a patent or a copyright, since the idea or invention represented need not be unique to the owner. Several competitors in the same market might each have come to possess the same trade secret through independent development. It is a factual question whether a trade secret may become a commonly known industry practice over time, in which case the trade secret status is lost (see figure on facing page).

An idea need not be patentable in order to receive trade secret protection, nor is novelty a strict requirement, although some courts are more likely to grant protection to a novel invention. This is especially true in cases where no demonstrable fraud or breach of trust exists. This is the important distinction: A trade secret is not limited to patentable subject matter (machines, processes, compositions of material and articles of manufacture), but extends to cover virtually the entire range of "know-how" and business practices.

How Courts Rule

How do you know whether your information qualifies as a trade secret? Although the definition provided earlier in this discussion

Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

has merged with

Motorola, Inc.

The undersigned acted as financial advisor to Four-Phase Systems, Inc. in this transaction.

Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb
Incorporated

NEW YORK • ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS
HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • LONDON • TOKYO

March 4, 1982

TRADE SECRETS – PART 1

IN DEPTH

is the best shorthand answer, the courts consider several factors in deciding whether any given item of intellectual property qualifies. These factors are posed in the following questions:

• *How extensively was the matter disclosed in a patent?* To that extent, it is normally deemed public information and the courts will not prohibit others from using it. This is critical if you are considering seeking patent protection for certain portions of your technology while treating the remainder as trade secrets. Patent applications must be written with enough detail to enable a person of ordinary skill in the field to duplicate the invention just by reading the patent. If you omit information necessary to describe the invention's "best mode of use," you may invalidate any patent you receive.

For instance, you might describe a broad temperature range in a process, when you know the best results are obtained in a specific, narrower range. But the more information you include, the more likely you are to compromise the trade secret status of details you wish to maintain as a secret. This potential dilemma requires close and continuing attention in the management of your intellectual property. Of course, while the patent is pending (two to three years), you still have your trade secret protection. It is only lost when the patent is granted and published.

• *How extensively is the information known outside your company?* This is an extremely critical factor. In the best circumstance, of course, proprietary information is not known at all. However, it is frequently necessary to reveal proprietary information to customers, vendors, the government and others. Even if strict measures have been taken to prevent wholesale distribution of the information, the fact that several sources outside the company know it reflects negatively. As a general rule, the more the information has been distributed, the more protective measures a court will want to see adopted before conferring trade secret status.

• *How extensively is the information known among employees within the company?* At one end of the spectrum, a manufacturer maintains a secret formula by imparting distinct portions of the formula to a few trusted employees. At the other end, a business makes otherwise secret information accessible to large numbers of employees, none of whom could adequately justify their need to know.

• *What measures have been taken to guard the secrecy of the information?* This is the single most important consideration. Significant amounts of time, energy and money are invested to determine whether the secret holder took reasonable steps to protect the secret from unauthorized disclosure or use. However, qualification for trade secret protection does not require running your business like the Central Intelligence Agency.

Instead, the court applies a more flexible standard: "reasonable" measures must be taken to protect the information. As a general rule, the more important and sensitive the information is, the greater the protection effort required for trade secret status to apply.

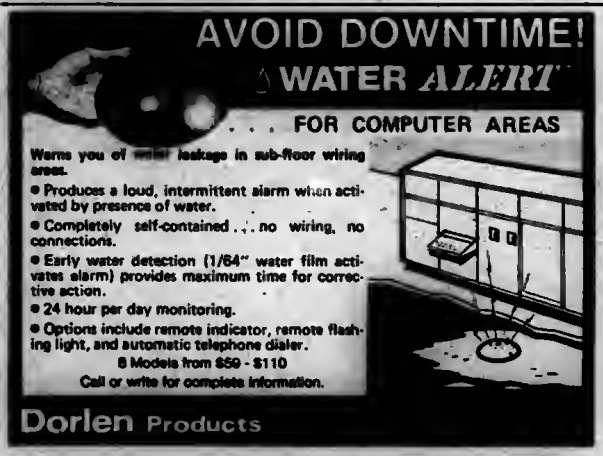
• *How easily can the information be independently acquired or duplicated?* This often becomes the critical factor in a "customer list" case, where the former employee is charged with unfair solicitation of the former employer's customers. The perfect defense would show how you created your own list from scratch, using publicly available sources.

With respect to a manufactured article, the courts will consider whether it can be "reverse-engineered." In technology trade secret cases, a sufficient defense shows that you developed a similar article simply by disassembling the plaintiff's product to determine its components and design. The underlying idea assumes there is nothing unfair about simply

'A trade secret is not limited to patentable subject matter (machines, processes, compositions of material and articles of manufacture), but extends to cover virtually the entire range of "know-how" and business practices.'

	Patent	Trade Secret
Subject Matter	Specific and limited by statute (machines, articles of manufacture, processes and composition of matter).	Applies to broad range of intellectual property and business information.
Requirements	Must be useful. Must be novel. Must not be obvious.	Must provide competitive advantage. Must not be generally known. Must be kept secret.
Definition	Defined strictly by language of the "claims."	Often difficult to define with equal precision, but can be as broad as the "equities" of a particular case require.
Disclosure	Required.	Any disclosure must be limited and controlled.
Protection	Defined by narrow but specific statute.	Varies depending on circumstances and court based on many theories.
	Can prohibit use by anyone else.	Protection only against "unfair" users; none against those who independently discover or reverse-engineer.
Duration	Seventeen years from issuance.	Potentially unlimited as long as secret.
Expense	Procuring policing infringement.	Protecting from unauthorized disclosure or use.
Risk	Invalidity.	Independent discovery or inadvertent disclosure.
Marketability	Licensing easier.	Licensing more difficult and requires policing of licensee security measures.

Comparison of Patent vs. Trade Secret



ISN'T IT ABOUT TIME THAT SOMEONE OFFERED A MANAGEMENT TOOL FOR MANAGERS?

Most management systems are designed by technicians for technicians. CALIFORNIA SOFTWARE, INC. is pleased to announce the first DATA CENTER and DATA COMMUNICATIONS TOOL developed for the data processing executive.

the NETMAN™ systems provides:

- *Hardware and Software Inventory*
- *Order Processing*
- *Budget Preparation*
- *Problem Tracking*
- *Trouble Reporting*
- *Configuration Management*
- *Billing and Invoice Validation*
- *Milestone Event Reporting*

california software, incorporated
3250 wilshire boulevard, suite 900
los angeles, california 90010
213/383-8333

IN DEPTH

copying what you can see, even if you must disassemble it to do it (assuming, of course, no patent or copyright infringement). Thus, the supposed secret is not really a secret at all.

Even if the defendant did not reverse-engineer the article, but "unfairly" developed it by hiring away one of the plaintiff's designers, it is sometimes sufficient to show that the article could have been reverse-engineered. This may convince the judge that the claimed proprietary information was not a real secret. Or, it may result in an injunction against using the secret for the period of time that it would otherwise have taken to reverse-engineer the item.

• *How much money was spent in developing the information?* The dollar value of the development process is often one of the most significant factors. Although many judges may find many of the concepts of intellectual property difficult and the technology unfamiliar, one thing they all understand is money.

Try it on
for size.

TRADE SECRETS — PART 1

IN DEPTH

If you can demonstrate that an improper use or disclosure of the secret will cost your business tens or hundreds of thousands of dollars in lost revenue, you will have the judge's attention. And if you can show that you spent significant money to develop the secret — an investment that would be lost forever without an injunction — you will almost always have the judge on your side. For your most important, easily identifiable items of intellectual property, maintain an accounting system that will permit you to recover this type of information quickly and accurately.

• *How novel is the secret?* Although novelty is not a necessary component of a trade secret, in practice it will influence the court's decision. Thus, you should examine the uniqueness of your secret and write the best English description of it you can.

• *How specifically can the secret be described?* Courts normally will not (and should not) issue injunctions against using "ABC Company's trade secrets or confidential information." The phrase is too ambiguous for the defendant to understand what can and cannot be done. Therefore, before you can expect the court to protect your secret, you must be able to articulate clearly what it is.

• *Does the secret include employee "general knowledge"?* As discussed above, a company's proprietary information does not include the general knowledge possessed by each employee concerning how he performs the job. Therefore, you cannot claim this type of information as a trade secret.

• *How extensively would an injunction inhibit the employee from pursuing a chosen career?* If you required an employee to work almost exclusively with proprietary information, absolute protection of that information would require prohibiting the individual from any subsequent work for competitors. However, the courts are sensitive to the anticompetitive effect of such rulings, since they tend to make an individual defendant essentially unemployable.

Do not involve an employee so exclusively in secret work that he cannot find any subsequent employment without using it.

Legal Problems

If these broad definitions and complex factors have only created more confusion, you have accurately assessed a basic problem of trade secret law: It is extremely difficult to determine exactly what constitutes a trade secret.

This difficulty evolves from the courts' attempts to pigeonhole trade secret law into certain traditional legal fields.

For instance, many judges and lawyers first treated the subject as property and applied rules concerning ownership, definition and theft of personal property to the developing concepts in intellectual property. Other courts emphasized the confidential relationship between the parties. In fact, such relationships weigh significantly in many cases. Other courts stressed contractual obligations against disclosing or using certain information.

Cause for Optimism

More recently, many judges have supported the law of trade secret protection as simply an ad hoc effort to enforce commercial morality. Rather than basing protection on outdated or inapplicable principles of contract or property law, many judges realize the history of trade secret litigation requires they follow their own visceral reactions.

This is a positive development. A system that considers all the facts and circumstances in light of certain established but not necessarily controlling principles will be beneficial. With the quickening pace of technological change and the rapid-fire transactions that characterize modern commerce, anything less flexible would not work in the long run. But whether or not you agree, consider a trade secret as a religion; If you believe you have it and you act like you have it, then you've probably got it.

Appearances often determine who wins or loses a trade secret contest. Therefore, in qualifying a protectable trade secret, considering how you can make it look is as important as considering what it is.

About the Author

A lawyer practicing in the Silicon Valley of Northern California, James Pooley has primarily represented high-technology firms involved in trade secrets and unfair competition litigation. He is a partner in the firm of Mosher, Pooley, Sullivan and Hendren.

Pooley received his undergraduate education at Lafayette College and the University of Paris and his law degree from Columbia University. He has served as a faculty member of the Hastings College of Trial and Appellate Advocacy and as lecturer for the University of California's Continuing Education of the Bar.

He currently chairs the Lawyers Committee of the American Electronics Association.‡

Prop up this magazine against your IN Box and you'll get a good idea of how the new HP 2382 office display terminal would look on your desk. It's that small!

It's got a price to match.

At only $1700, the HP 2382 provides an affordable and personal "information window" for people in many different departments. They'll be able to see at a glance the information they need for responsible decision making. Whenever they need it.

It's very fitting.

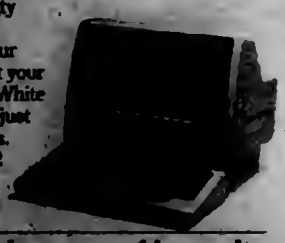
The 2382 is really a full-capability terminal—with "big terminal" features like screen-labeled soft keys, block mode and local editing. But its compact and pleasing design makes it as easy to accommodate on the office desk as the telephone. And it's almost as easy to use.

The detached typewriter-style keyboard has a coiled cord that won't interfere with the desktop work area. And the keys have a sculptured profile and a velvet finish for a friendlier feel. There's even a deep-dish touch on the "F" and "J" keys for easy location of the "home row."

The HP 2382 works with computers from most major manufacturers. But no matter what system you use it with, it's backed by HP's worldwide service organization. *And* our reputation for high-quality products.

Prop up this magazine on your manager's desk, too. Then contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages to size up the situation. Or just return the coupon for more details.

You can size up the HP 2382 at Productivity '82. Watch your newspaper for more details.



When performance must be measured by results.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Yes! I'd like to find out more about HP's new office display terminal.
☐ Send information on HP's complete line of data terminal products.
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 03116, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94304.

We wouldn't say we were the best in the world.

Unless we could prove it.

How do we prove it? With better communications services than anyone else offers.

Services like Databridge,℠ for example. Databridge allows you to send text and data directly from your computers, word processors, teleprinters, and other sophisticated terminals.

Without ever rekeying.

Or Timetran,® which automatically accepts and relays your messages. Your operator never has to re-dial a busy machine, or worry about differences in time zones.

Or Insure,℠ which will accept your incoming telexes, and hold them until you're ready. That makes certain you never miss an important message because your machine is busy.

Or ARX (Automatic Retransmission Exchange).

ARX is designed to give you a flexible message switching service that can be custom fit to your individual needs. Including off-network service if required.

There's also one-touch dialing, departmental billing, multi-address capacity.

And much more.

Of course, these services are only the beginning of ITT Worldcom's whole spectrum of services.

Services like these will not only provide you with better communications today.

They'll help you be ready for whatever happens tomorrow.

We'd like to tell you more about us. Write for our booklet: Marketing Department (A/PR), ITT World Communications Inc., 67 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. 10004.

One look at what we offer should be all the proof you need.

ITT World Communications Inc. ITT

PROFITABILITY AND THE HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEM

The profitability of data processing systems, as with any company asset, must be measured in terms of return-on-investment (ROI). A company should clearly document ROI before undertaking any system development project — large or small.

Data processors have several tools with which to document a system's ROI. Cost/benefit analysis, feasibility studies and benchmark tests are all ways to measure the cost-effectiveness of hardware and software.

The cost of an automated application can be determined by estimating system development costs and yearly maintenance costs after the system is implemented. Hundreds of publications are available on the subject of planning and estimating system costs. However, measuring system benefits (especially intangible ones) can be a much more formidable task.

The benefits of a computer application can be defined in terms of tangible, intangible, direct or indirect benefits. If it can be proven that a system will provide a particular benefit to the company and this benefit can be easily estimated in terms of dollars, then this benefit is tangible. An intangible benefit is one whose value cannot be substantiated in terms of dollar savings to the company. By direct benefits, we mean those cost savings or increased earnings that can be realized immediately as a result of implementing the system. By indirect benefits, we mean those cost savings or increased earnings that can be realized:

- After the system has been implemented for a long period of time, or
- Because of the beneficial impact on the profitability of other manual or automated systems as a result of implementating the system.

Let's use an automated inventory allocation system as an example (see figure on In Depth/17). One of the obvious benefits of an effective inventory system would be a reduction in the square footage required for storing merchandise. Any company should be able to cost a square foot of warehouse storage space accurately. Thus, this benefit would be categorized as tangible-direct, since it could be realized imme-

BY BILL DURELL

IN DEPTH

diately upon implementation of the system.

A tangible-indirect benefit would be a long-term benefit that can be accurately estimated. The benefit realized from a delay or reduction in future warehouse construction would be an example of a tangible-indirect benefit. Another benefit would be a reduction in the amount of merchandise erroneously shipped from the warehouse. Although this reduction would be realized immediately upon implementation, an accurate estimate of the savings in dollars would be extremely difficult. Thus, this benefit would qualify as intangible-direct.

Finally, an improved inventory system has the potential to increase future sales by providing faster and more accurate allocation of merchandise to the buying public. This is an intangible-indirect benefit.

Benefits can be assigned the following values, in order of importance:

1. Tangible-direct.
2. Tangible-indirect.
3. Intangible-direct.
4. Intangible-indirect.

Necessary Comparison

But the benefits of any system cannot be measured in terms of a single application. We must define the benefits of an automated inventory system and then compare these factors against those of an automated general ledger or a human resource system. By doing so, we can measure not only the benefits of an inventory system, but also the cost of not gaining the benefits of a general ledger system or of not realizing the benefits of a human resource system.

Of course, we must compare both tangible and intangible benefits among those applications competing for system development resources. Comparing tangible benefits is simply a matter of totaling dollar amounts. Intangible factors can be compared by assigning a relative weight (importance) to each benefit and comparing total quantities of intangible units among applications. Although intangible benefits cannot be measured in absolute terms, they can be in relative ones.

Thus, to measure the value of any one application effectively, we must compare it with the value of all other DP systems needed by a corporation.

Human Resource System

Let's examine some of the more important aspects of a human resource system and compare them with those of other systems.

The most significant benefit of any payroll system is its potential to reduce wage costs. The average nonfarm employer in the U.S. allocates more than 65% of total expenses for employee compensation. Thus, the human resource system affects more corporate expenses than all other DP systems combined.

The cost of employee fringe benefits, as a percentage of total wage expenses, has shown a steady increase over the last two decades. Also, these nonproductive wage costs will increase even more as a result of increased pension costs via longer employee life span. By the year 2000,

'Compensating an employee with extra cash for fringes not taken can give you a competitive edge over other employers. In addition, accurate salary survey data can make payroll administration more equitable within a company and can help reduce the loss of employees to competitors.'

more than 34% of our population will be between the ages of 40 and 69. Thus, tangible benefits gained from the control of wage costs become increasingly important.

Many companies have found that a payroll system with a fringe benefit package tailored to individual employees can make a salary package more attractive without increasing wage costs. Compensation packages must be flexible enough so they are meaningful for each employee within the context of his own life-style. There is no reason for a 25-year-old single employee to be restricted to the same fringe-benefit options as a 55-year-old married employee with four dependents.

Compensating an employee with extra cash for fringes not taken can give you a competitive edge over other employers. In addition, accurate salary survey data can make payroll administration more equitable within a company and can help reduce the loss of employees to competitors. Although it would be difficult to measure accurately the benefits derived from a more competitive salary package, a reduction of employee turnover would be some indication of its value.

Small Margin for Error

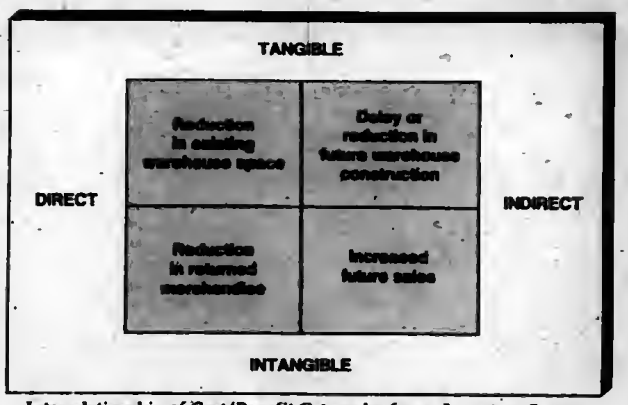
It would be relatively easy to prove the importance (or value) of a payroll system. A simple test would be to print paychecks one day late because bugs were encountered in changes in the check-printing routine. No one will deny the adverse impact on employee moral (and thus productivity) from a missed payday. Thus, with a payroll system, we have the potential for a significant "negative" benefit.

Unlike other systems, there is little room for error in payroll processing. The difference between a perfect processing run and a "99% correct" run is very large. A "small" bug in a payroll run is a rarity indeed. Try explaining to employees why paychecks will be "slightly" late.

Any disaster recovery scheme without contingency payroll processing plans is not worth the paper on which it is documented. Most companies would consider payroll the number one priority while processing during emergency situations. Thus, the consequences of an erroneous payroll run are considerably more detrimental than the incorrect processing of most other applications.

We have briefly analyzed some benefits of a payroll application. Now let's discuss the other half of a human resource application — the personnel system.

Certainly, a good personnel system will have a positive effect on employee motivation and thus productivity.



Interrelationship of Cost/Benefit Categories for an Inventory System

Some of the benefits of a personnel system include the following:

1. Employee morale and job satisfaction can be increased by filling vacancies via an automated search of candidates across a companywide data base. For large companies, maintaining an automated skills inventory for employees is the only practical way to search for position replacements. Finding the right person for the right job can improve the bottom line of any company.
2. Labor and union relations can be improved by providing accurate employee data to assist in contract negotiation and settlements.
3. Applicant flow and career development processing can improve the likelihood of employee satisfaction by providing steady growth and challenge to employees.

USERS OF DG MV8000, DEC 11/70, PDP-11 VAX, PRIME 750, HP3000

What are you going to do about power conditioning?

Your mini-computer needs power conditioning—but what solution are you going to buy? A costly and finicky UPS or an inexpensive (and often ineffective) transformer/regulator?

The effective and affordable choice is the ATLAS MPC Mini Power Conditioner.* The ATLAS MPC uses the superior power conditioning of a motorgenerator to provide 100% clean computer grade power free from flickers, transients, brownouts, instantaneous sags and surges, under and over voltage conditions.

And only the ATLAS MPC offers compact sizing in a 30" x 34" floor space, computer grade ground, a circuit breaker panel with distribution cables, a handsome soundproof cabinet, fastest delivery, and the lowest cost! That's why ATLAS is the industry leader in rotary power systems.

Call or write for ATLAS MPC literature and application information.

*MPC Mini Power Conditioner available 10 to 18KVA. Larger Power Conditioners available to 500KVA.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS 9457 Rush Street El Monte CA 91733 (213) 575-0755

AIMSAFE™ KEEPS A DISASTER FROM BECOMING A DISASTER.

Nowdays, the computer is, quite literally, the lifeline of the corporate world. Interruptions, unplanned or provoked, can cost thousands per minute and hundreds of thousands per day. For any business, that's a disaster.

But now, if s disaster hits, your company's survival need not be threatened. Because, finally there's AIM/SAFE™. Totally unique in concept, it's an innovative, step-by-step contingency planning methodology that helps your business to stay up even when your computer is down.

AIM/SAFE™ is much more than just s checklist, basic primer or a "fill in the blanks" format that can become outdated long before it's implemented. AIM/SAFE™ actually leads your organization through development and management of a well-planned, thoroughly documented and tested contingency capability. That's a whole lot different. With AIM/SAFE™, you're in charge—and that's the difference that counts.

Are today's plans adequate for tomorrow's emergency? The time to act is now. Call Bob Campbell and learn more about AIM/SAFE™ today.

1-800-368-3144

(in VA, DC Metro area (703) 643-1002)

AIM/SAFE™ More peace of mind from AIM

ADVANCED INFORMATION MANAGEMENT, INC.
1988 Opitz Boulevard, Woodbridge, VA 22191

IN DEPTH

4. Accurate wage history data can assure an employer that an employee is being paid at a rate commensurate with ability.

All of these benefits not only have the potential to improve productivity, but also can reduce employee turnover. Because of the increased use of DP and other sophisticated equipment, the costs of employee training and turnover are increasing with the rate of technological advances. Many would argue that the cost of turnover cannot be measured (thus, is "intangible"). However, the cost of employee turnover can be measured as the total of the following:

1. Increased cost of unemployment insurance as a result of increased turnover.
2. Cost of unemployment litigation.
3. Severance pay.
4. Education and training costs for replacement employees.
5. Loss of productivity as a result of having to train replacement employees.

Although it is impossible to estimate accurately the potential reduction in employee turnover from an effective personnel system, a conservative estimate of 1% reduction could mean a significant dollar savings for a large corporation.

Thus, the human resource application must be evaluated on its immediate and potential impact on the greatest asset and liability of any corporation — its personnel. Of all automated applications, the human resource system has the greatest influence on the factor that can most significantly affect a company's profitability — the employee.

By answering the following two questions, you can determine the benefits of the human resource system to your corporation:

1. How direct is the link between personnel and profit in this company?
2. How can a human resource system strengthen this link?

Bill Durell has written on a number of DP-related topics. Among his professional accomplishments, he was most recently a project leader for the data processing division of a major shoe retailer. In that position, he was responsible for directing the development of a nationwide payroll/personnel system for 2,500 stores.

The ultimate benefit for Computer Scientists and Software Engineers

Computer Clout.

Find it at Texas Instruments.

Dallas: the community with clout. Why do Fortune 500 companies keep moving their headquarters to Dallas? They're discovering what TI discovered years ago. Dynamic living. Friendly people. No state or city income taxes. Low cost of living.

If you've committed your career to computers, we think you'll be interested in talking with us. At Texas Instruments, we've been involved in data processing from the earliest days, both in inventing such landmark building block components as the integrated circuit to developing systems, peripherals and software. The result, over the years, is computer clout unmatched anywhere.

1954 TI is the first company to mass-produce *transistors.*
1958 TI invents the *integrated circuit.*
1962 TI develops the first *integrated circuit computer.*
1970 TI invents the *single-chip microprocessor.*
1973 TI pioneers distributed computing with the *Data Exchange System.*
1977 TI pioneers *application software libraries* for microprocessor based systems.
1979 TI is the first major computer supplier to offer *double-sided, double-density diskette drives.*
1980 TI completes corporate-wide program to *implement high-level Pascal programming in all major product lines.*

And our computer innovations go on and on. It's an environment charged with the excitement of challenge. If you're into computers, TI is the place to be... and it's been that way for decades.

TI computer clout can put you ahead in your field and keep you there. If the following opportunities sound intriguing, we'd like to hear from you now.

Real-Time Systems:

Software management and technical leadership opportunities mean involvement in the following areas:

- Defining software and computer architecture requirements for a wide variety of real-time systems.
- Designing software control structures, data bases, hardware interfaces, and algorithms for distributed computer systems. Emphasis on sensor driven multi-microprocessor systems with military applications.
- Leading test and integration of real-time software for new advanced architecture systems.
- Providing proven software management skills throughout all phases of the software development cycle.

Your talent will be utilized in a variety of application areas: Signal Processing • Image Processing • Ground- and air-launched missile tracking and guidance • Military and commercial communications and navigation • airborne infrared tracking and fire control systems • Air traffic control.

Software Development Systems:

Participate in the development and extensions of state-of-the-art software tools: Ada integrated environment (complier, linker, editor, debugger) • JOVIAL (J73) support systems • Integrated text management support • Software configuration management • Multiprocessor debug and test systems.

Prefer two years of directly related experience. Applicants must have a BS, MS or PhD in computer science, electrical engineering or other related engineering fields.

U.S. Citizenship Required.

Send your resume in confidence to:
Ed Haynes
Texas Instruments
P.O. Box 226015
M.S. 3186
Dallas, TX 75266

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer M/F

FUZZY ABOUT MVS CONVERSION

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON

Source Code & JCL Conversion
ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1864

Whetstone Still Foundation

Benchmarks Changing as Systems Mature

By David Saunders
Special to CW‡

Comparing different computer systems is not unlike trying to weigh the differences between apples and oranges. No matter how similar, each computer has its own inherent differences that makes it difficult to match it against another machine.

In order to offer some degree of comparison, the majority of computer manufacturers — particularly those in the scientific processing arena — have adopted Whetstone numbers to rate their machines.

Basically, the Whetstone values are based on how well the computer performs using a standard benchmark program. These values are usually expressed in terms of single or double-precision numbers, each representing a different degree of exactness.

However, although single benchmarks have served the computing community well over the past decade, new techniques are needed to thoroughly compare today's machines. While the Whetstone is still valuable as a basic measurement, recent technologies such as cache memory, writable control store and software optimizers have added new variables to an already debatable rating method.

The 'Venerable' Whetstone

First, a bit of history of the venerable Whetstone. Contrary to expectation, the Whetstone was not created at a place called Whetstone. In fact, it was developed at the National Physical Laboratory at Teddington, England, just outside London near Heathrow Airport.

Its name actually derives from an Algol interpreter developed 20 years ago at the English Electric (now part of the General Electric Co. of England) facility at Whetstone, which is located in the English Midlands.

Originally, the Whetstone program was intended to compare different language systems on the same computer. But it became quickly apparent that the impact of the source language was dwarfed by the impact of the translation techniques employed.

For example, an interpreter did not

(Continued on Page 64)

Micro-Based Cluster Controller Runs 48 Devices, 31 Terminals

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has introduced a microprocessor-based cluster controller designed to handle up to 31 workstations and 48 peripheral devices in a real-time, on-line interactive local or distributed processing mode.

A member of Univac's UTS 4000 terminal family, the UTS 4040 offers increased programmable memory and can support more workstations and peripherals than normally can be attached to a single controller, a spokesman said.

The UTS 4040 is geared for sophisticated distributed processing, especially for such functions as interactive data entry under local program control, maintenance of local diskette files, report generation, data batching, local Cobol processing and host queries.

The 4040 has a maximum of 512K bytes of read/write random access memory; data storage is on double-sided, double-density diskettes. The device offers data transmission speeds of up to 19.2K bit/sec.

The controller's basic components and expansion features consist of a processor, a 1M-byte integral diskette load device, a power supply, a communications interface, 64K-byte memory modules, a workstation interface to attach up to four UTS 20W- or two UTS 40W CRT stations, up to seven additional workstation interfaces and up to six 8-bit and/or dual 8-bit peripheral interfaces, the spokesman noted.

Each byte-addressable 22-bit word in main storage consists of 16 data bits and six error correction code bits. Data transfers between the peripherals and the 4040's main memory are performed under the control of the system's dedicated microprocessors. When not under program control, each of the user's CRT workstations are said to retain all properties of an interactive on-line to Univac mainframes.

Software support for distributed processing includes a system control program that supports concurrent user applications and diskette file management; UTS Cobol, which is a subset of Ansi X.3.23-1974; an interactive program generator; an edit processor; a loadable character set generator; and a text processing utility that allows users to create, modify, format and print textual material and later transmit it to a host processor.

The controller's microprocessor provides separate 32-bit registers for each processor "state," which provides a degree of security since one user program is effectively isolated from another as well as from the device's system software. Keylocks prevent unauthorized user access.

UTS 400 Cobol users can migrate to the 4040 without any software modification because of the controller's system control program, Univac said.

The cluster controller will be available in May for $11,520. It can also be leased for $382/mo, including maintenance.

Sperry Institutes Selected Price Hikes, Cites Inflationary Cost Pressures

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Citing inflationary cost pressures, Sperry Univac has increased rental and lease prices for selected computer equipment including peripherals, terminals and program products.

At the same time, the firm also raised maintenance prices and customer service charges on a variety of its equipment.

Effective April 1, prices will be raised by 8% on the firm's 8450, 8434, 8433, 8430, 8416 and 8413 disk drives, the Uniservo 10, 14, 16 and 29 magnetic tape drives and some card readers and printers, a spokesman said.

In addition, Univac will boost rental and lease prices by about 7% on its UTS 4000 family of terminals and by 5% on the purchase price of the UTS 10 terminal. Rental and lease prices for the System 80 computer CPU and main storage will also be hiked by about 5%, he noted.

In the software area, all OS/3 operating system program products, systems support and applications programs, as well as UTS-4000 program products will be increased by 10%.

Finally, the firm will raise by 10% the hourly rates charged for customer engineering and systems services and will hike maintenance prices on a number of its products from 5% to 10%, depending on the equipment.

Additional information on Univac's revamped pricing structure can be obtained from the firm's headquarters at P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

THERE'S ALWAYS ROOM FOR ANOTHER VIEWPOINT

VIEWPOINT

For End Users:
The ADDS computer display terminal any business person can afford. In fact, you could own *three* of our terminals with full-size, two position tilt screens, moveable typewriter-like keyboards – all in a smaller, space-saving cabinet – for the price of two ordinary terminals.

NOW, VIEWPOINT/3A *PLUS*

For End Users:
Offering the same reliability as the original Viewpoint – and at the same list price – our 3A *PLUS* is also compatible with the Lear Siegler ADM3A and other competitive terminals.

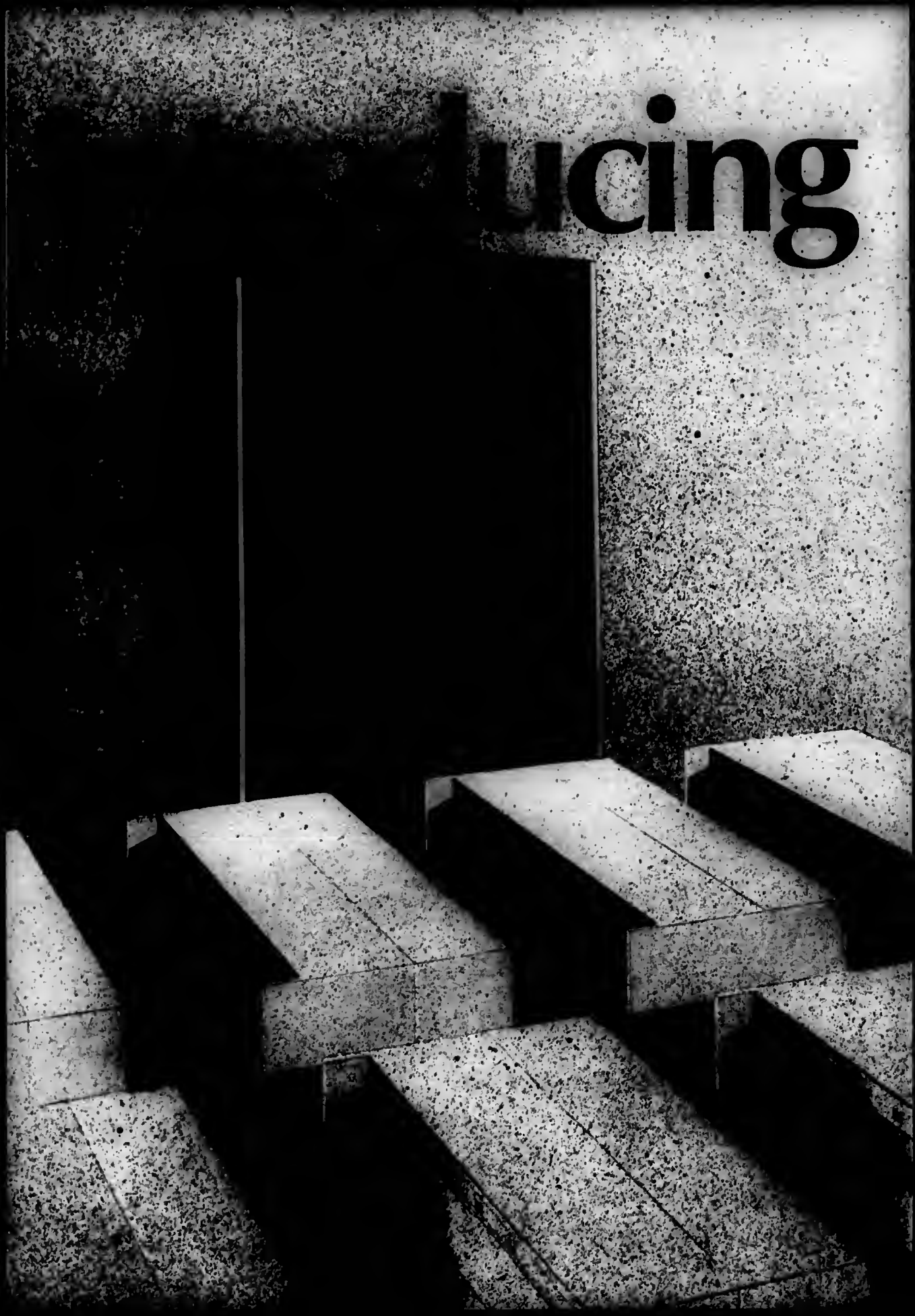
AND WE'RE STILL EXPANDING OUR VIEWPOINT... FOR ADDITIONAL END-USER NEEDS

(watch this space for details)

SOMETHING EXTRA IN EVERYTHING WE DO

ADDS
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

For more information, call or write:
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc., 100 Marcus Blvd. Dept. MCV, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-5400


ucing

Sybercache

Intelligence and Architecture to Break the I/O Bottleneck

Industry-standard DASD architecture is proving inadequate for many high performance systems. The problem is the growing disparity between processor speed and disk response time.

The resulting bottleneck can throttle performance, inflate operating costs and hinder productivity.

That the bottleneck can be broken has been consistently demonstrated by STC's remarkable stream of DASD innovations.

The latest of these is Sybercache: the STC 8890 Intelligent Disk Controller.

It breaks the I/O bottleneck by eliminating deficiencies in the communications path between CPU and disk storage.

Coupled with STC's current family of 8350, 8650 and 8360 disk drives, Sybercache delivers the I/O response and transfer rates demanded by today's fastest processors.

As STC's new generation 8380 drives come on line, Sybercache will deliver even more performance for still greater productivity.

More Than Cache

By alleviating path queuing problems, eliminating mechanical delay and driving transfers at full channel speeds, Sybercache reduces I/O times by as much as 75%.

Central to its performance is the Sybercache manager–a fast microcomputer that evaluates host channel programs then directs data flow according to the performance needs of each data set. It determines which operations should be directed to disk, which to cache, and how much buffer space each requires–on a case-by-case basis.

Easy Implementation

Sybercache is fully hardware and software compatible with 4341, 370/135-168, 3031-3081, or equivalent CPUs. And since the cache manager handles most tuning needs automatically, implementation is straightforward.

Sybercache comes with 1.5 Mbytes of buffer storage, two storage directors, two-channel switch, and maintenance processor. Field installable options include four-channel switch and 3, 6, or 12 Mbytes of buffer.

Versatile Architecture

Versatility is the principle strength of STC's architecture. Specific products designed to solve specific problems result in consistently high throughput without relinquishing the compatibility, economy or reliability you've come to expect.

Consider: The 4305 Solid State Disk for paging; VSS for sequential data base management; high-speed 8360 disk for interactive files; double density 8650 disk for on-line data bases; and now, Sybercache for intelligent subsystem control.

To learn how STC's innovative architecture can break the I/O bottleneck in your operation, contact your local STC Marketing Representative. Or write: STC, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027. Phone: (303) 673-4063

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology

'Domain' Gets Performance Enhancement

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Apollo Computer, Inc. has announced a single-board performance enhancement for its 32-bit Domain distributed operating multiaccess computer network system that adds both a cache memory and floating-point processor.

The Performance Enhancement Board (PEB) is hardware- and software-compatible with the firm's current products and is said to provide performance improvements ranging from 50% to 400%, depending on the user's applications. The device can be factory or field installed.

The board's cache memory acts as a high-speed buffer between main memory and the central processor. This buffer reduces the average memory cycle time, allowing the processor to spend less time waiting for instruction and data fetches from main memory. The four-way set associative cache retains the least recently used information to achieve a cache hit-rate of about 90%, a spokesman claimed.

The floating-point processor, which uses 2,900 bit-slice technology, was designed to conform with the proposed IEEE floating-point standard. In addition to the traditional single (32-bit) and double (64-bit) precision floating-point arithmetic functions, the processor has implemented several special purpose instructions, including register-state save and restore and a polynomial evaluation primitive.

Typical execution times for floating-point operations range from 2.8 microseconds for single-precision addition to 15.5 microseconds for double-precision division, the spokesman stated.

The PEB costs $4,000 and is scheduled to be shipped this April from the firm at 19 Alpha Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

Benchmarks Changing

(Continued from Page 61)

stand a chance against a compiler, and optimizing compilers — such as that of IBM's Fortran-Level H — clearly outperformed their less intelligent brethren.

To counter the optimization challenge, a new benchmark was prepared that forced any compiler, no matter how smart, to execute every logic path and perform every function.

Before Whetstone, the only measure that had achieved attention was the millions of instructions per second (Mips) rating. However, Mips is not a meaningful way to compare machines with different architectures.

IBM and Mips

IBM has championed, and still does, the use of Mips for comparisons within its 360/370 family — which is all right since all of the machines have the same instruction repertoire. But machines of different design have instructions of different power and complexity.

By relating its results to the historical Algol interpreter, the Whetstone avoids the problems of Mips. No matter how a computer executes the program, the result is always expressed in terms of the same standard.

Most benchmarks are measured in terms of the time they take to execute, which means, like golf scores, the smaller the better. This situation is ideal from a marketing perspective.

In fact, in the early '70s Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp. waged a media war using the Whetstone numbers of their machines as weapons. To some extent that battle continues today, but with more competitors adding ammunition to the fray.

The original Whetstone is basically a composite of 100 scientific programs that were in use at the National Physical Laboratory.

The selection process that established the Whetstone standard has been verified countless times on numerous computers. However, with today's systems, the old measurement guard can run into some problems. For example, when Whetstone benchmarks are run on a system with a cache memory, the relatively small program fits snugly inside the cache and only measures its ability to number crunch out of the cache.

Writable control store, a feature that allows the user to provide microcoded versions of critical routines and can result in a 60% speed improvement, can boost the ratings numbers by as much as 20%.

Surprisingly, the sophistication of today's "intelligent" peripherals have strengthened the value of the Whetstone by freeing the processor to do precisely what the benchmark measures — processing — rather than I/O management.

Finally, as discussed earlier, software optimizers have doubled the ratings of some computers. And programmers' use of subprograms and structured programming methods have also decreased the accuracy of the esteemed Whetstone.

Saunders is a senior manager of advanced planning with Perkin-Elmer Corp., Oceanport, N.J.

MORE POWER TO IBM?

THE DECISION DATA WORK STATION DOES EVERYTHING an IBM Display Station will do with a System/34 or 38...and more. But it costs less.

Our Work Station is especially designed to help make work easier—which means that more work gets done. It has more features than IBM Display Stations. Including automatic dimming. Expanded error-message display. Cursor-position display. A tilting, etched, glare-free screen. Plus a movable keyboard and a document holder.

You might well find that your input capability is so greatly increased that you need to increase your output capability too.

FASTER INPUT, FASTER PRINTING. Which is why Decision Data offers so many different printers. With speeds of 300, 450, 650, 800, 900, 1000 and 1500 lines per minute—either local or remote. Faster than IBM printers, for less money. And, interfaces can be changed to make our printers compatible with many other computer systems. Also, some Decision Data printers can be easily upgraded at your office to print at higher speeds—at relatively small cost.

MORE COMPUTER POWER, LESS MONEY. Equipment from Decision Data lets you do more work, faster, for less money. Which is why you chose your computer in the first place. And all of our equipment is backed by Decision Data's reliable service organization in cities and towns across the country.

CONFIDENCE IN YOUR OWN DECISION. Decision Data has the most IBM-compatible terminals and printers available anywhere. We're big because we offer advantageous features at advantageous prices. Which is why thousands of people have confidence in Decision Data.

If you'd like to find out more, just send in this coupon. Or call us at 800-523-6529 (in PA: 215-674-3300). And more power to you.

Decision Data Computer Corporation

Box 22033
100 Witmer Road Horsham PA 19044

Please tell me more about
☐ Work Stations ☐ Printers

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

IT'S YOUR DECISION.

Digital Plotter Introduced For RS-232C-Port Systems

NEWTON, Mass. — Bascom-Turner Instruments has introduced an intelligent digital plotter that is said to provide graphics output for any computer system with an RS-232C port.

The Model 1100 plotter is microprocessor-based and reportedly includes such features as X-Y and strip chart plotting modes, an Ascii character generator with size and rotation control and an internal vector generator.

The plotter uses X and Y stepper motors and has a resolution of .005 in., repeatability of .002 in. and a plotting speed of 2.5 in./sec, according to the vendor. It also uses Z-fold paper and disposable fiber-tip pens.

Bascom-Turner Instruments is located at 111 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02158.

'Micrapoint' File, Retrieval System Enhanced

ST. PAUL, Minn. — 3M Co.'s Micrographics Products Division has enhanced its Micrapoint computer-assisted micrographics file and retrieval system, reportedly making it more user-friendly and offering greater storage capacities.

Like the earlier Micrapoint I, the Model II electronically indexes document images on microfilm or other microforms. Retrieval is accomplished by using one or more descriptors previously stored on diskettes or disks and cross-referenced to the image location, a spokesman said. Searches may be made for all images that contain a single descriptor or satisfy a pattern of several descriptors.

However, the latest system is said to offer users a longer record length for entering these descriptors, the ability to accommodate a variety of microforms and indexing techniques and prompting messages that guide the operator in using the system.

The Model II also features file and function passwords that permit a greater degree of supervisory control, a built-in sort function and the optional ability to use two fast-search fields, the spokesman noted.

The Model II's record length can be up to 40 char. and may be divided into as many as 10 fields. Indexing can employ block-batch-item filing, using various-size "film-blips" or image marks.

The 2M-byte diskette system is capable of supporting a total of three terminals. Later this year, the system will also be able to support up to 32M bytes of sealed Winchester disk storage, the spokesman explained.

The basic system costs $31,000 and will officially debut at the National Micrographics Association convention this May in St. Louis. Additional information is available from the firm at P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

Printer System Displays Label, Tag Data on CRT

DAYTON, Ohio — An on-line/off-line price tag and label printer that reportedly uses a CRT screen to display an image of the tag to be printed and guides an operator with data entry has been introduced by Monarch Marketing Systems, Inc.

The Model 2040 Controlled Printing System was designed to help operators with entering tag or label information through prompts and images shown on the CRT. The unit displays the label image and shows constant characters, spacing and field length requirements.

The system's prompting capabilities make it suited for use by the handicapped, the vendor said.

A master system is priced at $11,200 with auxiliary terminals priced at $9,700. Monarch Marketing Systems can be reached through P.O. Box 608, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

Miniterm. The only portable that won't cut you short.

Our standard switch-selectable 80/132 column printing capability makes Miniterms* even more flexible and versatile. With the flip of a switch, you can go from a conventional 80 column data processing format like this:

	Expected 1980	1979	1978	1977
Manufacturers	$ 9,975,110	$ 9,528,060	$ 8,811,330	$ 8,223,160
Service	2,147,900	2,039,530	1,898,180	1,740,740
Wholesale	678,520	611,280	550,700	503,180
Retailers	412,100	404,410	456,970	470,800
Total	$ 13,213,630	$ 12,583,280	$ 11,717,180	$ 10,937,880

to a 132 column statistical tabulation on the same standard narrow 8½" paper like this:

	Expected 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975
Manufacturers	$ 9,975,110	$ 9,528,060	$ 8,811,330	$ 8,223,160	$ 7,650,450	$ 6,900,700
Service	2,147,900	2,039,530	1,898,180	1,740,740	1,600,530	1,702,130
Wholesale	678,520	611,280	550,700	503,180	487,570	533,450
Retailers	412,100	404,410	456,970	470,800	491,964	536,400
Total	$ 13,213,630	$ 12,583,280	$ 11,717,180	$ 10,937,880	$ 10,310,516	$ 9,832,840

This unique feature can be very useful when you want to line up multiple columns of figures side by side. Or do other extended financial or tabular comparisons without having to change to wider paper.

As you can see, either format prints in crisp, dark, highly readable upper and lower case characters. For one thing, the printhead is temperature compensated so print density is constant. And it should stay that way for a long time due to the reliable microprocessor design.

And, Miniterms print fast—a full 120 cps in 1200 BAUD environments.

The switch-selectable feature is standard on every Miniterm Series 2000 portable and desktop terminal.

Miniterms with the switch-selectable 80/132. For more information on the Miniterm Series 2000, write or call Computer Devices, Inc., 85 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 273-1550. Or call 800-225-1229. In Europe: Computer Devices, Inc., 108 Place Des Miroirs, 91000 Evry, France (6) 079-0777, Telex 692 671.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.

We travel in the best companies.

ALUMINUM DATA PROCESSING CASES

DISC PACK CASES For 15" Ext. Dia. Disc
5140 - 7" of Capacity
5138 - 4½" of Capacity

See your local dealer, or call/write –

ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG. INC.
3000 W. 48th PL. • CHICAGO 60632 • (312) 247-4611

Tool Combines Wang I/O Boards Into Single Security Package

SHAWNEE MISSION, Kan. — Computer Concepts, Inc. has unveiled a device that combines several Wang Laboratories, Inc. I/O boards into a single plug-in package that offers a variety of security features. At the same time, the firm announced RTC Basic, described as an alternative to Wang Basic.

RTC 2200, which was designed to fit Wang minicomputers, reportedly provides two levels of software protection. On its first level, it retains an eight-digit license date in nonvolatile memory. It sets a flag when the current date exceeds this license date so application software can lock out users who fail to renew. The date can be changed, however, by use of a special "key" program unique to each system/house user.

On the second level, RTC 2200 can retain a serial number that is compared to that licensed to the software. The application software will not be allowed to operate if serial numbers do not match or if RTC 2200 has been removed.

Implementing this second level of software protection requires the use of RTC Basic, an operating system that is available free of charge to those purchasing RTC 2200.

The operating software reportedly includes several new statements including a date function. RTC Basic also can be used to decrypt protected programs through the use of a "key" command, the vendor said.

The RTC 2200 unit includes clock functions, calendar management and two levels of software protection. In addition, two serial ports and a parallel printer port are available on an enhanced version known as RTC 2200P, the vendor said.

Additional Features

The clock section of RTC 2200 was designed to report the time of day in a 24-hour format, as well as provide a stopwatch, count-down timer and alarm clock. The calendar section retains system date and user date. The time and date information can be reported in either binary-coded decimal or Ascii.

The RTC 2200P provides the same time and calendar functions as RTC 2200, but also combines the functions of two Wang 2207s and one 22CO2 board. In addition, these ports are buffered and can operate independently at 16 transmission rates, ranging from 110 bit/sec to 19,200 bit/sec.

RTC 2200 is priced at $595 for a single unit. RTC 2200P costs $895. Multiple quantity discounts are available, the vendor said.

Computer Concepts is located at 8001 W. 63rd St., Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202.

Altos Micros Allow Three Users to Share Micro-Based Data Base

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Altos Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced a series of multiuser microcomputers that feature micro-Winchester hard-disk storage and are said to allow up to three users to share a common data base.

The Series 5 presently consists of two systems, the Models 5-15D and 5-5D. Both systems are based on a Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor and have 196K bytes of random-access memory, 48K bytes of which are reserved for utility and operating system programs.

The systems also have four serial I/O ports and one parallel port, a spokesman said.

The basic 5-15D system has dual 5¼-in. flexible disk drives that offer a combined storage of 2M bytes. The Model 5-5D features a 5M-byte, 5¼-in. micro-Winchester and a 1M-byte floppy disk backup drive.

The Series 5 is a multitasking system that can reportedly perform a variety of business or scientific applications simultaneously.

The systems permit one serial port to be configured as a high-speed 800K-bit multidrop network port, while another can be configured for asynchronous or bisynchronous communications, according to the spokesman.

The serial ports have independently selectable transmission rates, he noted.

Parity Checking

Other features of the Series 5 include direct-memory disk access and parity checking, which notifies the user of memory problems.

The systems are compatible with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M as well as other operating systems and are housed in a desktop-size cabinet.

The 15-5D costs $3,990, while the Winchester-based 5-5D is priced at $6,990. The per station cost is about $2,000.

Altos is located at 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Business-Oriented Micro Compatible With Apple II

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — A business-oriented microcomputer that is said to be fully compatible with Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II hardware and software has been introduced by Franklin Computer Corp.

The Ace 100 emulates the Apple operating system and is aimed directly at the Apple II market. The system includes 64K bytes of random-access memory, an uppercase and lowercase keyboard, a character generator, a 12-key numeric pad and an alpha shift lock key. An optional 5¼-in. floppy disk drive is also available.

The computer's keyboard also includes a group of specially designated keys designed to work with Visicorp.'s Visicalc software, according to Franklin.

Programs written for the Apple II will reportedly run on the Ace 100, including those using high- and low-resolution black and white graphics. The machine is also plug-compatible with all Apple II peripherals without modification, Franklin said. The price of the Ace 100 is $1,595 and it is immediately available from Franklin Computer Corp., 7030 Colonial Highway, Pennsauken, N. J. 08109.

Products Enhance Memory Of HP 9845 B, C and T Minis

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Two products designed to enhance the performance of Hewlett-Packard Co. 9845 B, C, and T minicomputers have been introduced by Infotek Systems, Inc. — a 524K-byte memory board and a disk system.

The AM-45B 524K-byte memory board can be installed in tandem to increase memory size by more than 1M byte, the vendor said.

The FD9885 disk system features 2M bytes storage capacity.

Both products are software and hardware compatible with HP 9845 minicomputers. The FD9885 is also compatible with the HP 9825 and 9835 minicomputers.

The memory board sells for $3,500, the disk system for $3,700 from Infotek Systems, 1400 N. Baxter St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

HP 9845 Gets Firmware Storage

NEW YORK — Eventide Clockworks, Inc. has announced a firmware mass-storage feature for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9845 desktop processors.

The read-only memory (ROM) can be used with the firm's WMAZ-4 memory board, which can expand an HP 9845 system to 1.6M bytes. The additional memory can be used for disk emulators, tape cartridges or support for hard disks, the vendor said.

The ROM costs $400, a full WMAZ-4 512K-byte memory board costs $4,500, a half-populated version costs $3,250 the vendor said from 265 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

Printers Give System/34, System/38 WP Capabilities

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — Printer Systems Corp. has introduced three printer systems that allow the IBM Systems/34 and System/38 to be used for word processing.

The systems, which include either a Data Products Corp. daisywheel printer or one of two NEC Information Systems, Inc. Spinwriter printers, come with an IBM System/34- and System/38-compatible controller, printer stand and paper stacker, the vendor said. The daisywheel printer operates at 50 char./sec, while the NEC models operate at up to 33 char./sec or 55 char./sec.

The printer systems range from $4,725 to $5,500. Printer Systems provides on-site maintenance, the vendor said from Suite 104, 1 W. Deer Park Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760.

Text Details Small Firms' DP

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — The third edition of *How Small Businesses Use Computers* has recently been made available from Management Information Corp. (MIC).

The 96-page report describes how various companies select and manage computer systems. Interviews were conducted with business people from areas including government, manufacturing, medical, law, wholesaling and service bureaus.

It also describes computer acquisition procedures.

The text sells prepaid for $18 from MIC, 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

RESULT

Resource Utilization and Logistics Tool

A POWERFUL MODELING AND OPTIMIZATION SOFTWARE PACKAGE.

- Solves non-linear optimization problems through interactive computer graphics
- Allows for interactive problem specification and model building in an hour or two
- Provides for alternative scenario evaluation through built-in data base manager

APPLICATIONS:
- Scheduling: job shop, refinery, pipeline, assembly line and batch sequencing
- Routing: trucks, vessels, public transit, field service
- Project Management: critical path scheduling, PERT/CPM, projects, manpower, construction, drilling and crews
- Logistics and Facilities Planning: distribution strategy, facilities planning, fleet composition, plan configuration, tankage studies, inventory control models, equipment replacement, workforce planning
- Financial Planning: capital investment, cash flow modeling, strategy analysis

THE CONCEPT:
RESULT is a computer-based decision support tool designed to aid in the planning and scheduling of limited resources over time. The planner or scheduler works with RESULT using a screen display computer terminal. RESULT is the most advanced interactive resource scheduling system available.

AVAILABILITY:
RESULT is available on the Numetrix Time-Sharing Service with local access throughout the US and Canada. For in-house installation the package is available either on a monthly lease or one-time license fee basis.

NUMETRIX
2 Church St., Toronto.
Toronto • New York • Rochester/Rochester • Washington D.C.

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE PLAN - 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN - 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

	DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH 12 MOS.	24 MOS.	36 MOS.
DEC	LA36 DECwriter II	$1,695	$165	$ 88	$ 48
	LA34 DECwriter IV	995	95	53	30
	LA34 DECwriter IV Forms Ctrl.	1,095	109	60	40
	LA120 DECwriter III KSR	2,295	229	122	83
	LA120 DECwriter III RO	2,095	209	112	75
	VT100 CRT DECscope	1,695	162	89	61
	VT101 CRT DECscope	1,195	115	67	43
	VT125 CRT Graphics	3,295	315	169	119
	VT131 CRT DECscope	1,745	167	89	63
	VT180 CRT DECscope	1,895	189	100	72
	VT180AC Personal Computer System	2,395	230	125	90
TELE	TT745 Portable Terminal	1,695	163	89	65
	TT765 Portable Memory Terminal	2,095	240	130	93
	TI Insight 10 Terminal	695	67	37	25
	TT765 Portable KSR, 120 CPS	2,095	230	129	90
	TT767 Portable KSR, 120 CPS	2,845	273	152	102
	TI810 RO Printer	1,695	162	89	61
	TI820 KSR Printer	2,195	211	117	80
ADDS	ADDS CRT Terminal	595	57	34	22
	ADDS CRT Terminal	645	62	38	24
	ADDS CRT Terminal	1,195	112	69	42
	ADDS CRT Terminal	1,895	180	105	72
	EXCEL 12 CRT Terminal	1,695	162	89	61
	EXCEL 42 Smart Buffered CRT	995	89	54	36
	COLOVISCAN 10 Color CRT	3,195	307	171	116
	925 CRT Terminal	895	82	48	31
	950 CRT Terminal	1,975	183	97	66
	Letter Quality, 7715 RO	2,895	278	154	104
	Letter Quality, 7725 KSR	3,295	316	175	119
GENERAL ELECTRIC	3800 KSR Printer 80 CPS	1,195	119	67	45
	3120 KSR Printer 120 CPS	2,195	211	117	80
ALETINE	Executive 60/20	1,345	127	75	50
	Executive 60/30	1,695	162	89	61
EPSON	MX-80 F/T Printer	745	71	42	27
	MX-100 Printer	995	95	49	32
	8K/48 4 Channel Slot Mux	1,895	147	89	60
	8K/48 8 Channel Slot Mux	2,495	197	110	74

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS • 10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER • RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS

Mini Bits

Intel 8-Bit Micro Features 60% More Processing Power

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has developed an enhanced version of its 8-bit 8088 microprocessor that is said to be up to 60% more powerful than its predecessor.

Like other members in the 8088 family, the 8088-2 has an internal architecture similar to the firm's 16-bit 8086 microprocessor, allowing users to transport programs developed on one system to another system that uses a combination of the two micros. The 8088-2 supports Intel's iRMX 86 and iRMX 88 operating systems and others including Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and the USCD p-System, a spokeswoman said.

The microprocessor was designed for use with personal computers, word processors and intelligent CRT workstations.

Corvus Reduces Prices 15% On Its Winchester Disk

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Corvus Systems, Inc. has reduced prices up to 15% for its Winchester disk system for microcomputers.

Effective this month, the cost of the 6M-byte disk system has been lowered from $3,750 to $3,195. The 11M-byte disk has been reduced from $5,350 to $4,995 and the 20M-byte version is $5,995, down from $6,450.

More information on these price cuts can be obtained from Corvus Systems, Inc., 2029 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Device Allows IBM PC To Run Existing Programs

NEW YORK — An electronic device that is said to make the IBM Personal Computer (PC) compatible with thousands of existing software programs has been introduced by Xedex Corp.

The Baby Blue CPU Plus, the first product of the recently formed independent firm, is described as a combination circuit board and software, with a built-in memory of 64K bytes and a Z80B microprocessor. The unit allows the system to run CP/M80-based software programs. It also doubles the memory capacity of the IBM computer, a spokesman said. Baby Blue is functionally identical to an IBM memory board and plugs directly into an existing slot on the IBM Personal Computer.

The device costs $600. Shipments will begin April 1, according to the vendor at 645 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Motorola 6800 Users Gain 10M-Byte Winchester Disk

SAN DIEGO — Computer System Associates, Inc. has announced a 10M-byte Winchester disk drive for users of Motorola Corp. 6800- or 6808-based Exorcisor systems.

The hard disk will operate under Motorola's Mdos operating system. The Computer System Associates microcode emulates 16 virtual, double-side, single-density 8-in. floppy disk drives, the vendor said. The unit can be installed by switching one chip in the Exorcisor disk controller and inserting a hard-disk interface into the Exorcisor backplane.

The 10M-byte Winchester drive costs $6,875, from the firm at 7562 Trade St., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Chatsworth Interface Links OMR-500 Reader to Apple

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Chatsworth Data Corp. has introduced an intelligent interface that allows users to connect its OMR-500 card reader to Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II microcomputer.

The interface permits the card reader to operate under either Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M or standard Apple program control. Using the interface, the card reader can be used for programming, test scoring and surveys, using languages such as Basic, Fortran and Cobol, the vendor added.

The price of the reader is $1,095 from Chatsworth Data, 20710 Lassen St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Apple Processors Get 5¼-In. Disk Drive

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — A.M. Electronics, Inc. has announced a 5¼-in. disk drive for Apple Computer, Inc. processors.

The unit has been tested with Apple's disk operating system Apple software, the vendor claimed.

A 40-track drive costs $395; an 80-track version costs $495, the vendor said from 3446 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

S-100/IEEE Micro Gets 5M-Byte Fixed-Disk Unit

RICHMOND, Calif. — Morrow Designs, Inc. has announced Discus M5, a 5M- byte fixed disk system for S-100/Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers 696 bus microcomputers running the CP/M operating system.

The unit features a Storage Technology Corp. ST506 mini-Winchester 5¼-in. disk drive with a transfer rate of 60K byte/sec. The subsystem features 5M bytes of formatted storage, 6.38M bytes unformatted. The subsystem can be expanded to 20M bytes by daisy chaining four disk drives, the vendor said.

A 5M-byte system including power supply, necessary cables, a controller and a CPM/2.2 operating system costs $2,495, the vendor said from 5221 Central Ave., Richmond, Calif. 94804.

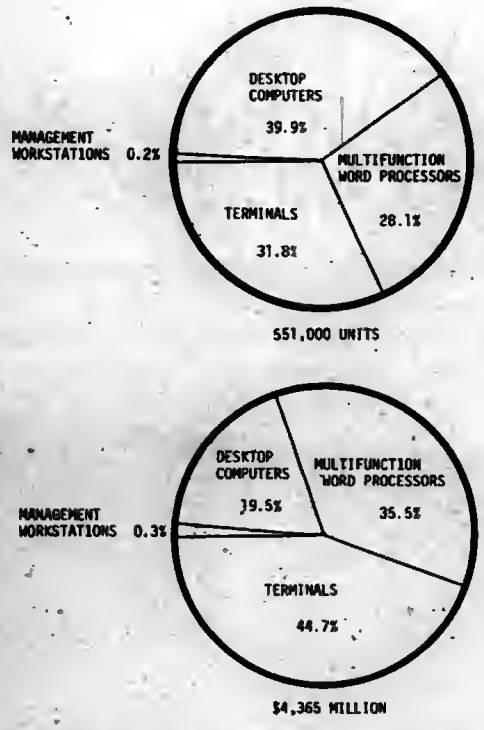
Add-In Circuit Card Offered for Apple CPUs

FREMONT, Calif. — Prometheus Products, Inc. has announced Versacard, an add-in circuit card for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple processors.

Versacard includes a serial I/O interface, a clock/calendar and a control module, the vendor said.

The unit supports the RS-232C standard, and a terminal mode permits output to both the printer and CRT terminal at the same time, according to the vendor.

The card costs $249, the vendor said from 45277 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, Calif. 94538.



The charts above from Applied Resources Development show the 1981 installed base of workstation devices.

Workstation Study Covers Four Product Categories

BOSTON — There were 550,000 installed devices valued at $4.3 billion performing workstation functions in office environments at the end of last year, according to a recent market study conducted by Advanced Resources Development, Inc. (ARD).

The study is entitled *Management Workstations; Markets and Strategies, 1981-1986.*

Of the four product categories that make up this user base, desktop computers accounted for 39.9% of the installed units. Terminals attached to host computers providing office automation support had 31.8%, while multifunction word processors comprised 28.1%.

Demonstration Models

Less than 1% were specialized management workstations. The study estimates that these approximately 1,000 workstations actually installed in offices today are mostly for demonstration and evaluation.

According to ARD, workstation technology will be based on the microcomputers used on desktops today. Desktop computers provide the most cost-effective means of equipping office workers with the dedicated processing power essential to the workstation concept. With the addition of communications, general-purpose desktop computers will supply the rapidly expanding market for low-cost management workstations in the coming five years, the study claims.

As the workstation market matures, specialized workstation products developed for targeted occupational and vertical markets will gain an increasing share of the installed base.

Recent introductions of specialized workstation products include the Powerstation by Excalibur Technologies for the executive market and the Xerox Corp. Star workstation targeted at professionals with heavy document-generation applications. ARD foresees a significant growing market for workstations designed for managers in specific industries such as finance or distribution, which will promote further differentiation of workstation products.

Complex Workstations

Complex workstation systems will be developed both from the "bottom up" by interconnecting stand-alone devices into completely distributed systems and from the "top down" by attaching workstation devices to larger

(Continued on Page 72)

Portable Office System With Winchester Disk Added to HP 250 Series

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has expanded its HP 250 office systems line by introducing a portable computer that features a sealed Winchester disk drive and is said to cost about 20% less than the firm's previous entry-level system.

At the same time, HP released an updated version of its operating software, designated OS-4.02, and announced that all of its HP 250 systems using this operating system will be able to interface with the company's newly introduced Model 7470A two-pen plotter.

The HP 250/20 small office computer system has a 4.7M-byte Winchester disk and 1.2M bytes of flexible disk for personal I/O and backup, a spokesman said. The main storage can be expanded to 260M bytes using the firm's recently unveiled 28M- and 65M-byte sealed disks. Like other systems in the 250 line the Model 20 has from 32K bytes to nearly 400K bytes of memory. The system features the same CPU incorporated into the firm's larger HP 250/30, the spokesman added.

The system was designed to be installed by the user and is entirely packaged in a single cabinet that can be wheeled from place to place within an office. Designed to be a multiuser system, the 250/20 can be used in the branch operations of a large firm and offers such software features as data base management, text processing and distributed job entry communications. Other applications include financial accounting, order management and bill-of-materials processing, the spokesman explained.

The systems's OS-4.02 operating system includes the software interface for the Model 20's Winchester disk. Since the software also is said to support HP's pen plotter, the firm also released a new version of its decision-support graphics applications package that is geared to work with the HP 7470A plotting device.

The base price of the 250/20 is $18,250, which includes the processor, a system workstation, the Winchester disk drive and a flexible disk backup. Additional workstations each cost $2,500, the spokesman said.

Additional information on the 250 Series can be obtained from local HP sales representatives.

Philips Units Gain Variety Of Updates

NEW YORK — Philips Information Systems, Inc. has unveiled software and peripheral enhancements for its 2001, 2001E and 2002 word processors and its stand-alone word processor.

The enhancements include four software packages, IBM 3276 Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC), a time-management system, an applications package for architects and engineers, a new printer and an educational package.

The software packages include CP/M support, which allows 2001 users to run certain applications under the CP/M operating system; a spelling error detection package for the 2001E; Miconet II intersystem communications; and support for dual-font/two-color printing.

The Model 3003 stand-alone word processor is said to feature a 5¼-in. diskette, keyboard/display CRT terminal with 15-in. screen and text-editing software with graphics. It costs $8,900.

The CP/M package is priced at $450, the spelling package at $700 including standard WP features, Miconet II is priced at $300 and the dual-font/two-color printing software costs $400. All of the packages are available within 60 to 90 days.

Philips said that the IBM 3276

(Continued on Page 72)

Saturn Offers New Release Of WP Package

HOPKINS, Minn. — Version 4.1 of Saturn Systems, Inc.'s WP Saturn is a word- and list-processing software package for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computers operating under RT-11, RT-11/TSX, RSX, RSTS-E and IAS. The software also runs under VMS for VAX-11s.

Version 4.1 is said to feature enhanced list-processing capabilities that allow users to design screen formats and prompts for list-processing applications. After list data is entered according to the user-defined prompts, it may be sorted using multiple sort, selection and exclusion parameters.

The screen template may be changed and data converted to a new format without retyping. The maximum record size has doubled to 998 char./period; the maximum number of fields is 99 and a data file may contain up to 32,000 records, the vendor said.

The software costs between $2,500 and $5,000, depending on the operating system. Saturn may be reached at Box 764, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

FOR THE PRICE OF A NEW CAR, YOU CAN START YOUR OWN COMPUTER COMPANY.

Skim through almost any newspaper and you'll see that for around $7,000 you can buy a basic new car. Perfect for going back and forth to work.

But for those of you who harbor ambitions of working for yourself, and for those of you who dream of becoming a star where you're now working, there is a far more prudent investment.

The MPT/100 computer you see here.

To start with, the MPT/100 costs a good deal less than a new car.

Besides, the MPT/100 can take you a good deal further.

A LITTLE COMPUTER WITH BIG COMPUTER THINKING.

Inside the MPT/100 you'll find a 16 bit microNOVA® computer. 64K bytes of memory. 80 column by 24 line screen. Full keyboard with numeric pad. 716 KB of on-line storage on 358 KB mini-diskettes.

Out back you'll find an I/O bus that accepts the standard microNOVA peripherals, including Data General Winchester-type disks. As well as your own interfaces. Two synchronous/asynchronous communications ports, programmable to 19.2K baud.

And a host of features many desktop computers don't even have as options.

Which is a lot of computer to find in a desktop computer that doesn't take up the whole desk.

SOFTWARE THAT ISN'T HARD TO USE.

As impressive as the hardware may be, it's the systems software that runs on the MPT/100 computer that makes it the computer to further your ambitions.

A multi-tasking FORTRAN and a multi-tasking PASCAL that executes at assembly language speeds. An ANSI-compatible

BASIC to let you quickly write large programs that take up a small amount of space. A full range of user-friendly aids like a Command Line Interpreter, a Menu Editor, and a Debugger. And MP/OS, one of the most advanced operating systems in the industry.

With software like that, you can be out making a name for yourself while everybody else is trying to figure out how you did it.

WE SUPPORT THOSE WHO SUPPORT US.

You can take your big ideas anywhere in the world. Because the MPT/100 comes with the same worldwide support we give every Data General computer.

And when you start to carry a lot of weight in your industry, you can migrate all your software, all your peripherals, and everything you've learned. Because we've gone out of our way to make Data General computers get along with each other.

HOW TO COME OUT ON TOP.

The point we're driving at is that this computer can help you do what a lot of other companies have done with other Data General computers.

Like Finnigan of Sunnyvale, California, one of the world's leading suppliers of Mass Spectrometers. They came to Data General partly because they had to write software elaborate enough to identify the fingerprints of over 30,000 chemicals. Partly because of our worldwide service.

And partly because they didn't have to wait a year to get our computers.

Of course buying an MPT/100 may mean driving your present car a while longer. But look at it this way.

A few years from now, maybe you'll be driving any car you jolly well please.

For more information about the MPT/100 computer, call your local Data General office, your Data General manufacturers representative, or one of the distributors listed below.

Or write us at MS C-228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

MPT/100 computers are available for delivery from SCHWEBER, HALLMARK, KIERULFF, ALMAC/STROUM and R.A.E. in Canada.

Data General

We take care of our own.

microNOVA is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. © 1981, Data General Corporation.

U.S. Firm to Carry Orion Software Including Utility, Mail Packages

LEEDS, England — Orion Software Ltd. has announced the availability of its software product line in the U.S. through Systems Concepts, Inc. and has also unveiled a utility and an electronic mail package.

The Interface Generation Utility (IGU-2) and Network/Orion Electronic Mail are designed to enable users to create local and remote interfaces with non-IBM word processors and other IBM office automation products.

IGU-2 runs on any IBM System/34 model with one or more communications adapters and at least 64K bytes of main storage, the vendor said, adding that it runs with System Support Program's Release 7 or later releases and requires Binary Synchronous Communications support for immediate access files.

The Network/Orion Electronic Mail software offers network capabilities and document control functions. For locally attached display stations, no additional communications facilities are required for installation, according to the vendor. For single System/34 networks with remotely attached display stations, the minimum requirement for its installation is a communications adapter plus modems. Network/Orion, in single quantities, sells for $8,000 and includes IGU-2. IGU-2 sells separately for $3,000. The vendor is located at P.O. Box 363, Harvard, Mass. 01451.

Workstation Market Detailed

(Continued from Page 69)

computer systems equipped with office automation software. Specialized workstation devices will serve as user interfaces in both the completely distributed and partially centralized systems.

Among the major vendors who are developing workstation systems using the centralized approach are Honeywell, Inc.; Burroughs Corp.; Hewlett-Packard Co.; Prime Computer, Inc.; Digital Equipment Corp.; Data General Corp.; and IBM, the report noted.

These companies are concerned with leveraging their installed base of minicomputers and mainframes to gain rapid entry into office automation with computer terminal systems. However, these vendors are also introducing workstation devices based on desktop computers, which will be compatible with their centralized systems.

A more distributed approach to workstation systems is being pursued by microcomputer manufacturers, other minicomputer manufacturers and office systems vendors. Systems linking desktop computers and workstations are being offered by Xerox and Datapoint Corp. through their respective Ethernet and Attached Resource Computer (ARC) networks. An indication of the importance of desktop computers used as workstations is the agreement between Tandy Corp. and Datapoint to attach Radio Shack TRS 80s on the ARC network.

Independent vendors such as Convergent Technologies, Inc. and Excalibur Technologies are responding to the multiple role performed by workstations by offering products compatible with numerous communications protocols as well as terminal emulation.

The management workstation market is expected to grow at a healthy 40% per year through 1986. ARD projects more than 4.5 million workstations valued at $25 billion will be shipped during the five-year period from 1982-1986.

The market study is available for $1,695 from Advanced Resources Development, 28A Park St. Station, Medfield, Mass. 02052.

Philips Units Enhanced

(Continued from Page 69)

communications emulation for its Model 2001E emulates the IBM 3276 Model II with the 3278 printer and uses BSC. The 2001E can be used as a 3270 terminal to IBM computers running under systems such as CICS, IMS and TSO. The 3276 package is priced at $2,000 including WP and is available 60 days after receipt of order.

The time-management system — called Executive Time Management — is a hardware and software system that reportedly includes a workstation for use with or without a keyboard and software for control of tasks such as correspondence and organization charts. The typical system, with a 2002 WP, costs $19,150, with 60-day deliveries.

The architect's package, called Specpak, is an applications package designed for use with Philips 2000 systems and is priced at $350, also with 60-day deliveries.

Also introduced was the Philips 40 daisy-wheel printer. According to the company, the printer prints at 40 char./sec, uses Qume-compatible print wheels and Diablo-compatible cartridges. It sells for $2,800 and is available in 60 days, according to the vendor.

The company's educational package, aimed at corporations and schools, is called the Educational Support Package. It is priced at $2,200 and is available in 30 days.

Philips Information Systems is located at 4040 McEwen, Dallas, Texas 75234.

Despite Current Recession

Venture Capitalist Bullish on DP Market

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Although new venture capital investment probably peaked at $1.3 billion last year, the outlook for venture dollars being funneled into the computer industry remains bullish, according to one venture capitalist.

Indicators of the level of venture capital investment are reflected in the performance of the stock market and the number of new public equity offerings, explained Roy Rogers, managing partner of Hambrecht & Quist, a San Francisco-based investment banking and venture capital firm. While the stock market has been doing poorly of late, last year 450 new public offerings were made, with more than 50% being high-technology issues, Rogers told a group attending the Computerweek conference here recently.

Venture capital investment tends to be cyclical, he noted. The last peak was in 1969, when $70 million — worth $600 million in today's dollars — was invested and 1,300 public offerings were made. The nadir occurred in 1975 when only $10 million was invested and 25 companies went public.

Despite the current recessionary economy, Rogers said his firm will continue to invest heavily in computer-related businesses. Over the past 12 years, Hambrecht & Quist has invested in 150 companies, with 50% to 70% of its portfolio in computer-related firms.

However, Rogers, along with other venture capitalists, have reported that high-technology investments are becoming more competitive, yielding lower returns.

Significant Opportunities

Rogers said his firm sees significant opportunities in several computer markets:

- *Processors.* The firm is looking for the next Apple Computer, Inc. or Tandem Computer Corp. "There are a raft of companies out there with 16-bit, 32-bit and 64-bit processor technology," he said.
- *Very large-scale integrated chips.* Japanese competition aside, Rogers sees good opportunities in large-scale integrated chips and customized components.
- *Peripheral products.* These products represent another good opportunity. However, venture firms have made 40 investments in Winchester disk companies, and only a few of these will survive, Rogers predicted.

CW Photo by M. Blumenthal

Roy Rogers

Although software companies have received much attention from venture firms of late, Hambrecht & Quist — while interested — approaches this market gingerly. "The industry is plagued by poor management," Rogers maintained. A good software product can be acquired and enhanced, but good management and marketing savvy are the keys to success in the software industry, he explained.

Likewise, the firm is interested in data communications companies, but is not rushing into making investments in networking companies. Because communications is such a fragmented industry, "a lot has to be sorted out in networking during the next five years," he said.

Recent tax laws have made venture investment more attractive. One of these laws pertains to research and development partnerships. This arrangement permits investors a means of taking pretax dollars and funneling them into venture investments, Rogers said.

Nearly a third of venture funds raised during the past few years have come from individuals and families (23% of the total 1981 investment), pension funds (20%) and corporations (17%).

Upstart CTI Challenging Giants in the Mini Industry

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Within two years of its start up, Convergent Technologies, Inc. is counting among its clients some of the industry's biggest names and is rumored to have garnered orders worth more than $450 million over the next five years.

CTI is pitching straight into a market formerly the exclusive preserve of such established vendors as Digital Equipment Corp.; Data General Corp.; Four Phase Systems, Inc.; and Datapoint Corp. Formed in August 1979 by ex-employees of Intel Corp. and Xerox's Advanced Systems Division, CTI has captured lucrative orders from firms such as Burroughs Corp., NCR Corp., Savin Corp. and Thomson CSF of France.

CTI is challenging the minicomputer market with an approach that distributes computing power among many workstations while connecting all units through an electronic network system that makes them into a single machine. The objective is to combine existing technologies in such a way that the system grows with the user's needs from a single workstation to a minicomputer network.

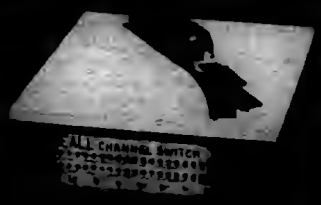
CTI is presently offering two families of workstations — IWS and AWS — either of which can be configured as stand-alone units or interconnected into a local network via a high-speed link. Each IWS workstation consists of a 16-bit 8086 processor, random-access memory and support for up to 1M byte of memory. It ranges in price between $6,500 and $20,000 for a stand-alone unit.

The AWS stand-alone price ranges between $4,000 and $11,000.

"We decided to build an operating sys-

(Continued on Page 76)

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track



John Beall & Company, Inc.

IPL Manager Points to Magnuson

PCM Vendors Told 'Stick to What You Do Well'

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — The financial problems recently encountered by Magnuson Computer Corp. are the result of bad management decisions, Charles Cornell, manager of field customer support at IPL Systems, Inc., said here recently.

Speaking on the future of plug-compatible mainframes (PCM) at the Computerweek conference, Cornell said the size of the difficulties faced by Magnuson and previously by Itel Corp. proved that it was poor management rather than the industry itself that was to blame.

"As a PCM vendor you need to stick to what you do well. The trouble with Magnuson is that they tried to expand into areas where they had no business being," Cornell maintained.

Cornell argued that being a PCM vendor means being able to offer a choice within a de facto standard as measured by the success of IBM. Users, he said, are increasingly accepting plug-compatible manufacturers as an alternative to IBM as an awareness of the reliability and service capability of PCM vendors increases.

"IBM is constrained in its ability to design new products by its large customer base. It cannot make too many drastic changes because its users will not go with them." Consequently, according to Cornell, as long as there is IBM there will be a PCM industry. IBM simply could not satisfy all the market's requirements, and users realized they could not put their business at the mercy of one supplier.

"There is a tremendous opportunity for the plug-compatible business, but you have to know what you are doing and adopt a strategy that is a lifetime plan rather than a one off thing," he noted.

Cornell said the key to success is creating an image that is not just "follow your leader." This point was taken up by another speaker at the session, Michael Backler, director of product planning at Nixdorf Computer Corp.

Backler said that while it is crucial that a PCM vendor demonstrate it has the capability to be compatible with new IBM announcements, the user is also looking for something else. "IBM is not servicing its customers the way it used to, and the trick for PCMs is to keep users happy by supplying them with systems and functions, particularly in the area of software that IBM doesn't supply," Backler said.

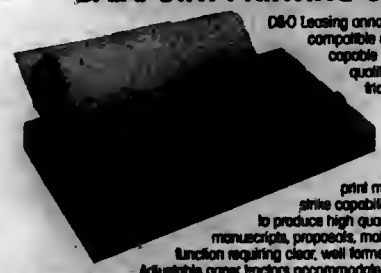
Users, he argued, are not as interested in growing at the pace of IBM as they are in growing in line with their own requirements. The most important thing to the user, he said, is not to get locked into any one vendor and not to have to choose products that threaten the investments they have already made.

PCMs also have to make substantial investments, Backler pointed out. To secure adequate profit margins they need to have a large-scale manufacturing capability, be able to distribute their products worldwide and be able to fund large-scale on-going research.

Backler said that in the past, PCM vendors have been hampered by not generating the research and development revenues that would allow them to come up with IBM-compatible products ahead of an IBM announcement. Instead, they have relied on venture capital for their financing requirements.

"The ability to mix and match with IBM program products is very useful, particularly in the software area. That is what most users of DOS are interested in, for example," Backler claimed. If a PCM vendor wants to compete in the market, it must be prepared to make a high investment in software.

HOW TO LOWER YOUR DATAPOINT PRINTING COSTS



D&O Leasing announces a Datapoint compatible dot matrix printer, fully capable of correspondence quality printing and featuring friction or tractor feed up to 15½" for only $969. A modified Epson MX-100 gives you up to 233 columns of printing in condensed print mode. Multi-pass, multi-strike capability allows the MX-100 to produce high quality printing. Great for manuscripts, proposals, mailing lists or any other function requiring clear, well formed characters.

Adjustable paper tractors accommodate multi-part forms, and the tractor mechanism is removable.

Featuring the world's first disposable print head, MX-100 service is as simple as changing a ribbon. And the replacement head costs less than $30.

D&O Leasing specializes in printers compatible with Datapoint Systems. We've been supplying Datapoint users for seven years — we can provide the printer for your Datapoint system — almost always at a lower price.

23361 Peralta Drive
Laguna Hills, California 92653
714/581-0333/2222 · 800-854-6024

D&O LEASING, INC.
Low-cost printers for Datapoint systems

THE COMPLETE LINE OF LINE PRINTERS: 800-243-9054*

Digital Associates offers the widest selection of line printer systems plug-compatible with virtually any minicomputer manufactured. For drum, chaintrain, band, belt or matrix technologies, just call our toll-free number and our experts will help you pick the printer that meets your exact requirements. Digital Associates has 27 different models to choose from so you don't have to settle for second best.

With prices of up to 40% off the minicomputer manufacturer's list, delivery in 30 to 40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is the largest independent supplier of minicomputer printer systems.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
*In Connecticut call (203) 327-6210

Exec: 32-Bit Minis Leading Growth in Mini Market

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — The market for 32-bit minicomputers is the fastest growing segment of the minicomputer market, with vendors trying to bring the machines down to a level where they can compete with the medium and high end of the 16-bit range, Edwin Churchill, western regional manager for Perkin-Elmer Corp., told the Computerweek conference here last week.

With a 37% market share, Digital Equipment Corp. is the leading manufacturer in the field, Churchill said, followed by Prime Computer, Inc. with 20% and PE with 18%.

The supermini market was defined at the conference as 16-bit and 32-bit products capable of supporting between 4M- and 8M bytes of main memory and costing about $200,000.

The development of the superminis has resulted in users becoming more and more loyal to a single vendor source, Churchill said. Users are looking for, among other things, product-line capability, development tools, software support, hardware reliability, cost competitiveness and a solid manufacturer reputation.

PE's strategy, he told the conference, is to link up with service companies and systems houses in joint ventures to provide turnkey systems to users. "You have to pick your spots carefully; you have to target the market," he said.

Churchill argued that with an increase in the availability of venture capital funds as a result of the Reagan administration's tax policies, there are now plenty of opportunities to exploit this market.

"There are millions of dollars lying out there for people with ideas, and we can expect a whole set of product breakthroughs as a result of venture capital activity," he said.

Among the sectors he singled out for attention was the fail/safe processing market, pioneered by Tandem Computer Corp. This concept, which offers full redundancy in operating software, has now ripened for 32-bit machines, and a number of new companies have started up in this area, he said.

He also said the planned growth in space shuttle missions, with more than 500 flights planned as part of the *Columbia* program, meant there would be an enormous demand from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Department of Defense and the commercial world for superminis capable of carrying out satellite data functions.

Churchill said that while 32-bit machines are the current "hot buttons" of the industry, the slower than expected growth in distributed data processing means there were still plenty of opportunities in the market for 16-bit devices.

INTERFACE '82 DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND BEYOND

INTERFACE '82 IS YOUR ONE CHANCE OF THE YEAR TO FIND OUT WHERE DATACOMM IS GOING.

For 10 years, the INTERFACE conference and exposition has kept data communications specialists on the industry's leading edge. Today, data communications is rapidly growing beyond its original applications. It's at the heart of all business and industrial information flow. Datacomm is the base for the local area network that makes office automation possible. And, for the office of the future, data communications will fundamentally integrate information processing and voice communications.

That's why McGraw-Hill's **BusinessWeek** joins DataCommunications Magazine in co-sponsoring INTERFACE '82. It reflects the broader knowledge base that every data communications specialist needs to grow.

At INTERFACE '82, you'll find exciting exhibits of the latest equipment and software developments. With over 250 "hands-on" displays in 1000 booths. Plus outstanding conference sessions presented by more than 150 leading datacomm experts. They will give you the answers you need to carry you into tomorrow.

THE PLACE: Dallas Convention Center.
THE DATES: March 22-25, 1982.

YOUR TICKET TO THE GREAT BEYOND

THE INTERFACE GROUP
P.O. Box 927, 160 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701

You're right, INTERFACE '82 is the place I have to be on March 22-25, 1982. I've marked my calendar. Now send me information.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CN

THE INTERFACE GROUP
P.O. Box 927, 160 Speen Street Framingham MA 01701
(617) 879-4502 Outside Mass. (800) 225-4620
Producers of:
INTERFACE, FEDERAL DP EXPO, COMDEX, COMDEX/SPRING, COMDEX/EUROPE, THE COMPUTER SHOWCASE EXPOS

Co-Sponsored by BusinessWeek and DataCommunications

Bell Set to Cut '82 Expenditures by $500 Million

NEW YORK — The Bell system will be able to reduce its 1982 expected external financing needs by $500 million and possibly more because construction expenditures can be reduced without affecting the quality of service, AT&T Chairman Charles L. Brown said here recently.

Brown told the New York Society of Security Analysts that Bell economists expect the economy to begin turning around in the second quarter. "Nonetheless, the softness in the economy to date has caused us to rescale our construction program for 1982," he said. "We feel confident that we can do a top-quality service job with $18.3 billion rather than the $18.9 billion construction expenditure estimate that we announced earlier.

"And unless there is an earlier or more robust turnaround in the economy than we anticipate, we may be able to bring that figure to $18.1 billion — the same as last year," Brown said.

Brown emphasized that the reduction would be in the expenditures to handle customer movement and growth and would not affect Bell's plans for modernization.

The Bell system's estimated 1982 short- and long-term debt and equity needs now will be between $4 billion and $4.5 billion. The company has said it expects to raise approximately $2.5 billion of this amount from ongoing sources of equity such as its dividend reinvestment plan and Bell employee savings plans.

On other matters, Brown said that in assenting to the proposed Consent Decree with the Department of Justice, "we take not even a half step back" from traditional commitments. Among those commitments, he said, are "to provide service that is widely available and readily affordable; to provide a nationwide network — a network that has been referred to as a national resource — that is constantly being improved in terms of its capabilities, its quality, its costs; and to provide communications for national security in times of both peace and war."

Brown also reiterated the company's commitment to divest the operating telephone companies in sound financial shape. "In addition, we are committed to providing them the information and human resources needed to do the job. And we are required, under the decree, to assure that they get the kind of technical and manufacturing support from Bell Labs and Western Electric they need, on a priority basis — for a period of five years," he said.

AT&T Subsidiary to Raise $400 Million in Eurobond Market

NEW YORK — AT&T has announced that its subsidiary, AT&T Overseas Finance N.V., plans to raise $400 million in seven-year debt in the Eurobond market. The proceeds will be loaned by the subsidiary to AT&T, which will use them for advances to subsidiary and associated companies for equity investment and for general corporate puposes.

AT&T will guarantee payment of principal, premium and, if any, interest. The proposed sale will be managed by an international underwriting group led by Credit Suisse First Boston Ltd.

Application will be made to list the securities on the stock exchange in London, where AT&T listed its common shares in January, according to a company spokesman.

The securities have not and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933 and may not be offered or sold in the U.S., its territories or its possessions or to U.S. nationals or residents.

While the securities will not be available in the U.S., AT&T said it had been advised that the subsidiary's debt issue will be rated highest by both Moody's and Standard and Poor's rating agencies.

Court Acquits CA Officials

LOS ANGELES — A federal district court jury here recently acquitted Computer Automation, Inc. and three of its officials of charges that they failed to properly disclose adverse financial information to shareholders in August 1978.

The suit was brought by Alvin J. Ivers, a Philadelphia attorney and former holder of CA stock, on behalf of himself and others who purchased CA stock during a two-month period in 1978. Ivers charged that the company neglected to disclose timely information relating to a downward dip in its profit projections in the first quarter of fiscal 1979.

In rendering the decision, the jury affirmed the defendants' contention that they had acted promptly and in good faith by announcing as soon as they were "reasonably certain" that the company would sustain a $1.5 million pretax loss for that period.

Upstart CTI Challenges Mini Giants

(Continued from Page 73)

tem with networking capabilities," said Alan Michel, company president. "It was organized and designed from the ground up to provide for clustering and local-area networking and in this sense is intended to be a truly distributed operating system."

Reflecting its intention to offer an alternative to minicomputers via this distributed intelligence architecture, the company also provides a multitasking operating system, called Ctos, which supports Cobol, Fortran, Basic and Pascal as well as assembly languages.

"We have built a product which is multifunctional and has enormous end-user appeal," claimed Ben Wegbreit, vice-president for software engineering. Indeed, some industry analysts have pointed out, for example, that CTI's text editor is really a full-blown word processing system that needs only minor changes to rival some of the best on the market.

In addition, the company offers IBM 3270 communications emulation, a data base management package, word processing and financial accounting packages.

It was this kind of capability that led to some of the industry's giants signing contracts with CTI for the purchase of its current software and hardware, as well as several products still under development.

An Important Step

For NCR, in particular, the deal with CTI was an important step in its efforts to enter the office automation market, especially word processing, which is expected to become a $6 billion market by the mid-1980s.

Future product areas now being developed by CTI include local-area networks, communications emulators and data management systems. The company expects to come up with products that can operate under IBM's Systems Network Architecture. In addition, "we have an explicit plan to come up with quicker machines by using faster chips from Intel," explained Wegbreit.

CTI has the firm backing of the financial community. Its first round of financing netted nearly $3 million from private investors, and a second round in 1980 brought in $6 million from numerous venture capital firms.

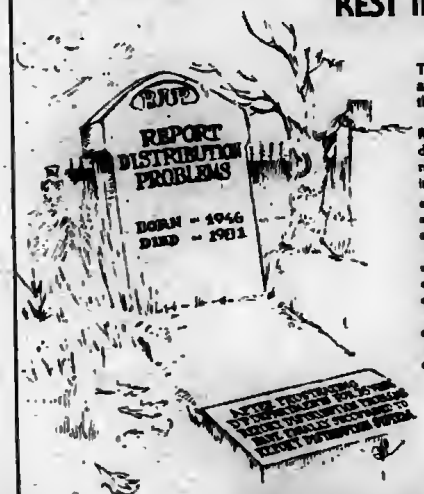
CTI's objective is to post revenues of $30 million by the end of this year — an ambitious target for a two-year-old venture.

Currently, the company is shipping around 400 systems a month. This is expected to accelerate to 100 per day by the end of the year.

All this activity is taking place in a company of 200 employees in which only six are sales representatives. "We must have one of the most technically oriented staffs in the industry," Wegbreit noted.

The company has chosen to market its products mostly through OEMs, despite their strong end-user appeal. Overseas, TRW, Inc. acts as a distributor for CTI.

REST IN PEACE



The REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (RDS) addresses and solves a problem as old as data processing. Namely, how to insure that Report Data is processed and distributed correctly.

RDS retrieves report data residing in the Spool queue and consolidates report segment's by end user. This results in a dramatic reduction in the distribution workload and error rate. Other features include:

- No application program or system changes required.
- Control record driven.
- "BROADCAST" capability permits report data to be routed to multiple and users.
- Optional job separators by end users.
- Copy count variation by report/end user reduces paper costs
- RJE split capability permits end user data to be consolidated and routed to a specific RJE station.
- MANIFEST provides Report control and chargeback billing information
- RDS operates under DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, or OS/MVS.

Put Report Distribution Problems to rest in your organization.

Mantissa Corporation

244 Goodwin Crest Drive • Suite 200 • Birmingham, AL 35209 • (205) 945-8930

Esprit™

by Hazeltine

has a timely announcement on buyer protection for only $49.95.

Any terminal can claim to be reliable. Esprit™ backs it up! Each Esprit is backed by two warranty options that protect owners against repair cost.

They're warranties that are unavailable with any other low cost terminal. Unavailable with any terminal at any cost.

TWO WARRANTY OPTIONS.

HAZELTINE, IN COOPERATION WITH WESTERN UNION, NOW OFFERS:

( ) RETURN TO FACTORY FOR REPAIR AT NO COST FOR MATERIALS AND LABOR, OR

( ) ON-SITE SERVICE CONTRACT THROUGH 1982 IN ANY WESTERN UNION ZONE 1 AREA* FOR ONE-TIME CHARGE OF ONLY $49.95 PER TERMINAL.

THESE SERVICE OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ESPRIT TERMINALS PURCHASED AFTER FEBRUARY 1, 1982, FOR SERVICE RENDERED THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1982.

TO QUALIFY, CHECK THE OPTION DESIRED AND MAIL THIS COUPON ALONG WITH THE COMPLETED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD TO:

HAZELTINE CTE CUSTOMER SERVICE
780 PARK AVE GREENLAWN NEW YORK 11740

COMPANY----------

ADDRESS OF TERMINAL LOCATION----------

----------ZIP----------

PHONE AT TERMINAL LOCATION----------EXT------

NUMBER OF TERMINALS AT LOCATION----------

TERMINALS PURCHASED FROM----------

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE----------

These warranty options are also available through your Hazeltine Esprit distributor.

*Zone 1 coverage is within a 25-mile radius of any one of 70 Western Union Service Centers located throughout the U.S. Call toll free to check your location (800) 645-5300 or in New York (516) 549-4627.

House Told Cbema Favors Prompt Rewrite Act

Special to CW

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The chairman of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) recentiy told a House of Representatives subcommittee on telecommunications that the majority of the companies represented by the organization supports congressional efforts to revise without delay the Communications Act of 1934.

H. Glen Haney, who is also vice-president of strategic planning and development for Sperry Univac, stated that "Cbema firmly believes that the ultimate success of the FCC [Federal Communications Commission] Computer II decision and, if approved, the proposed [AT&T/Justice Department] consent decree modification, rests squarely on the adequacy of new legislation.

"Cbema," Haney stressed, "does not agree with those who would recommend postponing legislation until the proposed consent decree modification has been finalized."

Haney's comments on Cbema's behalf were made to the House Subcommittee on Telecommunications, Consumer Protection and Finance considering H.R. 5158, the House version of telecommunications deregulation legislation. The Senate version, S. 898, already has passed the full Senate.

In e statement submitted to the House subcommittee on behalf of Cbema, Haney noted that the association agrees with "many other parties who previously testified before this subcommittee that telecommunications legislation should be enacted now, and Congress should not, as some would suggest, wait until the proposed consent decree settlement process has been concluded before moving forward."

Points Recognized

Cbema, Haney said, will continue to press for and support revisions to the 1934 Communications Act that recognize 12 points. According to those 12 points, the legislation should:

- Foster a national policy of maximum reliance on competition, rather than regulation, for telecommunications service and equipment.
- Make certain that regulation is limited to ensuring the provision of basic transmission services that are not subject to effective competition and provide for the deregulation of those regulated transmission offerings that are sufficiently competitive.
- Prohibit federal and state regulation of customer premises equipment, information processing and information services and enhanced services. H.R. 5158 would eppear to support these goals, except for certain sections containing language that could be construed as extending the purview of federal or state regulatory jurisdiction beyond where it is today.
- Limit FCC jurisdiction over customer premises equipment to only that necessary to enforce interconnection standards required to prevent technical harm to carrier networks.
- Ensure that basic transmission services, including private lines and local exchange facilities, are availeble to all at the same reasonable and nondiscriminatory rates, terms and conditions.
- Impose adequate accounting and other safeguards to ensure that regulated exchange or interexchange carriers offering enhanced services or customer premises equipment are not subsidized by their regulated activities.

The Cbema statement also said that:

- To allow for fair competition and to prevent cross-subsidization, there must be full and adequate separation requirements between the dominant carrier and its regulated offerings and the subsidiary or subsidiaries and their competitive offerings. A prohibition on ownership of transmission facilities by the subsidiary is necessary to provide important incentives for the dominant (regulated) carrier to continually improve and update its basic network.
- Separation of the subsidiary should be sufficient to control the flow of technical and commercial information between the dominant carrier and the subsidiary, provide an audit trail and adequate accounting practices to prevent cross-subsidization and prevent other potential anticompetitive abuses between the parent and the subsidiary.
- Legislation should ensure a proper and fair system for asset valuation during transition to a regulated environment to prevent anticompetitive advantages from accruing to the separate subsidiary, while easing the impact that the loss of these assets from the rate base will have on the ratepayer.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Computerecords, Inc. has sold its data center operations to **Computer Resources, Inc.**

Stockholders of both **Gould, Inc.** and **American Microsystems, Inc.** (AMI) recently voted to approve the proposed acquisition of AMI by Gould.

The **Arista Manufacturing Systems Division** of Xerox Corp. has recently been taken over by **Management Science America, Inc.** for $4 million in cash.

Management Assistance, Inc. will acquire **RCI Corp.** of Albuquerque, N.M., for an undisclosed amount.

Amplica, Inc. has recently been acquired by **Comsat General Corp.**, e subsidiary of Communications Satellite Corp.

Get the programmers you need from a leader in computer training.

Control Data Institute (CDI) is one of the world's leading EDP entry-level personnel training organizations, and an educational service of Control Data Corporation.

CDI graduates are trained in popular languages and qualified to work with virtually all modern hardware and systems. For information about nationwide, cost-free recruiting, write Al E. Swinney, Control Data Institute, 2000 W. Loop So., Houston, TX 77027 or

Call collect now. (713) 966-7102.

CONTROL DATA INSTITUTE

VSAM EXPERTS ONLY...

should read this ad.

A leading data processing training organization seeks to purchase or contract for the development of courses in VSAM. These courses, which must be state-of-the-art, will consist of session plans, student manuals, instructors manuals, visual aids, case studies and hands-on components. We will assist with course organization, draft preparations, graphics editing, etc.

Direct purchase and/or royalty basis negotiable.

If you have experience in course design or teaching, and are an expert in VSAM, please write:

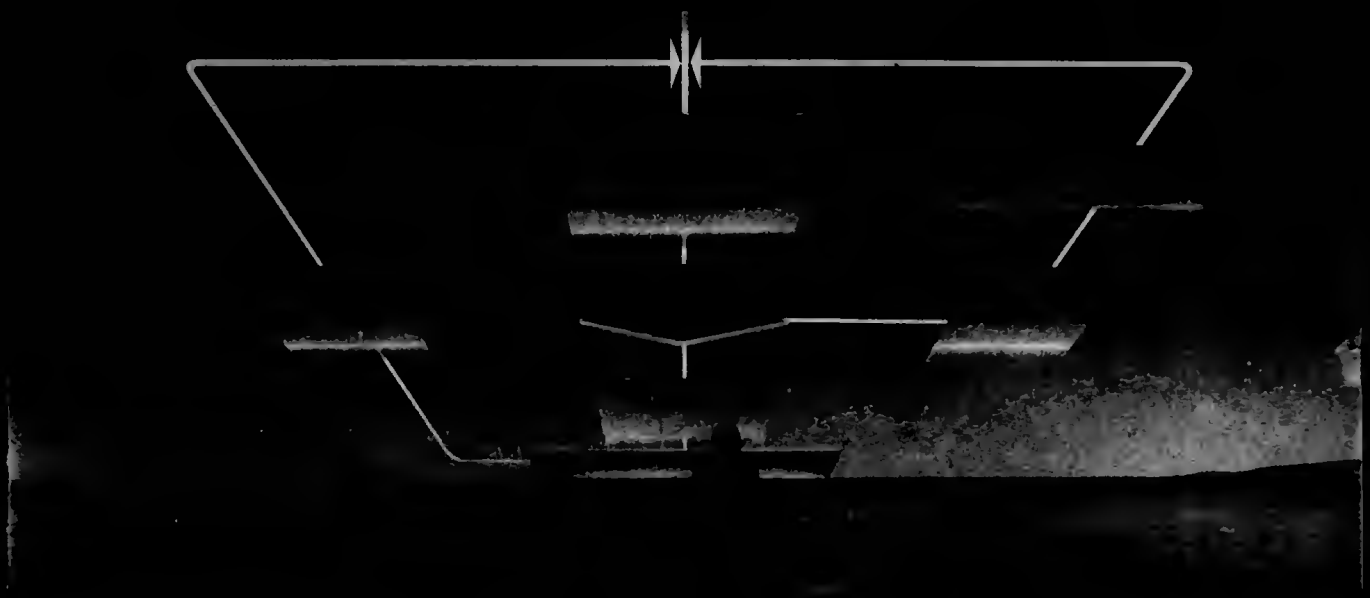
Box CWA 3208, Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS

SALES • LEASES • SERVICE

Also from stocks: Hazeltine, ADDS, IBM, & HP CRTs. Diablo Daisy Wheel Printers. Teletype. Decwriters. Sykes Comm-Stor I. Vadic Modems.



Talk to Digital Educational Services. Where the best people go to get better.

Anyone running a DP department knows the industry keeps changing so fast, it's difficult for even the best people to keep up. Yet well-trained people are your department's most valuable resource.

Digital is here to help, with one of the most complete and advanced educational services in the computer industry. We can also provide a variety of ways to learn, depending on your training needs and budget.

You can send your people to a Digital training center. We have 24 internationally, where we've invested $40 million in computers solely for training. We'll help find the right learning path from well over 300 lecture/lab courses. All are taught by experts who know computer technology and the best ways to teach it.

We'll set up programs so your people can study on their own, if you prefer—offering versatile, flexible self-paced print, audio/visual and computer-based instruction formats.

© 1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

We can also conduct on-site management and technical seminars, on topics ranging from software engineering to corporate DP strategies.

No matter how your people learn from Digital, you can be sure they'll get a practical high-quality education. Because the programs they'll take are the same programs we use to train Digital's own computer professionals.

Learn how we can make your best people even better. Write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. BU/E33, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730. In Europe: Dept. HB, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Contracts & Pacts

DEC Announces Pact With Software Firms

LOS ANGELES — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced an agreement with five software companies to market their software with DEC's VAX-11 line of superminicomputers.

The firms are The Boston Systems Office in Waltham, Mass., Comsat General Integrated Systems in Austin, Texas, Matra Datavision in Burlington, Mass., NCA Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., and Silvar-Lisco, Inc., also in Palo Alto.

The firms manufacture computer-aided design and manufacturing applications including microprocessor software development, DEC said.

Other Moves

BBN Computer Corp. and Olteco-Olivetti Telecommunicazioni S.p.A., have signed an agreement under which Olivetti will distribute BBN's packet-switching data network products outside the U.S. and Canada.

The U.S. Naval Surface Weapons Center at Dahlgren, Va., has awarded Sytek, Inc. a contract valued at over $1 million for its Localnet broadband networking systems.

Miniscribe has concluded contract negotiations with Xcomp, Inc. for the sale of about $10 million worth of Miniscribe products over the next two years to Xcomp.

Technical Analysis Corp. has agreed to distribute the Supercomp computer modeling package made by Access Technology, Inc. under the terms of a recent agreement.

M/A-Com Video Satellite, Inc. has been awarded a $5 million contract by National Microtech. The contract calls for electronics for the Apollo 2X home satellite receiving system.

Sorbus Service Division will provide nationwide service and support for BMS Data Handling, Inc.'s full line of optical data scanners.

Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc., (Adds) a subsidiary of NCR Corp., has received an order from Axxess Information Systems, Inc. for 1,000 Viewpoint/90 terminals to be delivered in 1982. Adds has also entered an agreement with International Micro Systems, Inc. to supply software for the Multivision computer system.

HDR Systems, Inc. has received a contract to place its Noah attached resource relational data base machine on the Datapoint Corp. ARC net used by the Washington Headquarters Services Directorate for Computer Support, the Pentagon. The system will support ad hoc query languages and embedded Cobol queries.

Lexicon Corp. announced that Telxon Corp. has agreed to purchase 2,000 Lexicon modems over a 15-month period.

Digital Research, Inc. has signed an agreement with Micro Focus, Inc. to share marketing and distribution rights for CIS Cobol and Level II Cobol.

Teac Corp. has signed a manufacturing and marketing rights agreement with Seagate Technology for the ST506 and ST412 5¼-in. micro-Winchester disk drives.

Cortex Corp. has announced a joint marketing venture with Digital Equipment Corp.'s Commercial Services Industries Group to develop computer systems for the banking and services industries.

The Air Force Computer Acquisition Center has awarded a $1.8 million contract to Digital Equipment Corp. for new equipment and support.

TLB Associates, Inc. has announced a $750,000 distribution agreement with Computech Group, Inc. covering TLB's Solomon series software.

Manufacturing & Consulting, Inc. and Control Data Corp. have announced a cooperative relationship in advanced computer-aided design and manufacturing technology.

Electronic Associates, Inc. has received a multimillion-dollar contract to support operations and upgrading of the U.S. Army Missile Command's Advanced Simulation Center at Redstone Arsenal, Ala.

Under the terms of a three-year agreement, Ragen Information Systems is now offering the Terminal Application Processing Systems developed by Informatics, Inc., with the Ragen HSD 1010 Information Management/Document Retrieval Systems.

Data General Corp. has chosen Digital Sales Associates, Inc. to act as manufacturer's representative in charge of selling the Micronova line of computers in New England.

Archives, Inc. has signed a distributor's license agreement with TCS Software, Inc. for the resale rights to the TCS Inventory Management systems.

1982 NATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE

JUNE 7-10 • ASTRODOMAIN • HOUSTON, TEXAS

"ADVANCING PROFESSIONALISM"

Register now for the most prestigious computer conference in the world.

• The conference that has progressed in quality each year since its inception.

• The conference that continues its dedication to Advancing Professionalism—through an intensified emphasis on excellence in:

Plenaries and technical sessions
Professional Development Seminars
Services to International visitors
Exhibits of the latest technological advances

• The conference that this year honors the developers of FORTRAN, the pioneer computer language.

To pre-register with a major credit card, just call our toll-free number: 800-556-6882. Ask us about booking your flight into conveniently located Hobby Airport, just minutes from the Astrodomain. By pre-registering for NCC '82, you save money on full conference registration, and avoid time-consuming lines at the Conference.

• The one computer conference you can't afford to miss.

CALL
800-556-6882
Monday—Thursday, 9:00 am to 8:00 pm (EST)
Friday, 9 am until 6:00 pm.
In Rhode Island and outside the Continental U.S., call 401-884-9500.

Burroughs Realigns to Bring Memorex Into Disk Projects

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has made a series of realignments of production and development responsibilities, implementing previously announced plans to combine the strengths of Burroughs and its subsidiary, Memorex Corp., a Burroughs spokesman said.

Burroughs' Westlake, Calif., complex will assume responsibility for the development of disk drive projects using Memorex technology and will begin manufacture of the Memorex 677 disk pack drive in the third quarter of this year.

As a stand-alone operation, Westlake will also house a development and production program for advanced disk media.

Also involved in the realignment is the transfer from Westlake to the Burroughs' Winnipeg, Manitoba, facility of the production of the Burroughs 207 fixed disk drive. The Winnipeg site also will become responsible for design and development of some sophisticated test equipment used in special-purpose applications.

Management responsibility for the Westlake and Winnipeg facilities is being assumed by Memorex. No significant production decreases are expected, a spokesman said.

Burroughs also announced that its complex at Cumberland, Scotland, will begin manufacturing products currently manufactured at Glenrothes, Scotland. The Glenrothes plant will be phased out by year's end.

The 400 employees of the Glenrothes plant will be offered an opportunity to participate in placement programs, a company spokesman said.

Supershorts

National Semiconductor Corp. anticipates a loss for its third quarter, ending March 7, due to continued poor business conditions and normal seasonability.

— — —

Compudial has officialy changed its name to Tristate Data Systems and has increased its range of services.

— — —

Shubrooks Computer Consultants, a British software firm, began U.S. operations in Kansas City, Mo., at the end of January.

— — —

Hewlett-Packard Co. and Computerland Corp. have reached an agreement in principle for Computerland stores to market HP's personal computers and peripheral products.

Management Science America, Inc. has established an international arm of its Peachtree Software, Inc. subsidiary in Berkshire, England.

— — —

Itel Corp. has filed preliminary unaudited financial information with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for January because, the company said, its unrestricted cash balance decreased that month by about $9 million.

— — —

Visicorp has opened in Paris its first international office.

— — —

Xerox Corp. opened its first New York office products store for small businesses and professional offices at The Great Neck Mall, at Great Neck Road and Middle Neck Road.

Orders & Installations

California Microwave, Inc. has received a $1.1 million contract from Communications Satellite Corp. for ground communications equipment to be provided by the company's subsidiary, Satellite Transmission Systems, Inc.

ICL, Inc., the U.S. subsidiary of International Computers Ltd., has been selected by the New York State Department of Social Services to provide approximately 2,400 distributed

Sesa-Honeywell Communications, Inc. and Lincoln Telephone and Telegraph Co. of Lincoln, Neb., have signed contracts for the installation of private data networks. The contract, totaling some $5.5 million, represent Sesa's first major contracts since the company's beginning in 1980.

NCR Corp. has announed that Publix Super Markets, Inc. is purchasing 100 NCR Model 1773 automated teller machines (ATM) valued at $3 million for use in its shared ATM network. NCR Corp. has also received a $25 million order for point-of-sale retail terminals from Sears, Roebuck and Co.

Toa Domestic Airline Co. has inaugurated new message-switching and Notice to Air Men systems using a Sperry Univac 1100/62 computer supplied by Nippon Univac Kaisha Ltd., the Univac computer marketing venture in Japan.

Infosoft Systems, Inc. has reached an agreement with AED Microcomputer Products of Guildford, Australia, to become the exclusive agent for the entire line of Infosoft's microcomputer software products in Australia, New Guinea and New Zealand.

How to get the jobs done:

PROSPER versus the Logjam

PROSPER is the best thing that ever happened to job production control. You don't need complex or time-consuming procedures to automate job scheduling. PROSPER delivers an effective, low-cost, and easy-to-use method to boost operations productivity. With PROSPER you will get more jobs done!

PROSPER installs in less than 30 minutes and uses no hooks, mods, or SVCs. Its realtime production system database can be defined quickly and easily. PROSPER's educational materials include: on-line tutorials, classes, and an extensive HELP facility.

Operations personnel can build, maintain, and enforce critical job scheduling functions such as: Job Dependencies, JCL Variable Prompting, Automatic Calendars, Failed Job Tracking, Remote Scheduling, Timed Release, and last minute changes to the production schedule.

In case of hardware system failure, PROSPER will assist you in quickly restarting any failed jobs.

PROSPER gives you the flexibility and control you need for your critical production scheduling and also assists you in the careful quality control of your input and output.

PROSPER is your best choice to simplify and speed up job scheduling management. Come to a PROSPER class with your own jobs – we'll show you how easy PROSPER is to use.

Break up the Logjam – get more jobs done. Get PROSPER!

For more information on the PROSPER Operations Productivity System, contact your local OBS Software office.

OBS has the software solutions for you.

☐ I'd like to break the Log jam. Tell me more about PROSPER

Name

Title Phone

Company

Address

City State Zip

Mail to OBS Software, 115 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94104

OBS Software
Division of On-Line Business Systems, Inc.

San Francisco: 115 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94104, (415) 391 9555
Los Angeles
New York
Atlanta
International Agents: Westinghouse Management Systems, S.A. Main Office Paris, France

Executive Corner

• Gary Holland has been appointed president and chief operating officer at Data Card Corp.

• William West has been named president of Computer Translation, Inc.

• Bob G. Robertson has been named president of Sorcim Corp.

• Robert J. Schreiner, founder and president of Synertek, a subsidiary of Honeywell, Inc., has resigned to pursue personal interests, but will continue as a consultant to the firm.

• Harold Shattuck has been elected president and chief executive officer of System Industries, Inc. He succeeds Edwin Zschau, who founded the company in 1968 and is leaving to run for a seat in the U.S House of Representatives.

• Alfred Stein has been named chief executive officer and chairman of the board of directors at VLSI Technology, Inc.

• M. Stanley Schlosser has been appointed president of LogE/Spatial Data Systems.

• Stephen P. Smith has been named president and chief operating officer of Relational Systems International Corp.

• Anthony Joyce has been appointed vice-president of sales and marketing of Summagraphics Corp.

• Ronald Peterson has been named vice-president of software development at NCR Comten, Inc.

• Daniel Reed Priedeman has been promoted to vice-president of subscriber services for the Management Systems Division of Informatics, Inc.

• Infoscribe, Inc. announced the appointment of Dale Edwards as vice-president of engineering.

• Harris Corp. has named three new division heads: Stanley Rosenburg has been named vice-president and general manager of the newly formed Bipolar Digital Products Division; Dr. Joseph Rowe has been named vice-president and general manager of the Program Division of the Semiconductor Group; and Thomas Brimer has been appointed vice-president and general manager of a new Controls and Composition Division.

• George Walker has joined Western Business Computers, Inc. as vice-president of marketing support.

• Robert Joseph has been named vice-president of marketing, sales and support at Computer Devices, Inc.

• Dennis McEvoy and Jan Jensen have been elected vice-president at Tandem Computers, Inc., and Larry Evans has joined the company as vice-president of operations.

• Cambrian Systems, Inc. has appointed Martin Albert vice-president of marketing.

• Karl Hirschauer has been named an assistant vice-president of technical sales in the Communications Division of Trans-Lux Corp.

• Genasys Corp. has announced the appointments of Ronald Husey and Myron Jonsberg Jr. to corporate vice-presidents.

• Irv Hamlin has been appointed to the new position of vice-president of marketing at Media Systems Technology, Inc.

• Southern Pacific Communications Co. has named George Vasilakos executive vice-president; Rex Hollis to vice-president of marketing of Spacenet products; and Craig Clymo, vice-president of planning and administration.

• Robert Austin has been appointed international vice-president and managing director for Britton-Lee, Inc.

• Raymond Mazurek has been elected vice-president of technical operations at T-Bar, Inc.

• Melvin S. Day has been named vice-president of information clearinghouses for Indian Head's Information Technology Group.

• Robert Lee has been appointed vice-president of personnel at Plantronics, Inc.

See the World of Computers Come Alive on Videotape

"Computerworld on Television" has created and broadcast 30 completely different half-hour TV magazines in major markets around the country.

During our 1981 season, our cameras covered everything from computers in Aquaculture to computerized Wineries. We took viewers to MIT, CDC, IBM, Norfolk County Prison and Sesame Place. We covered minis, micros, mainframes and terminals in the home. And we informed while we entertained.

Viewer reaction to the programs was excellent, and we've received hundreds of favorable comments from computer people, teachers, and people who are just looking into the possibility of getting a computer. All-in-all, "Computerworld on Television" has created a new way of reporting on the computer revolution.

Now you can see these programs at your leisure on your videotape machine at home or work. Thirty different half-hours are available for rental or sale on any of three different tape formats. Rentals are available through three different companies, shown below, and tapes may be purchased directly from CW Broadcasting.

To get a listing of the programs available and their contents, just send in the coupon below. If you are definitely interested in rental, you might contact one of the following companies directly. They are:

Deltak, 1220 Kensington Rd, Oak Brook, IL 60521, (312) 920-0700 • **Edutronics/McGraw Hill**, 55 Corporate Woods, 9300 West 110th St, Overland Park, KS, 66210 (800) 255-6324 • **Advanced Systems Inc. (ASI)**, 2340 Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005, (312) 593-1790.

CW BROADCASTING BOX 880 / 375 COCHITUATE ROAD FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701 / (617) 879-0700

Please send me your catalogue of programs.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

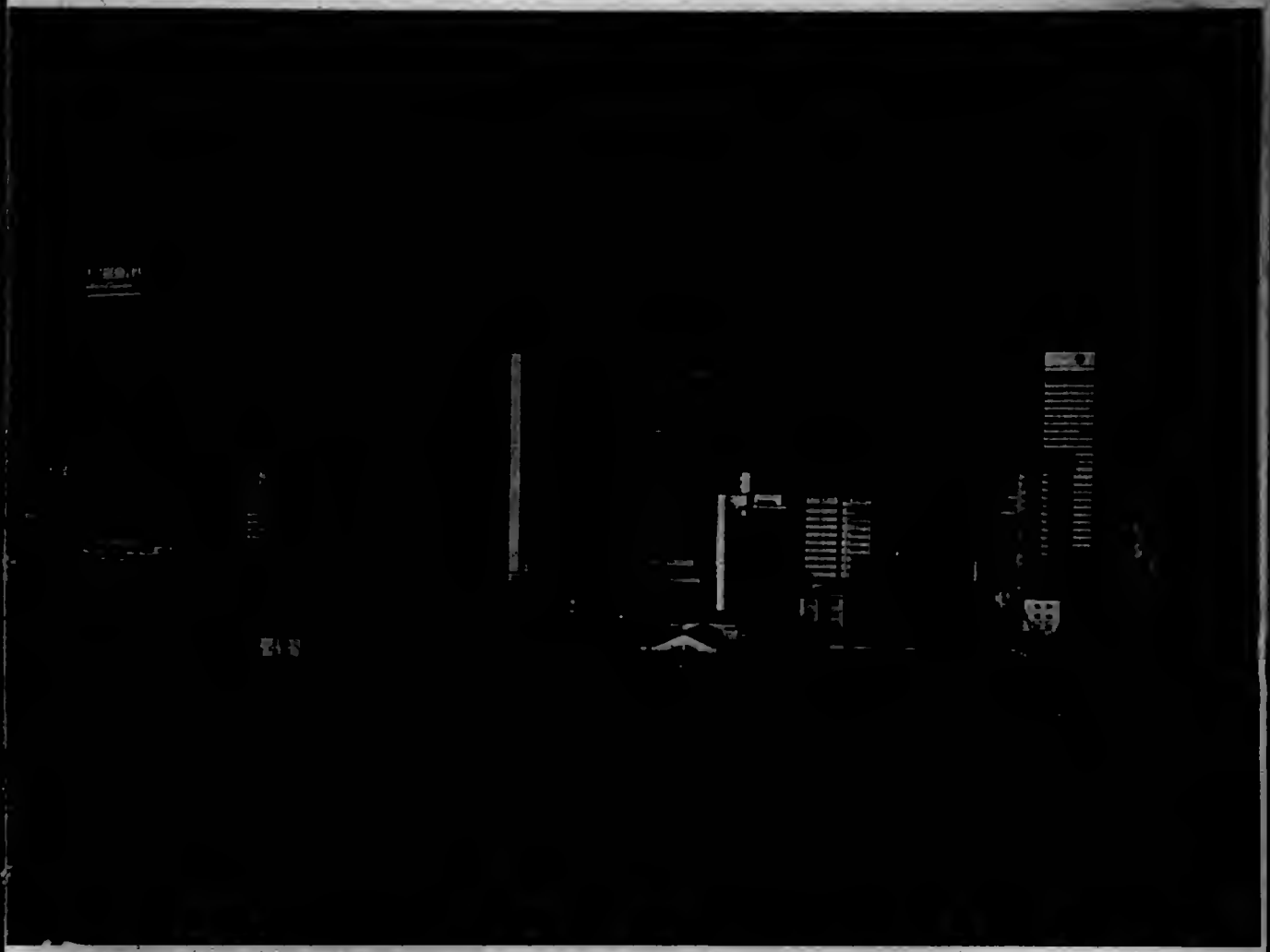
Phone ( ) _____

New Companies

United States Computer Corp. has been formed to develop and market new hardware and software products. It will specialize in library and security systems and offer general consulting services. The address of the new compnay is P.O. Box 13363A, Orlando, Fla. 32809.

Nova Software, Inc. is a third-party software house located at Suite 104, 3375 South Bannock, Englewood, Colo. 80110. Areas of specialization include manufacturing systems, IBM Mapics, general accounting, oil and gas accounting, property management, moving and storage, medical systems, auto fleet management and data communications.

MPS Systems Consulting Group offers custom-programming software packages and computer security analysis. It is located at 7022 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028.



SINGAPORE....

CALLING ALL SOFTWARE VENDORS

Singapore is one of the fastest-developing nations in the world. The National Computer Board (NCB) has been newly established by the Singapore Government to encourage, promote and assist in the establishment, development and expansion of its computer services industry; its ultimate goal is to establish Singapore as a regional leader in the computer services industry by 1990. In addition, the NCB will also plan, promote, develop and implement computerised information systems in Government departments and ministries under the Civil Service Computerisation Programme covering computer hardware, software, manpower and other associated costs. NCB will also perform regulatory functions in establishing and maintaining standards of computer systems education and training in Singapore.

NCB is now embarking on a massive programme to develop and implement state-of-the-art computer-based information systems for its Civil Service, and is entrusted with the responsibility of purchasing computer products and services. The NCB does not intend to reinvent the wheel. Where possible, software packages will be acquired, and if necessary, modified to suit its needs.

Application systems are required in health care, library management, education, finance, law enforcement, land utilization, personnel system, communication and others. Software packages will be needed for data base/data communication, decision support graphics, text processing, simulation, weather forecasting, and other specialised applications like computer-aided despatch systems.

Golden opportunities, therefore, exist for the suppliers of reputable software. If you feel that your software can contribute to the computerisation efforts, you are invited to submit particulars for registration at the address below:—

NCB NATIONAL COMPUTER BOARD
5 PORTSDOWN ROAD, OFF AYER RAJAH ROAD,
SINGAPORE 0513, REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE

In your submission, please include a brief description of your company, the number of installations using the proposed software, cost implication, if possible, and whether support is available in Singapore.

Record Earnings of $2.1 Million Reported by IPL Systems for 1981

WALTHAM, Mass. — IPL Systems, Inc. has reported record 1981 revenues of $17 million and record earnings of $2.1 million for the year ending Dec. 31.

These results represent 36% and 75% increases, respectively, over last year's $12.5 million revenues and $1.2 million earnings. Earnings per share of 45 cents for 1981 were 50% higher than the 30 cents recorded in 1980.

Earnings and per-share figures for 1980 do not reflect the effect of an extraordinary gain from the exchange of a nonmonetary asset in April 1980, a spokesman said.

The fourth quarter represents IPL's 18th consecutive quarter of profitability. Revenues amounted to $4.9 million, an increase of 58% over the $3.1 million recorded in the fourth quarter of 1980. Earnings totaled $454,000, 63% higher than the $278,000 recorded in the year-ago quarter, the spokesman said.

Nickels & Dimes

Business Development Partners has made an initial investment of $500,000 in Micro Peripherals, Inc.

$$$

Intel Corp. plans to raise $40 million through an industrial revenue bond offering issued by the Puerto Rico Industrial, Medical and Environmental Pollution Control Facilities Financing Authority. The funds will then be used to finance the company's expansion in Puerto Rico.

Micro-Z Corp. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering a proposed public offering of one million shares of its common stock.

$$$

Gandalf Data, Inc. reports that its shares will now be listed for trading on the Toronto Stock Exchange, with a trading symbol of GAN.

DID YOU KNOW THAT THE BEST MEDIA AVAILABLE IS NOW AVAILABLE NEAR YOU?

Dysan

CALL YOUR LOCAL DYSAN OFFICE

St. Louis, Missouri
(314) 434-4011

San Francisco, California
Sunnyvale, California
(408) 730-2145

Sherman Oaks, California
(213) 907-1803

McLean, Virginia
(703) 356-6441

Irvine, California
(714) 851-9462

New York, New York
(212) 687-7122

Schaumburg, Illinois
(312) 882-8176

Fair Oaks, California
(916) 966-8037

Glendora, New Jersey
(609) 939-4762

Bellevue, Washington
(206) 455-4725

Atlanta, Georgia
(404) 962-0919

Arlington, Texas
(817) 261-5312

Burlington, Massachusetts
(617) 273-5955
(617) 229-2800 (OEM)

Rocky River, Ohio
(216) 333-3725 (Cleveland)
(412) 261-0406 (Pittsburgh)

Livonia, Michigan
(313) 525-8240

Dysan Flexible Diskettes are also available from all ComputerLand Stores, Sears Business System Centers, and independent computer outlets nationwide.

For the location of the Dysan sales outlet nearest you, contact Dysan at:
(408) 988-3472;
Toll Free: (800) 538-8133;
Telex 171551 DYSAN SNTA;
TWX: 910-338-2144.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

FACT

ARAMCO SERVICES COMPANY IN HOUSTON

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Enjoy living and working in the heart of the Sun Belt

When Aramco Services Company in Houston hires you as a data processing professional, you'll gain experience that you probably could not duplicate anywhere. And you'll live in one of the fastest growing metropolitan areas in the country.

Phenomenal overseas operations depend on Houston people

Aramco is the key company involved in the development of energy resources of Saudi Arabia. We need more computer professionals in Houston to support these vast overseas operations.

In Saudi Arabia, Aramco is involved in dozens of incredibly large and complex projects. Probably nowhere else in the world is modern technology being employed so widely. Aramco Services Company in Houston plays a significant role in all of it.

If you have a BS or a BA in Computer Science, Math, Business, or a related field and a minimum of two years of data processing experience in a large IBM environment (3033, OS/MVS, JES 2), we have the following openings now in Houston:

Systems Analysts

We need a systems analyst with a minimum of 2 years' experience in systems or applications areas. Experience with SAS/PL1 desired. Analyst must be adept at detailed problem solving. Familiarity with MICS (MVS integrated control system) a definite plus. Area of responsibility will include performance analysis and capacity planning.

In addition, a senior systems analyst is needed for a supervisory position. You must have at least 7 years' experience, with 4 years in PL1, IMS, DB/DC, OS utilities and TSO. MARK IV/SAS is a plus.

A systems analyst is also needed to work on Aramco's oil tracking system. You must have Fortran experience on a CHI 2130 or IBM 1130 in a time-sharing environment. Commercial applications desirable.

Supervisory Data Examiner

You'll coordinate work flow between data entry, computer operations, and client organization throughout the company, both in Saudi Arabia and Houston. This position involves rotating shift work and the supervision of 15 to 20 employees. You must have a thorough knowledge of data processing work flow and the ability to optimize operations when necessary. You must have proficiency in IBM JCL, TSO, and a familiarity with OS/MVS, JES2.

Required is an associate degree and at least 5 years' experience in data processing.

Data Base Analysts and Support Analysts

You must have a minimum of 2 years' experience in IMS system support including use of BTS, IMS utilities, DB performance and tuning tools—IMSPARS, IMSASAP, DB and DC monitors, etc.

Commercial Programmers

Your primary duties will include development and maintenance of software to support purchasing, shipping and financial activities of the company.

Required is 2 years of DP experience; PL1, OS/MVS, JES2, structured techniques experience; and experience with projects involving treasury, industrial relations, and payroll.

We also need Commercial Programmers with 3 years' experience and familiarity with PL1, TSO, IMS, DB/DC, OS utilities, and MARK IV/SAS.

Commercial Analyst/Programmers

You must have at least 3 years' experience in design, analysis and programming of commercial application systems, and at least 2 years' experience in IMS on-line DB/DC and PL1. ADF or MARK IV experience is required as well.

Standards and Procedures Analyst

You must have at least 3 years' experience in data processing including systems analysis and technical writing. Experience with IBM TSO/SPF and SCRIPT/VS is necessary. Candidate will conduct search and analysis to insure quality and consistency of documentation and assist project teams in developing standard procedures and guidelines. Individual may also interface with user groups in a quality assurance role.

Accounting Staff Analyst

A systems analyst is needed with 4 years' experience in data processing, of which 2 years should be in a staff function. Candidate will prepare business plans, budgets, and monthly accruals. Vendor interface and cost justification of hardware will be a large part of the job.

Shift Coordinator

Required is a BS degree (4 years' experience may be substituted in lieu of a degree) plus 7 years' experience in EDP. A thorough knowledge of IBM JCL, TSO and OS/MVS JES2 is required. A strong knowledge of procedures analysis, systems analysis, computer operations and standards (as they apply to acceptance of new applications) will be necessary. Candidate will be required to supervise 10-25 people during 2nd & 3rd shifts in resolving job failure problems and scheduling functions.

Excellent compensation and benefits

When you work for Aramco Services Company, you'll receive an excellent compensation and benefits package, work in a pleasant environment, and have the additional advantage of paid parking or a company-subsidized van pool.

Interested? Send your résumé and we'll get back to you soon. Write: Aramco Services Company, F3006-2, Box 4534, Houston, Texas 77210.

ARAMCO SERVICES COMPANY

San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the Best EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology. Who's paying the best salaries. Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D. P. Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3500

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:
Don Pullman (602) 274-6666
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave. Suite 401, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

ROMAC.

FLORIDA

MEET THE CHALLENGE

Florida's tremendous growth has created unique opportunities in state of the art environments for motivated, dedicated data processing professionals.

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

UNLOCK YOUR POTENTIAL

215 E. Madison Street, Suite 809, Tampa, Florida 33602
(813) 228-6327

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

A Career With Perry Gas Companies

Consider the factors: Our West Texas location, our position in the energy industry and the advanced technology we're utilizing. We think it adds up to fast growth and a solid future for us and the talented professionals who join our operation. The following are positions created to accommodate our growth and expansion in **Odessa, Texas.**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Candidate will be responsible for the systems development and programming functions of data processing department and must have a working knowledge of a disc operating system utilizing telecommunications. Working with IBM DOS/VS or VSE systems required. Five years experience using RPG II language a must. College or high school graduate preferred.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Individual will maintain our present accounting system while integrating new software packages. You will also train personnel and assist with new system documentation. BS in Computer Science (or equivalent), plus three years experience programming in RPG II and COBOL, designing business systems and working with IBM DOS/VS or VSE systems are required. In addition, one must have ability to communicate with Data Processing Personnel, Users and Management.

If you are an independent minded pathfinder with a solid background in Data Processing, we want to tell you more about our unique workstyle and career package. Learn the details about our fine salaries and benefits program to include a handsome relocation allowance. Call **Bill Bisse COLLECT** or forward us a resume. Perry Gas is an equal opportunity employer.

PERRY GAS COMPANIES, INC.,
P.O. BOX 7059,
ODESSA, TEXAS 79760
(915) 368-8710

PERRY GAS

A Subsidiary of ENSERCH CORPORATION

POOL COMPANY, a Houston-based subsidiary of Enserch Corporation, is a multi-national oilfield services company owning and operating more than 500 rigs around the world. In support of our continued rapid growth, we are seeking qualified candidates to fill the following new position:

Lead Programmer/Analyst-Project Leader

Successful candidate will have heavy general ledger background, preferably with UCC/FCS software, in addition to a minimum of five years experience with Cobol, large IBM OS/MVS TSO and JCL. CICS a definite plus. Must have good oral and written communication skills and supervisory capability to lead medium size project.

Pool offers extensive professional and technical education, competitive salaries, advanced technical environment, a broad range of employee benefits (including tuition reimbursement) and an opportunity for professional growth with an energy industry leader. If qualified, please send resume along with salary requirements to:

POOL COMPANY
ATTENTION: SUZANNE COYNE
P.O. BOX 4271
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77210

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
and Affirmative Action

Manager Instructional Computing Support

$28,800 through $34,392/per year
Cal State University, Los Angeles is seeking a computing professional to manage the Universities Instructional Computing Support activities.
Requires equiv. to Bachelor's Degree + 4 yrs. exp. in computer programming and analysis or in a computer user services job. Exp. in higher education desirable. Excellent benefits. Send resume by 4/15/82 to: **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES, PERSONNEL OFFICE, 5151 STATE UNIVERSITY DRIVE, LOS ANGELES, CA 90032.**
EO/AA/Handicapped/Title IX Emp.

DATAPOINT TURNKEY SYSTEM SALES

Are you a successful computer sales professional earning less than $40,000 per year? Care Computer Systems has several openings in large market areas: Dallas, Columbus, Boston, Richmond, Atlanta, Miami/Orlando, Chicago, Minneapolis. If you have 3-6 years of successful computer sales experience and would enjoy selling turnkey systems to medical facilities, then contact us immediately. Datapoint product knowledge is a must. We offer an excellent compensation program, with a base salary, commissions plus bonuses and company recognition for outstanding sales performance. There is no ceiling on your earnings.
For immediate consideration send resume and a brief letter or call toll free:

James B. Ingalls
National Sales Manager
Care Computer Systems
P.O. Box [illegible]
Bellevue, WA 98009
1-800-426-2575

EOE

IMS
IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES IN FLORIDA

Growth is nothing new at Computer Horizons. Having just completed our 13th and most successful year, we are one of the fastest growing and most diverse EDP services organizations in the country. We specialize in providing quality systems design, programming services to Fortune 100 companies, major banks and insurance firms.
We are currently looking to expand our S.E. Regional Office by adding experienced IMS Analysts, Programmer Analysts and Programmers to our Fort Lauderdale, Tampa, Sarasota, and Miami offices. Temporary or permanent relocation assistance will be provided. Computer Horizons offers outstanding salaries, well in excess of industry standards, in addition to a superior benefits package that includes health, life and dental insurance.
To apply, please call collect or send your resume to:
Ms. Margie Woodmore, Regional Manager
(305) 592-2610

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
Koger Executive Center
8125 Northwest 53rd Street
Miami, Florida 33166
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TRW
Sr. Systems Analyst Project Leader

SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYST/ PROJECT LEADER

This diversified Fortune 100 company, with a division world-wide, presently has an opening in a major division located in the Chicagoland area.

TRW CINCH CONNECTORS has an opportunity for an experienced M.I.S. professional to become responsible for the design and implementation of our A.N.A.P.S. computer based systems. This position includes interfacing with the user departments, adaptation of design and writing program specs.

The right individual should have 3-6 years experience as a System Analyst; 1-3 years in MRP systems and a college degree or equivalent. Individuals interested should reply with resume, including salary history to the Recruitment Supervisor.

TRW CINCH CONNECTOR DIVISION
1501 Morse Avenue
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Experienced Computer Programmer to support variety of order entry and accounting systems on datapoint equipment. Send resume with salary history and salary requirements to:

3541 Morningside NE
Albuquerque, NM, 87110

COBOL PROG

Mfg. co. on the move looks prog with 1-2 yrs. COBOL, PL/1. On-line exp. (CICS a +). DOS environment. IBM SYS converting to 4331 soon. Bonus-bust opportunity to advance. $16-24K

Jerome Rothstein
EDP SPECIALIST
Fee Paid (312) 264-0000

REGIMENT' SHELF
OF F ATTON
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
Lic. DAPO Member

STRATEGY INC.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Due to the expansion of the Data Processing community in the Denver area we have been called upon to assist in a wide variety of career position recruiting. Our company has established a highly respected reputation of combining the right professional with the right organization.

If you want to advance your career and have the Data Processing experience to back up that desire, then let us assist you in what we do best.

For immediate consideration call us collect or send your resume in complete confidence to:

3000 E. Girard, Suite 430
Denver, Colo. 80231 (303) 695-6761

EDP

DALLAS SUN BELT NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
12720 HILLCREST - SUITE 520
DALLAS, TEXAS 75230 (214)661-8800
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

COMPUTING SCIENCE FACULTY POSITION TRINITY UNIVERSITY SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

One-year term position at the rank of Assistant Professor of Computing and Information Sciences. Ph.D. in Computer Science or equivalent required. Starting date is August 1982. Salary is commensurate with background and experience. Will teach 9 semester hours of computer science courses from freshman through master's level courses (usually one 3-hour graduate course per semester), conduct some research, and perform minor service obligations.

Department currently consists of six full-time faculty and some part-time lecturers; offers the BS and MS degrees; has 130 undergraduate majors and about 55 graduate students; was founded in 1980 and supplies all of Trinity's service coursework in computer science in addition to the major programs. Computing facilities include: IBM 3031 with 4096K, 3 B char disk storage, more than 40 timesharing terminals devoted to faculty and student use, several minicomputers, a microcomputer laboratory, and a graphics laboratory.

Trinity University was founded in 1869 and is now located on a beautiful 100 acre campus in San Antonio. Enrollment is approximately 3250 students. San Antonio is widely recognized as one of America's unique cities. Population is approximately one million persons. San Antonio has a warm climate and is noted for its scenic beauty, places of historical interest and diverse cultural influence.

Send resume and letters of recommendation to: John E. Hoeflund, Chairman, Department of Computing and Information Sciences, 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, Texas, 78284.

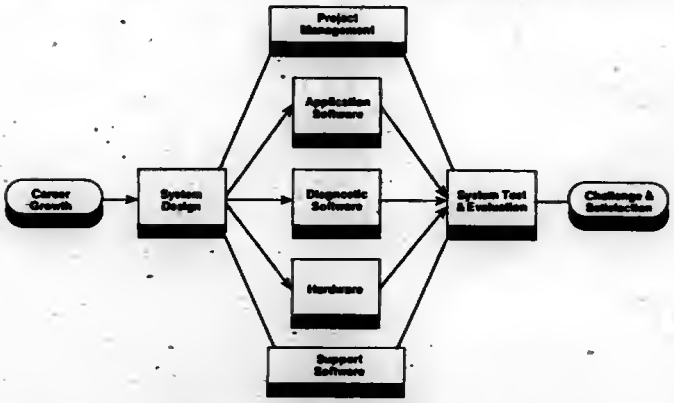
An Equal Opportunity Employer.

MOVE STAY SOUTH NOW

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines, 13 years experience, 270 affiliated offices, 300+ current job orders, 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

LANDRUM
Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-3497
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

TELEPHONY ENGINEERS



A Systems Approach To Design & Development... You'll Find It At GTE in Phoenix!

Improving the dialogue between man and machine presents one of the most fascinating developments of the 20th century. The development of high speed digital switching systems for telephony offers today's telecommunications engineer one of the most exciting challenges in the industry.

At GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories in Phoenix, AZ, talented professionals are meeting this challenge. Structured software design methodologies and an interactive development and test environment are part of the everyday processes we utilize. If you would like to be part of one of the most exciting systems development teams in the industry, consider the following:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS - APPLIED RESEARCH

As part of our Applied Research Program, you'll play a vital role in determining how new technology can meet the challenges of future communication requirements. Our staff is involved in research and development in the area of voice and data communications and packet switching. If you have a degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, and have experience in development of data communication networks or in digital circuit design, we have positions currently available.

SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS

Duties will include writing test plans for testing large multi-processor, distributed processing telephone switching systems. Will also run test plans, place test calls and operate the system at the prototype level; includes troubleshooting to an "area" module or PWB. Background in digital design or test on large scale systems with a desire to work at the system level preferred. BSEE with 3-5 years experience. Telephony background and MSEE preferred.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Development of on-line software for complex telephone switching systems in the areas of call processing, diagnostics, maintenance and administration will be required. Background in real time software development utilizing high level languages, i.e. PL/1, PASCAL, ALGOL, etc. BSEE or BS in Computer Science required.

HARDWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS

Responsibilities include the design of hardware systems associated with on-line real time communications systems. Experience desired in TTL logic design using microprocessors. Will be responsible for applications and design for enhanced and future state-of-the-art time switching systems. Telephony experience desirable, BSEE required.

In addition to living in one of the Southwest's most attractive locations, you will find career growth with a company that recognizes and rewards achievement. Please send your resume or letter of qualifications to: GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories, Manager of Manpower, Dept. A315, 2500 W. Utopia Road, Phoenix, AZ 85027.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories

GTE Research & Development

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Professionals

A billion dollar manufacturing subsidiary of a Fortune 50 company is developing an Integrated Material/Production System utilizing online databases with high volume real-time transaction processing. The system now includes Master Scheduling, Bill of Material Processing, Automated Purchase Orders, and Manufacturing Scheduling & Control. These systems support an integrated manufacturing operation with 15,000 employees and an engineering & design staff of over 2,000.

The second phase of development, well underway, involves interfacing to large-scale state-of-the-art CAD/CAM systems. Equipment now includes 4CP Honeywell, DPS 8/70 utilizing DM-IV software (IDS-II database manager, transaction processing and COBOL-74) and several IBM 4341's and minis.

Key positions now open, requiring experienced, systems professionals, include:

- **Programmer/Analysts**
  To perform systems analysis through system implementation. Minimum three years experience including database/transaction processing, preferably manufacturing oriented.
- **Database Analysts**
  To design and control online realtime databases. Minimum four years experience in database development and online processing, desirability including Database administration, preferably DM-IV software.
- **Transaction Processing Analysts**
  Minimum of three years experience developing Transaction Processing Applications including production support of those systems.
- **Financial Programmer/Analysts**
  Minimum of two years experience in developing modeling systems for financial and strategic planning. Requires statistical or operations research knowledge plus programming/analysis skills to produce usable modeling tools including online processing and graphics.
- **Systems Support Analysts**
  Three years experience using GCOS operating systems on large frame Honeywell hardware. Responsible for maintaining systems and Masterload Dump analysis.
- **Systems Programmers**
  Extensive experience with large IBM systems in OS/MVS environment. Background on IBM 4000 level equipment preferred.

Compensation includes excellent salaries, comprehensive benefits, dental plan and relocation expenses to our attractive coastal facilities. Our $4 billion of work commitments ensure you long-range career opportunities with an industry leader. Please forward your resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Reply to CW-A3211
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

APL PROGRAMMER

Target Stores, a billion dollar division of Dayton Hudson Corporation, is currently seeking **INFORMATION CENTER CONSULTANT.**

The selected candidate will possess:

- minimum 2 years experience in APL programming
- large frame IBM/MVS operating environment experience
- proven experience with a user community in an information center environment
- COBOL or other language background helpful

The successful applicant will receive a competitive salary and benefit package. For confidential consideration, send resume (including salary history) to:

TARGET STORES

1000 73rd Avenue N.E.
Fridley, MN 55432

TARGET

Equal Opportunity Employer

ST.CROIX (Paradise)
Beautiful area. Interesting work and tech. degree required.
MODCOMP SYS PROG to 32K
FORTRAN PROG to 30K
ORIENT
FORTRAN on PDP 11/70
SUNBELT
Hundreds of opportunities for IBM systems programmers(MVS;VM;IMS-;CICS;VTAM/MCP;DOS;etc.) from 27K -55K and mini/micro systems programmers from 25K-60K
Current opportunities in TOUSSON include: TI-990 Assembly Languages; PDP/32 COBOL; MACRO-11 & FORTRAN; Networks/Communications programming (returns and minis); IBM OS COBOL & BAL W/CICS; and 360/34 RPG.
If you have minimum two yrs. full time paid experience, call or send resume in confidence to:
International Software Exchange
4520 E. GRANT RD.
TOUSSON,AZ 85712
(602)881-7010

DALLAS!
MLO
SEARCH E.D.P. INC.

KANSAS CITY
We represent the finest clients in K.C. & throughout the midwest. Outstanding opportunities exist for Programmers, Analysts, Software Programmers, Data Base Analysts and Data Communication Analysts.
Salary range $25-40k.
6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-6288
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

DALLAS
RPG...GO TO...4341
Good image, degree & desire to excel can help you handle the barrier from sml. systems RPG-II'ER to the exciting world of 4300's VS/COBOL/CICS. Contact Mike Davison. Salary to mid 30's.
2730 Stemmons Frwy., 1109W
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-5360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

TULSA
PERKIN-ELMER
Excellent major energy firm requires heavy P-E Systems Programming experience to provide operating systems support for extensive network of 3240's, 832's and 3220's. All fees and rels. pd., and salary commensurate with experience.
2666 E 21St., Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747 3621
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

FT. WORTH
MGT. SCIENCES ANALYST
MID $30's
Requires degree and exper. in distribution and modeling of oil & gas systems. Full rels. pd.
Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)336-4565
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

Senior Computing Posts in Nigeria

Our client, a premier refinery in Port Harcourt, Nigeria, is looking for experienced D.P. Professionals to strengthen an existing Computer Services Department. The company has an in-house 2903 system and plans for replacement by an ME29 system by the end of 1982.

Applicants must be Nigerian Nationals and graduates with 6/8 years' experience in computing, of which at least 3/4 years' must be in a managerial capacity.

The positions demand an in depth knowledge of systems design, project management, programming in Cobol, Fortran, Data Base, and implementation of On-Line Systems.

The challenge of the new posts, and planned tasks ahead, will provide scope for rapid career development on a long term basis.

The salary and other benefits are very attractive for the right type of applicant.

The date and location of interview will be communicated to applicants.

Please write, enclosing full c.v. including office/home telephone number, naming companies to which we should not forward your application, quoting Ref. No. RPS 41, to Barbara Smith,
Royds Personnel Services,
Royds House,
Mandeville Place,
London W1M 8AE.

RPS

Royds Personnel Services London Limited

PRESTIGIOUS D.P. CONSULTING FIRM IN CARACAS

Seeking experienced personnel for the following positions:

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
To supervise and participate in individual systems development projects, from functional specifications through operational phase. Requires extensive experience with large IBM systems, DB/DC (IMS or IDMS), Structural Techniques and Distributed Processing.

MANAGER OF COMPUTER SERVICES (D.P. Operations)
Minimum of 10 years experience with large IBM systems (MVS or VSI, TSO, 3031, 4341), Facility Planning, Information Systems Management (ISM) Methodology, DP Operations Productivity Standards and Techniques.

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Minimum of 8 years experience with MVS, TSO, SNA, IMS or IDMS, Capacity Planning, Networking, Hardware/Software Evaluation, Database Administration and managerial skills.

SENIOR APPLICATIONS DESIGN ANALYSTS
Extensive experience using structured techniques in analysis, design and implementation of DB/DC (IMS, IDMS) based business systems such as: Steel Plant Maintenance Systems, MRP and Financial Control Systems.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND BENEFITS:

- Up-to-date managerial and technical skills.
- Productivity and results oriented.
- Fluent Spanish and small family preferable.
- Salary and fringe benefits $60,000 to $100,000 annually.

To schedule an interview send your resume by airmail to:
Mr. Alex J. Kato
ADVANCED MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Apartado 67200
Las Americas 106
Caracas, Venezuela

ROBERT HALF

FLORIDA

BANKING (20-40K)
Various openings on IBM hdwe among which are:
- Item processing specialists from Prog/Anal to supr
- DDA and Loans from Prog/Anal to Sr. Anal
- Customer Services Mgr.

OTHER
- Fortran expert with scientific supr exp. 40K
- NCR Coast/East 3-4Gnl accts supr 25K
- DOS/VS/CICS Operations Mgr. 2 yrs. supr exp. 28K

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect:
STAN ALLEN
ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.
1911 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 870-1101

F-O-R-T-U-N-E OF SEATTLE, INC.

Project Lead 36K
Heavy analyst banking exp. exc visibility. Branch Delivery System

Mgr. Sys & Prog 31K
Banking, NCR, CIF Officer position, exc career opportunity.

Sr Prog/Anal 29K
Be the tech heavyweight, strong CICS, mpdarge IBM, COBOL, Banking a plus

Prog/Anal 26K
Financial/Retail/Wholesale systems, strong ADABAS, CICS, Rocky Mtn

If you have these skills call us confidentially. Positions at all levels in the beautiful Pacific States and Nationwide.

2200 6th Avenue, Suite 530
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 682-6911
Exclusively Employer Fee Paid.

COMPUTER SALES REPRESENTATIVE

(Columbus, Dayton, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Pittsburgh)

Data Generals tremendous growth has created Sales openings in the above cities. Our successful Sales Representatives discover:

- **GROWTH**
  Data General has grown from $100 million to **$750 Million in sales** in less than 7 years resulting in **career paths** into management for successful Sales Representatives
- **CHALLENGE**
  Data General's challenge for the 80's is to expand our customer base to include **end user applications** as well as to continue to provide our OEM's with state-of-the-art products.
- **EXTENSIVE PRODUCT LINE**
  Data General Sales Representatives enjoy a full range of **software compatible computer products** and associate peripherals from the **Micro-Nova** to the 32-bit **MV8000**.
- **FIELD SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS**
  Data General's **Systems Engineering** and **Field Service** organizations assist our sales representatives as a team in pre and post sales activity
- **REWARDS**
  Data General continues to offer an excellent base plus a **commissioned structure** highly skewed in favor of outstanding performance. These positions offer excellent benefits including medical, dental, tuition reimbursement, stock purchase plan, bonus and a car plan and much more.

To qualify you must have a minimum of 4 years computer sales experience, including mini computers, micro computers or main frames. Engineering and software background is desirable. **Only** qualified applicants need apply.

If interested call

Debbie Green
(313) 644-0800
COLLECT
Or Send Resume To:

Data General

6905 Telegraph Rd.
Birmingham, MI 48010

An Equal Opportunity Employer

We're Programmed for Your Growth

If your aye is on the future and you're interested in a career opportunity that's ideal for both professional and personal growth, consider TG&Y. We are the most progressive data center in retailing and distribution. Presently we have several positions available for high-potential individuals.

- **Data Base Designer**
- **System Programmer**
- **System Analyst**
- **Programmer Analyst**

Our highly unique environment is constantly developing its distributive process supporting its store and warehouse MIS through the use of:

- **IBM 3033**
- **IBM 8100's Distributive Processing**
- **IBM 3650/3683 Point-Of-Sales Equipment**
- **Series/1**
- **MVS/JES2, TSO/SPF**
- **IMS-Data Dictionary-BTS II**
- **Nationwide Data Communications Network**

We offer successful candidates competitive salaries with complete benefit packages. If these opportunities interest you, please call Don Reneau, Director-Informations Systems Administration, 405-523-4570 or send salary history and resume to:

TG&Y National Headquarters
3815 N. Santa Fe
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TG&Y

SUPERVISOR CAD SOFTWARE

Harris Semiconductor, Programs Division, is a leader in a wide spectrum of customer Bipolar and MOS integrated circuits for military and high reliability-commercial applications.

We are seeking a software supervisor for our computer aided design group. The successful candidate will provide a key planning role in, specifying and technical guidance of CAD software development including Graphics, Logic and Circuit simulation, Modeling and Placement/Routing. Minimum requirements for this position include BS,EE/Computer Science plus 5 years software experience in a CAD environment.

Competitive salary, comprehensive benefits and relocation assistance are offered in this highly desirable area of Florida.

Send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to **Jack Nostrand, Harris Semiconductor, Programs Division, P.O. Box 883, Melbourne, Florida 32901.**

HARRIS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

- **Programmers**
- **Analysts**
- **Systems Programmers**
- **Project-Leaders**

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

- **COBOL or ASSEMBLER**
- **On-Line exp with CICS**
- **IMS**
- **3+ yrs. large-scale IBM**
- **Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming**

The 80's offer us exciting prospects and challenges for growth. Everyone wants to help you, but not everyone can. We've built a solid reputation for professionalism and can't afford to settle for doing any less than the best for you. Our clients will assume search fees, interview & relocation expenses for directly related experience. Please direct a copy of your resume, stating geographic preferences & current salary to:

Company, Inc.
900 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4240

"We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm"

A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationally

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE

If you have one or more years experience on any of the following

- IBM 370/3033/4331/4341/8100 VM CMS CICS OS VSL/MVS DOS VSE VSAM COBOL, ASSEMBLER IMS
- HONEYWELL 6000 SYSTEMS LEVEL 6/66/40 DUAL IDS DM4 COBOL GCOS GMAP
- UNIVAC 1100 (EXEC 8) OR 90 SERIES (OS 3) OS 1100 OR OS 3 INTERNALS DMS 1100 TIP CMS QLP ASC 11 COBOL
- DEC PDP 11/23/34/44/45/70 VAX, 11/780 RSX 11M K RSTS/E VAX VMS MACRO 11, BASIC 2, FORTRAN ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
- NCR 8550/8585/8200 VRX IMOS STORE IV TRAN PRO NEAT 3 COBOL ON LINE SPECIAL NEED FOR CIF
- BURROUGHS 3890/4700/6700/6800 ALL SOFTWARE NEEDED

and would like the most individualized job search in data processing today on a company fee paid basis, nationally, send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SERVICES
P.O. DRAWER 2679
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578
Toll Free 1-800-237-6701

Unique Opportunities in Factory Automation

We are immediately expanding programs to automate machines and manufacturing control systems at all of our metalworking plants. This has resulted in the creation of many new positions for computer-oriented engineers who recognize the growth potential in this new field of technology.

Experienced engineers are needed to plan, design and implement complex computer/manufacturing systems. A particularly appropriate background would be experience with CAD/CAM, Robotics, Computerized Process Control or Integration of Complete Systems. Requires a BSME, BSEE degree or other appropriate discipline.

Inexperienced engineers with some computer-orientation are also desired for entry level assignments. These positions offer a unique opportunity to gain basic experience with sophisticated applications of computer control. Requires a BSME, BSEE degree or other appropriate discipline.

WHO ARE WE? We are a major international manufacturer, a leader in our industry (not automotive), and known for significant contributions to metalworking. Our computer facilities are among the largest and most sophisticated anywhere, and are widely utilized to control manufacturing operations.

Write immediately. Send your résumé (including salary requirement) in confidence to . . .

CW-3186, Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN NEW ZEALAND

Have you thought of working in the South Pacific? Here is your chance to find employment and live in one of the most beautiful countries in the world, where a high quality of life still exists.

Due to major E.D.P. growth in New Zealand, there currently exists career opportunities for computer professionals.

We have vacancies for the following skilled staff:–

- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS:** IBM DATABASE skills, supported by COBOL experience is desirable.
- **IBM DATABASE SPECIALISTS:**
- **IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS:** Indepth commercial analysis and design skills.
- **SENIOR PROGRAMMERS:** Knowledge of IBM DATABASE and communications software is most desirable.

A director of our company will visit major U.S.A. centres during June. For an interview, please forward a full resume to:–P.O. Box 1372, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND, NO later than April 30th.

COMPUTER RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS LTD.
WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Anchor National Life Insurance Company has an opening for a Systems Programmer in our Phoenix home office. ANCHOR is a billion dollar Fortune 500 company with a phenomenal growth record.

The position requires CICS internals experience in an OS/MVS JES2 environment. Primary responsibilities would include planning, designing, installing, tuning and maintaining CICS.

Experience with BAL, COBOL, VSAM, ACF/VTAM, TSO, and JCL is preferred.

Anchor offers a 4½ day work week, full benefits package and growth potential. Salary is commensurate with experience. For consideration, please mail your resume with salary history, or call Joy Braggs at (602) 954-4978.

Anchor National
Life Insurance Co.
2202 E. Camelback
Phoenix, AZ 85016

an equal opportunity employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

VIRGIN Islands Prog-COBOL, NY based $30K
FORTRAN CMS $30K
INS.S/A-claims, actuarial, life etc: ..... to $38K
PROJ. Mgr -LETTERS-OF-CREDIT $41K
MBA's-Office of the Future, word proc, etc $37-41K
PROJ. Ldr-OS COBOL CICS ADABAS ..$49K
S/A-SDM-70, PC 70, etc $35K
PROJ. Ldr-comm loan DDA, GL, FX ...$37K
TECH'L Review Analyst-hdwr, softwr ...$43K

Call Bill Garrett (212) 349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
100 Broadway agency NY, NY 10005

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

The Comprehensive Cancer Center seeks a Programmer/Analyst to provide overall systems support for its Computer Facility primarily used by research scientists in a multidisciplinary environment. Bachelors Degree, experience with DEC PDP 11/70 computers and ability to program in BASIC and MACRO-11 are required. Experience with the RSTS/E operating system is highly desirable. Send your resume with salary history to Brandon Price, Ph.D., Comprehensive Cancer Center, P.O. Box 016960 (D8-1), Miami, Fla. 33101. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Security

MAXIMIZE YOUR POTENTIAL IN DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

Join Mervyn's in the San Francisco Bay Area

Mervyn's, one of the nation's fastest growing retail companies with 80 stores in 8 Western states, is seeking Data Base Analysts to work in our STATE-OF-THE-ART IBM 3033, IMS DB, CICS environment.

This outstanding career opportunity involves conceptual and physical data base design. The candidates we seek should have experience in the design and support of data bases. On-line systems design experience is highly desirable.

Enhance your career growth by joining one of the most successful retail companies in the nation. We offer generous company paid benefits including an employee discount. Please send your resume and salary history to:

Diane Holdnak—883
25001 Industrial Blvd.
Hayward, CA 94545

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

MERVYN'S

Dynamic research and development organization seeks qualified individual for supervisory computer science position. Responsible for supervising and performing research in various areas of software and hardware related projects in distributed data processing. MS Individual should be a self-starter with a bachelors or higher degree in computer science or related field and three years professional experience in, or directly related to computer science. Located on the Georgia Institute of Technology Campus. Federal Benefits. $30,000 PA.

Contact nearest office of

Personnel Management, Federal Job Information Center of the Civilian Personnel Office, Fort McPherson, Georgia 404-752-3794 for application forms. Applications should be submitted to CPO, Eld Recruitment Branch (AFZK-CP-RX), Bldg. 131, Fort McPherson, GA 30330 and postmarked no later than 03/31/82.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Associate yourself with the nation's foremost health care institution. Affiliated with the Mayo Clinic, Saint Marys Hospital of Rochester, Minnesota, a 1150-bed teaching hospital is located in a friendly community of 60,000 population, 90 minutes south of Minneapolis/St. Paul. Enjoy Minnesota's high quality of living and sparkling lakes.

The Information Systems Department of Saint Marys Hospital is an industry leader in information processing technology and presents a challenging career opportunity in a modern state-of-the-art environment for the technically oriented data processing professional.

Currently, we have an opening on our Technical Support Team for a Systems Programmer capable of installation, maintenance and support of our dual IBM 4341/CPU environment and 200 terminal network. Applicants should possess experience in Assembler language Programming, CICS and DOS/VSE operating systems. Relocation assistance provided. Excellent salary schedule, tax shelter plan and comprehensive benefit package. Call us COLLECT (507) 285-5511) or send resume to Human Resources Department

SAINT MARYS HOSPITAL
Rochester, Minnesota 55901
An Equal Opportunity Employer

We are seeking to fill

634 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., or a long-established (9 years) highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services) and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today to call

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1650
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC

An employee retained professional placement service

HOUSTON

A number of 3033/370 shops are in need of 2 year+ IMS Data base and MVS Systems Programmers to work in local oil and gas environments.

We are also staffing up a DEC VAX/4331 shop in need of 2 year+ mainframe Cobol programmers. Degree is preferred. Excellent salary and benefit packages offered. For further information contact:

George Bostick
Lyman Personnel
2100 Timmons, Ste. 300
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 667-1110

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

HOUSTON

CAREER GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES

We specialize in understanding your requirements. Our staff has over 50 years Data Processing experience. The following expertise is needed now in Houston:

IMS - CICS - OS/MVS - DOS/VSE - VTAM/VSAM BAL - COBOL - Structured design programming.

Prog/Analyst	$18-26,000
Sr Prog/Analyst	24-30,000
Sys/Analyst	28-36,000
Sr Sys/Analyst	32-38,000
Proj. Leader	35-40,000
Sys. Program	30-40,000
D.B. Analysts	32-40,000

Plus other more technical positions.

Interview, Relocation & Fee all Company Paid.
Call JIM FLEMING TODAY AT (713) 688-1800

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 North Post Oak Rd., #250
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 688-1800

FLORIDA

availABILITY

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC
813 872-2631

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

COBOL • RPG II/III • CICS • IMS • IDMS

Tangent International Computer Consultants, Inc.

. . . was established in June 1974, in the United Kingdom as an independent software house and computer consultancy. We provide technical, managerial and administrative support to a wide range of International and Domestic Fortune "100" organizations.

Put your experience and skills to the ultimate test . . . explore the opportunity to perform in a professional, high technology environment. Believing that today's data processing professional stagnates within the confines of a single environment, TICC assures employees of project diversity covering the full realm of industry, from **Banking and Insurance . . . to Petroleum and Manufacturing.**

Diverse enough to yield new challenges to State-of-the-Art technology for motivated individuals, TICC is currently seeking professionals with expertise in the following areas:

DOMESTIC ASSIGNMENTS:
New York City: PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS ($22K - $35K)

- ★ **FOCUS** (including FIDEL) CMS/TSO (2-4 yrs experience) applied applications & time/sharing techniques
- ★ **SYSTEMS/38 - RPG III** International Banking &/or Foreign Exchange a plus.
- ★ **4300 DOS/VSE-OS/MVS** CICS (COMMAND Level) Foreign exchange &/or travelers cheques a plus
- ★ **LIFECOMM** 303X OS/MVS
- ★ **IDMS/CICS** (COMMAND) OS/MVS
- ★ **Other Offices Opening in 1982** **MIAMI - DALLAS - HOUSTON - CHARLOTTE, N.C.**

We offer outstanding salaries and overtime pay combined with an extensive benefits program including incentive bonuses and a company-paid insurance package encompassing medical, life and long-term disability needs.

Accelerate your career growth TODAY! Call or send your resume to: **MR. ROBERT H. BROSELOFSKY . . . Human Resources Manager.**

One World Trade Center
Suite 9607
New York, New York 10048
(212) 938-0438

TICC is an equal opportunity employer, M/F

TANGENT INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS INC

O/S • DOS/VSE • FOCUS • MARK IV • SYS/38

PROGRAMMERS

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Make a Change For The Better!

AUXCO

Exceptional opportunities are currently available with one of the industry's most prestigious proprietary software development and data processing management consulting organizations.

Our consistent commitment to quality products and services has earned AUXCO a reputation for leadership and excellence unparalleled in its field. Accordingly, we have been selecting only the finest professionals to join our firm!

In addition to providing a challenging State-of-the-Art environment, AUXCO also provides exceptional career opportunities and a superior benefits package.

The individuals we seek MUST be career-minded and be committed to on-going professional growth and development. Your technical background should include a minimum of 4 years COBOL, BAL or PL/I. IMS, CICS or "C"/UNIX* skills are desired as well as communications industry or related experience.

We are interested in people with high standards looking to contribute their talents to a rapidly growing dynamic organization.

For more information regarding opportunities available at our ORLANDO, FLA., NEW JERSEY and NEW YORK offices ... please call or send resume to:

MS. SUSAN ABRAHAM
Personnel Manager

AUXCO

Auxton Computer Enterprises, Inc.
Two Kilmer Road, Edison, New Jersey 08817
(201) 572-5075

We are an equal opportunity employer

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK P.O. BOX 623
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-4712
A DIVISION OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL INC

PROJECT MANAGER

Fortune 500 NC company has need for Project Mgr 3-5 years on-line data base mgmt and financial applications. Honeywell/IBM hardware. Salary to high 30's.

PROG/ANALYST
MSA/PAYROLL

Several positions in the Carolinas for Sr Prog/Anal with 2-5 yrs MSA Payroll exp. Blue Chip benefit packages. Position in mfg and banking. Salaries to low 30's.

Call or send confidential resumes to: Jackie Autry contract to sign. All positions fee paid by client companies.

Phone TOLL FREE
1-800-334-4220
NC (919) 484-4104
OR SEND RESUME TO

Nationwide Personnel Svc., Inc.
P.O. Box 35825
Fayetteville, N.C. 28303

DBMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, the world's oldest and largest independent systems software products company, has positions available for DP professionals in state-of-the-art product development and support at our Dallas based DATACOM DB/DC product group.

Applicants must be skilled in IBM Assembly language and have a minimum of 3 years programming experience. Some data base, data communications and/or systems programming experience very desirable.

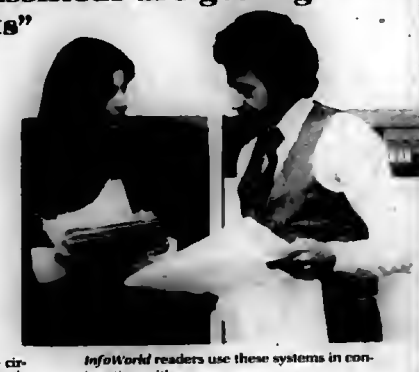
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a compensation plan commensurate with your background and potential plus a comprehensive benefits package including life, health, dental, prescription drug and tuition assistance plans. For more information please forward your resume including salary history, in strict confidence to; Personnel Director.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
8515 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75243

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

"InfoWorld Classifieds are getting us great results"



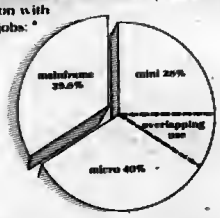
How to reach qualified DP Professionals.

Take advantage of *Infoworld's* nationwide circulation to reach the computer professionals you need now. *InfoWorld* is a weekly newspaper directed to the microcomputing, personal-computer market. Readership surveys indicate that 80% of *InfoWorld* readers work professionally with all types of computer systems and software.

InfoWorld Classified Advertising Rates:

4-Inch Display Ads only $120.00
Jr. Page (24 col. in.) $552.00
Line ads in the special JOB MART Section as low as $13.00

InfoWorld readers use these systems in conjunction with their jobs:*



10% OFF• Mention this ad and get 10% off the first run of any size ad.

To Order space or to receive a complete media kit, call Laura Larson: in California (415) 328-4602 Outside California, call toll-free (800) 227-8365.

*Based on the *InfoWorld* Readership survey, Fall 1980.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Ayerst Laboratories, a major pharmaceutical division of a Fortune 100 company, has excellent career opportunities for experienced scientific programmer analysts.

We are seeking programmer analysts with 1-3 years experience to join our expanding toxicology data processing project team. Responsibilities include the development of interactive systems in EDX on an IBM series 1 plus FORTRAN and COBOL analysis programs on a remote IBM mainframe.

Experience with a minicomputer environment as well as familiarity with statistical packages is highly desirable.

Our facility is located in the scenic Adirondack Mountain, Lake Champlain Region of New York State within a short drive to Lake Placid, Montreal, and the Vermont ski centers.

We offer a competitive starting salary with a full line of benefits including dental and prescription plans, relocation and interview expenses.

If you are looking for a challenging position away from the pressures of a metropolitan environment, send your resume including salary history and requirements to:

Gary D. Wagoner, Personnel Manager

Ayerst. AYERST LABORATORIES
Rouses Point, New York 12979
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Are you looking for an opportunity to assist in developing and installing state-of-the-art management information systems?

- Do you have 2 years' or more CICS command level programming experience?
- Do you have 3 years' or more COBOL programming experience?
- Do you have DL/1 or IMS data base experience?
- Can you document what you do?
- Can you develop JCL for DOS/VSE?
- Do you possess a college degree in Computer Science or the equivalent?

If you can answer "yes" to these questions and are aware of the importance of your field, we may have the opportunity you are seeking.

We are a leading manufacturer of commercial and military vehicles. We offer a challenging assignment and attractive salary commensurate with your background and experience, plus a comprehensive benefits program.

For immediate consideration, please apply in person or send your resume in confidence to:

AM General Corporation
Salaried Personnel Department
701 West Chippewa
S. Bend, Indiana 46680
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DONOVAN COMPANIES, INC.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The Donovan Companies needs a talented Programmer/Analyst ready for fresh challenges, new surroundings and an improved financial position.

Our bright Systems Development team has grown from 1 person to 17 in two years, and is still expanding. As a key member of that team, you can expect advancement and challenges to keep pace with your ability and interests. In addition, you will work with some of the most technologically sophisticated hardware and software found in today's market, including our IBM 4331-DOS/VSE.

We require 3 years of COBOL programming, a year of Command-Level CICS, DL-1, YOURDON STRUCTURED CONCEPTS, and prefer some IBM experience.

At Donovan, our leadership in the booming energy field assures you of professional expansion and security. Many of our employees have been here for 20 years of more. We boast, as well, an exceptional quality of life here in St. Paul/Minneapolis, one that combines the best of the outdoors with the best of city living. Find out more about this outstanding opportunity, and the full range of benefits that go with it by sending a resume or calling:

Dick Forsman
DONOVAN COMPANIES, INC.
1080 Montreal Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
(612) 690-1761
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

CALIFORNIA
Funds Transfer to $50K

also, immediate need for:

- PROGRAMMERS • COBOL, ALC, PL/1
- SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SOFTWARE • COMMUNICATIONS
- IMS • DATA BASE • CICS

Call collect or send resume
SUPERIOR RESOURCES
Personnel Services Employer Retained
17141 Ventura Blvd #200
Encino (L.A.) CA, 91316
(213) 986-4400
Member National Personnel Assoc.
280 offices, nationwide

DIRECTOR D.B.A. TO 50K

Our Phila. client seeks indiv. w/3 + yrs. DBA exp. and demonstrated mgmt. ability. Working knldg. of Honeywell IDS/I, IDS/II and DMIV strongly pref'd. Resp. include developing strategic plan, developing staff, allocating resources and providing technical guidance to DB team. Paid relo.. IMMED. INT..

Contact:
LINDA RICHMAN

McFadden Assoc.
Academy House
1420 Locust St.
Phila., PA 19102
(215)985-1990

DMS/OS
DASD MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Software Development and Support

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS, a leader in DASD software development, is seeking qualified professionals as SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS and CUSTOMER SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES.

If you possess the following skills and are interested in joining a dynamic and innovative organization in the development of state-of-the-art DASD management and related products, then we would be interested in talking to you.

REQUIREMENTS:
- Assembler language experience.
- Excellent communication skills.
- Good working knowledge of structured programming techniques.
- Working familiarity with DASD management and supervisor macros and common DASD management problems.
- Working knowledge of MVS/VS1/VM

Along with a career challenge, we offer an excellent salary and benefit package.

Write immediately. Send your resume (including salary requirement) in strict confidence to:

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 5400
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92412

RPG II Senior Programmers

Midwest Software Company is in need of Senior Programmer/Analysts proficient in designing and programming systems for IBM 34/32 equipment. System 38 experience is a plus. Minimun four years experience,excellent pay and benefits for the right people. We want people that can grow with our company.

Send resume to:

CAPITAL SYSTEMS INC.
P.O.Box 3358
Wichita,Kansas 67201

DALLAS

SYST 34

Need a "hands on" mgr. will be responsible for this firm's DP dept. Requires mgmt. experience and IBM Syst 34 RPG II ability. Maint. experience also required.

TO: $25,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Financially sound and growing mfg. company looking for an individual with a min. of two yrs. IBM DS/DOS COBOL programming ability. Excellent career potential.

TO: $25,000

CONTACT: John Steiger

ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, INC (214)363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite #750
Dallas, Texas 75231

COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR

Full-time, to teach a wide range of courses in data processing and computer science, assume a leadership role in developing curriculum, organizing education computer facilities, and coordinating part-time instructors in this expanding program.

Contact:
Mendocino College, Personnel Office, P.O. Box 3000, Ukiah, CA 95482, (707) 468-0298, for application materials. Filing deadline 4/23/82.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

BANKING D.P.

Best this recession! Several of our New England banking clients have immediate openings for programmer/analysts, systems analysts and systems programmers. All environments are state-of-the art, some presently developing/implementing ATM systems. Deposit and loan applications particularly in demand. Fully paid relocation,top salaries and benefits. For more details,call or write Jay Scully.

Dunhill
of Worcester Inc.
370 Main St.Rm.720
Worcester,Ma.01608
(617)799-9110

YOU AND DIALOG:

PIONEERING THE INFORMATION AGE

We were there at the beginning. Today, we're the largest electronic information retrieval service in the world – providing online access to an ever expanding spectrum of bibliographic and other reference information. If you have the unique talents we seek, you are invited to join us in continuing to expand the information age.

ADVANCED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Your degree in computer science or a related technical field and four or more years experience in systems-level programming for online systems, will put you in a position of responsibility for the design and development of advanced database management and online information retrieval systems. Your experience should include VM/CMS, PL/I and/or PASCAL and relational database management systems or the development of other end-user oriented systems. Experience in the design and implementation of search algorithms and database structures is highly desirable.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SPECIALIST/INSTRUCTOR

Your unique combination of a BS in Chemistry or other Sci Tech field and two to three years of online retrieval experience may put you in line to analyze our databases against customer requirements and coordinate input for future development. We'll also utilize your expertise to conduct training sessions throughout the country and provide input to various training manuals and support aids. Positions are available in either our Palo Alto or Chicago area facilities.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Either a B.S. in Computer Science with a Chemistry background or a B.S. in Chemistry with a Computer Science background will prepare you for this entry level position. You'll assist in new database development, file programming and maintenance.

In exchange for your technical expertise, Dialog can offer you the challenging environment of a small company with all the benefits of a large firm, as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Lockheed Corporation. Among these company paid benefits are a variety of life and health insurances, plus retirement, savings and profit sharing plans. But the greatest benefit is the unique opportunity to utilize your skills in a dynamic environment.

For immediate consideration, forward your resume to Rosalie J. Black, Industrial Relations, Dept. C-0315 Dialog Information Services, Inc., 3460 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304, or call (415) 858-3771 for more information. An equal opportunity employer.

Lockheed Dialog

Software Professionals

NCR Scripps Ranch San Diego

Professional Development! Personal Enjoyment!

NCR Systems Engineering offers the ideal environment for the design and development of interactive software systems. Our modern facility was designed expressly for the professionals systems developer who thrives on creative research, design and development challenges in EDP systems. Our systems developers enjoy total project visibility including customer interface. Current expansion-created opportunities include:

Software Tools Developer — You will design, implement and maintain systems software associated with program development environment. This includes but is not limited to library systems, linkers, source formatters, documentation formatters and general software tools. Requires BSCS plus 1-5 years program development systems, PASCAL language experience and linker experience.

Operating Systems Analyst — You will be involved in the design and development of interactive software systems emphasizing communications and distributed processing. Areas include systems command language, process management, and communications drivers, using PASCAL-based, high level language.

Systems Program Analyst — You will provide tactical planning of product releases, coordinate and negotiate product release contents and propose and enhance product strategies. This position requires a BSCS degree or business degree, 5 years software related experience, and product/project experience.

Firmware Systems Developers — You will design and implement firmware for next generation distributed/processing systems. This includes work in micro programming, virtual machine emulation, I/O processor, system console firmware and VLSI-based systems. BSCS degree plus 1-3 years firmware design experience, assembly language programming and PASCAL required.

Performance Measurement Analyst — You will measure and analyze the performance of a major software system as well as design of software performance monitor and synthetic benchmarks. BSCS/BSEE and 1-3 years operating systems development experience required, plus performance measurement background preferred.

Quality Assurance Systems Analyst — You will use software and systems evaluation techniques to conduct product specification and quality assurance for interactive business systems. Your accountabilities include product reviews, test definition and development, and systems analysis. BSCS plus 2 years experience in systems analysis and/or applications programming are required.

In addition to offering a comprehensive benefits package, NCR places great emphasis on your educational development with both in-house and off-site training. You will further benefit from use of our newly developed technical library. And there is no better place for year-round enjoyment of the Southern California climate and recreational facilities than the San Diego area. You may also be surprised to learn of the wide range of housing options. If this combination of an ideal professional and personal environment appeals to you, apply immediately for the position of your choice. Send your resume to **Dept. Q55, Ms. Sharon Jordan, Personnel Resources, Systems Engineering, NCR Corporation, 9900 Old Grove Road, San Diego, CA 92131.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Research & Development Opportunities

Hospital Information Systems

HBO & COMPANY, the leading provider of turnkey hospital information systems, has current openings for skilled professionals in our Research & Development Offices in Atlanta. Our systems contain the latest in state-of-the-art technology and our commitment to maintaining this leadership is absolute.

Opportunities and requirements include:

MUMPS/OPERATING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities will include the on-going development and improvement of our minicomputer based laboratory systems. Your concentration will be in either applications or systems development.

You will have had experience in any or all of the following:

- MUMPS programming language
- Exposure to hospital laboratory systems
- Operating systems experience utilizing Assembler programming language
- Experience with Data General and/or DEC hardware
- 2 plus years work experience

TECHNICAL WRITER/EDUCATION REPS

Responsibilities will include the development and delivery of technical guides and/or in-house training and education programs. Areas of exposure will range from non-technical guides and programs, sales training programs and technical programming aides.

Desired areas of exposure include:

- Prior exposure documenting user guides and system description manuals in financial applications
- Prior hospital and training experience
- Previous experience developing and delivering data processing programs
- Experience developing and delivering sales training programs

If you are interested in capitalizing on your professional skills in a dynamic, growth-oriented environment that will be challenging and rewarding, send your resume including salary history to:

Research & Development Division

HBO & COMPANY

211 Perimeter Center Pkwy.
Suite 600
Atlanta, GA 30346

No Agencies Please

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

Write Your Own Ticket At INPO

The Institute of Nuclear Power Operations, INPO, headquartered in suburban Atlanta, Georgia, is a corporation that compares the practices of nuclear power plants throughout the nation. Our Information Center provides data processing support for in-house and nuclear industry use.

INPO offers you the opportunity to design new and complex systems using the latest computer technology involving our Prime 750 Information Computer. Our challenging, sophisticated DP environment is an outstanding career opportunity for 3-5 years experienced programmers in Prime Informantion computer use or Microdata Reality computer use with familiarity with BASIC and ability to communicate effectively.

INPO offers an above average competitive-based salary, excellent benefits program including 100% company paid Life, Medical and Dental Insurance for you and your entire family, Tax Sheltered Annuities, and a Thrift Savings Plan.

Send your resume TODAY with salary requirements to:

K.E. Schwarz
INPO
INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR POWER OPERATIONS
1820 Water Place
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
(404) 953-3600

INPO

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Engineering

National Systems Engineering Manager

Computer Graphics

This individual will direct a staff providing hardware/software utility and applications support including evaluation and pre/post sales consultation. Provides leadership and direction for the Systems Analyst Support group in the U.S. sales organization. Coordinates and directs new product support and training.

Candidates should have 3-5 years' second level management experience in a technical support, sales/marketing environment. Thorough understanding of hardware/software and data communications within the computergraphics/computer peripherals field. Knowledge of high level programming languages and networking with strong systems background. MSCS or equivalent experience.

Tektronix, Inc., a Fortune 500 company, develops, manufactures and markets internationally recognized precision electronic measurement instruments, computer graphics, computer peripherals and related electronic instrumentation. Headquartered near Portland, Oregon and supported by sales and service professionals throughout the U.S., we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and ocean beaches.

Salary is open. Benefits include medical/dental insurance, education support and profit sharing. Send resume to Bill Eppick or Terri Timberman, MS-Y6-010, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, AAR1, Beaverton, Oregon 97077 or call 800-547-1164.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Programmer/ Analysts

Cleveland, Ohio

If you have solid programming experience in a progressive DP environment and seek challenge and responsibility in a friendly growing department, let us hear from you. We are in the process of installing an IBM 4341 Group 2 system and implementing major on-line and batch applications for financial, patient care and administrative areas.

You will be given significant responsibility for program design, development and implementation related to these developments.

Your qualifications must include at least 2 years' programming experience with structured COBOL, 1 year with CICS, and familiarity with on-line programming and data base management systems.

Hospital experience is not necessary but knowledge and experience with PCS, MVS/SP using TSO/SPF and/or IMS/DL/1 would be helpful.

This is an attractive growth opportunity because of the exciting developments underway and being planned. Excellent salary range and comprehensive benefits with a number of special features. Please call 216-444-3861 or send your resume to Cynthia Kapp, Employment Specialist.

University Hospitals of Cleveland

2074 Abington Road
Cleveland, OH 44106

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER TECHNICAL SUPPORT

This position will be responsible for planning, organizing & controlling the analysis, implementation & maintenance of the DOS/VSE operating systems on an IBM 4341 and 370/145. Additional responsibilities include capacity planning, providing technical support tools, and performing other technical support functions.

Requires 7 years experience under DOS/VS or VSE with 3 years systems programming experience. CICS, DL/1, and ADABAS are desired. Salary commensurate with experience and immediate benefits upon hire date.

C. Fernandez
213/548-3311 ext. 3438
802 TUNA STREET
TERMINAL ISLAND, CA 90731

Star-Kist Foods, Inc

Equal Opportunity Employer

PHILADELPHIA

DP PROFESSIONALS

Beautiful CENTRAL PA client has multiple openings in their ige data center:

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Fortran, VM/CMS, ADRS TO 30K

SYSTEMS CONTROL SPECIALIST - EDP Audit, systems dos & dw TO 28K

PROGRAMMER - COBOL, IBM, MSA TO 27K

Superb Bnfts. Complete pd rels.

Contact: Regina Nordemoe

ROBERT HALF
EDP PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4000

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

The Mayor's Talent Search Bank of the City of New York is seeking candidates for key positions in the computer systems and data processing functions of a number of New York City agencies. Candidates should have a minimum of three to five years experience in application design and implementation, preferably in a medium to large scale IBM environment. Some supervisory experience is desirable. One to two years of data processing experience is also desired. Should have successfully installed two or more major applications, preferably in public sector. In addition to good analytical and technical skills, candidates should be able to interface with all levels of management and with technical staff.

The City pays competitive salaries and has an excellent benefits program. There are substantial opportunities for advancement.

Send resume and salary history to:
Department of Personnel
Talent Search Bank
250 Church Street - Room 401
New York, New York 10013

The City of New York is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

NOMAD RAMIS FOCUS XSIM

DMG is a rapidly growing software consulting firm providing specialized services in the areas of business & finance to clients throughout the LOS ANGELES area.

We are presently seeking dynamic, self starting individuals capable of designing and implementing large scale data base systems using NOMAD & NOMAD 2 in a VP/CMS operating environment and RAMIS & FOCUS in a VM/CMS operating environment. Additionally we are developing financial planning models using XSIM in a VM/CMS operating environment.

If you have a strong working knowledge of any of these software products and possess good communication & writing skills, DMG is prepared to offer you one of the most competitive compensation & benefit packages in the LOS ANGELES area.

FOR AN IMMEDIATE INTERVIEW, SEND YOUR RESUME OR CALL.

Gene Barnes (602) 263-7996
DATA MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC.
2938 North 7th St., No.8
Phoenix, Arizona 85014

Sr. System Analyst

A.S. in D.P. or better, total 10yrs exp., OS Type 370, IMS, Total, Data Base, TSO, Expertise, RPC, 3033.

Sr. Programmer/Analyst

4 yrs. exp., Cobol, OS, Data Base, read memory dumps, manuf.

Systems Analyst

Large IBM exp. System 34 & 38 60-80% Travel-Speak German-40's

EXECUTIVE RECRUITERS
P.O. Box 3476
Cleveland, TN. 37311

EAST COAST FIELD SVC. MGR. & TECH.

Many positions are now avail with leading companies. Please call/send res

(516) 466-6670
RAY HARRIS (agcy)
HERB FIERO

LLOYD
10 Cutter Mill Rd.
Great Neck, NY 11021

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Growth oriented company has a challenging opening for an aggressive Data Processing Manager who will be responsible for administration, systems design, planning and operations. Successful candidate must have manufacturing background, strong knowledge, proven managerial experience and have implemented a variety of manufacturing applications. This is an excellent opportunity for an individual who is decisive, results oriented and seeking a career move.

Please send salary requirements and resume to CW-A3210, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Up Your Career

Earn your MBA in DP through our off campus degree program, no residence required. This is not a diploma mill, and we help you prepare to pass the CDP exam. Send resume for no cost evaluation.

Rockwell University of Arizona
4041 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85257
(602) 941-1266

Coordinator of Academic Computing

Suffolk County Community College is seeking an experienced computer science and information processing professional for a newly created position with both teaching and administrative responsibilities.

Ability to evaluate hardware and software, both technical and support personnel, technical students and social faculty in identification of computer applications and development of instructional data and capability to provide system design and analysis support are required. A Master's degree and relevant teaching and professional work experience in computer administration, programming or equivalent are desired.

Position to available May 1, 1982. Rank and salary are dependent upon credentials. For consideration send resume including salary requirement to:

Office of Personnel Services
Suffolk County Community College
Loch Sheldrake, New York 11799

an equal opportunity/affirmative action college

SR. OPERATIONS ANALYST TO 40K

S. NJ Fortune 30 corp seeks BS Math, Physics or EE & min 5 yrs exp in OPS ANALYSIS of lge scale WEAPONS SYSTEMS, Ls. reqmts analysis, software design testing, technical and oper perf analysis, simulation and direction of the work of others. Strong communication skills reqd. OUTSTANDING RELO PKGE. IMMED INTV.

Contact:
609 466-0666

McFadden
811 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-428-0666

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Immediate opening in progressive, rapidly growing Federal Credit Union. Position requires minimum 3 years IBM S/3 or S/34 and RPG experience. Financial institution background preferred. IBM S/38 experience a big plus. Excellent benefit package and positive future for the right individual. Send resume to:

IBM Mid America Employees
Federal Credit Union
1700 North Broadway
Rochester, MN. 55901
Attention: Personnel Department

We'll keep you up to date week, after week, after week, after week, Subscribe Yourself.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

Kimberly-Clark Corporation

IS SEEKING:

Applications analysts and programmers experienced with Financial, Manufacturing, Order Processing, and Inventory Control systems. Positions to be filled are:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
5 or More Years Experience; Bachelor's Degree Required

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
3 or More Years Experience; Bachelor's Degree Required

PROGRAMMERS
1 or More Years Experience; Bachelor's Degree Preferred

Other positions available are:

DATA ADMINISTRATION ANALYST
3 or More Years Experience; Degree Preferred
With Working Knowledge of the IBM Data Dictionary using PAF and IMS/VS DB/DC

SENIOR EQUIPMENT ANALYST
5 or More Years Experience; Degree Preferred
Position requires in-depth understanding of computer equipment, software, and data communications. Experience in voice communications, word processing, or teletype message switching will be helpful. Will initiate proposals and analyze the proposals of others regarding alternative uses of computer and communications equipment.

IBM 370/168 MVS environment using PL/1, COBOL, BAL, TSO, IMS, and CICS.

Kimberly-Clark is a dynamic corporation uniquely headquartered in a small city where quiet, cultural facilities and clean air abound. We offer an outstanding benefits package with salary commensurate with qualifications and experience.

If you are interested and qualified for any of these positions, send your resume and/or letter in confidence to:

CORPORATE RECRUITING-TS
Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956
An Equal Opportunity Employer
MAKING PRODUCTS FROM FIBERS TO MEET PEOPLE'S NEEDS.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 230, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Schlumberger, the world leader in oil and gas well logging services, is expanding its Ridgefield, Connecticut research facility as part of a continuing program to provide new and better measurements for the oil industry. As part of this growth, we now have the following openings for Software/Systems Professionals.

Experimental Systems Software Developer

To participate in the design and implementation of a heterogenous distributed computing environment which utilizes state-of-the-art computing hardware, ranging from super computers to highly advanced personal engineering/scientific workstations. Will be involved in the design and implementation of internetting gateways, specialized network servers, and network performance tools, and will assist in the definition of future computing environments.

The ideal candidate will have two or more years experience in the design and implementation of communications related software/hardware systems based on the ISO model of Open System Interconnection. In particular, experience in the implementation of Local Area Network software within the lower 4 layers of the ISO model is desirable. Master's Degree in Computer Science or related field preferred, but, Bachelor's Degree will be considered.

You must have a proven level of competence in the design and implementation of VAX VMS and RSX11M device drivers, preferably communications drivers. An in-depth knowledge of the internal data structure and flow of VMS or RSX11M is required. Experience with the implementation of a suite of communications protocols such as TCP/IP on micro or mini-computers is a plus.

Systems Analyst/DEC

Responsibilities include system generation and configuration, performance monitoring, system utility and library maintenance, user support and development of facility-specific software.

The ideal candidate will possess a minimum of a B.S. in Computer Science and 3-5 years Systems Analyst experience. Experience in FORTRAN, VAX/11, MACRO, or BLISS would be useful. VAX/VMS preferable.

These opportunities offer excellent salary and company benefits. Please send a resume to: Employment Manager, Schlumberger-Doll Research, P.O. Box 307, Ridgefield, CT 06877.

An equal opportunity employer.

Schlumberger-Doll Research

Schlumberger

SYSTEMS ANALYST & PROGRAMMER

Experience designing, programming, and implementing medium to large scale systems in OS-VS, ANSI COBOL environment required. IMS DB-DC experience highly desirable. BS degree in Computer Science or related field preferred.

Current hardware is a 370/158 operating under OS-VSI. Planning to convert this year to MVS/TSO. Presently engaged in heavy on-line, real-time development and expanding network of local and remote terminals.

Send salary requirements in confidence to:
Wm. Glen Brown
Employment Supervisor
Santee Cooper
223 N. Live Oak Drive
Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461
803/899-2121

Equal Opportunity Employer

Santee Cooper

SYSTEMS

MANAGER INFO SERVICES IBM 4300/SERIES

Prestigious NYC Medical Center seeks a seasoned pro to plan & direct the installation & maintenance of all system software, both operating & control software. Will be responsible for the installation of computer operating software VM/DOS-DOS/VSE. Must have 4+ yrs in a supervisory capacity with a strong systems programming background. General knowledge of Data Base design a big plus. Superior benefits including 4 weeks vacation.

$45,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
an Robert Half Company
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6600 (Agency)

CALIF. & UNIX

UNIX

Openings in a variety of areas - and disciplines

Call (714) 891-UNIX

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED agency
7641 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. G, Garden Grove, CA 92641

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Outstanding opportunity with large hospital utilizing IBM Systems 3 (150) and 38. Located in beautiful Palm Springs, we offer growth, challenge, a stimulating work environment, excellent salaries and outstanding benefits. Three years programming and systems experience are required. For confidential consideration, please send resume to Personnel Department, DESERT HOSPITAL, 1150 N. Indian Avenue, Palm Springs, CA 92262

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC COMPUTING

Cornell University seeks a qualified person who wants to have a significant impact on the development of academic computing at this major institution.

The Director of Academic Computing reports to the Vice Provost for Computing, participates in planning and policy decisions, and heads a staff of more than 30 professionals. The person selected will also be responsible for developing and organizing new computing service capabilities in support of education and research, including computer literacy efforts, selection of appropriate strategies to meet the growing computer needs of a diverse faculty, and promotion of regional and national sharing of computing services. Areas of responsibility include user support, publications, statistical computing, academic software support and operation of campus terminal facilities.

Candidates should have a thorough understanding of computing needs of faculty and a record of accomplishment in administering research and development or academic computing facilities. The candidate needs academic credentials, a strong technological background, and demonstrated management, interpersonal, and communication skills.

Located on Cayuga Lake in the Finger Lakes Region of Central New York, Cornell has a faculty of 1,500, an undergraduate enrollment of more than 12,000 with 4,500 candidates for professional and graduate degrees, research funding exceeding $130,000,000 and a commitment to excellence in computing.

Cornell University offers an excellent benefits package which includes an employee degree program and tuition assistance. The Ithaca area has outstanding cultural and recreational opportunities and is an excellent setting for personal enrichment and professional growth.

Call or write: 607-256-7445
Kenneth M. King
Vice Provost for Computing
Cornell University
223 Day Hall
Ithaca, New York 14853

Cornell University is an equal opportunity employer

EDP PROFESSIONALS
career specialists
$25,000-$65,000

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR [illegible] to [illegible]. Mid-Atlantic financial institution seeks strong manager for #1 DP position. Responsible for all DP functions, & telecommunications, & administrative functions. Req's strong management exp large scale IBM. Call R. Nelson (301/[illegible]), Baltimore.

[illegible] "8" – PATH TO PARTNER, [illegible]. Big "8" accounting firm is embarking on new effort to expand management consulting practice with emphasis on systems design & implementation. Ideal candidate will presently be a project leader type with excellent academic credentials who will demonstrate potential to achieve partnership status on a fast track. Call M. Folger (201/[illegible]-1671), Florham Park.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR to [illegible]. Local multi-billion dollar client is seeking a Data Administrator who will responsible for system support (3 DECKLIO'S) and Data Base Planning (IBM 4341). Requires experience with large CPU's, on-line systems, COBOL, & heavy user contact. Exposure to DBMS, DL-1, or IDMS a plus. This is a high visibility position which requires 5 years of D.P. experience, with the last two in management. Call R. Van Dyke (412/[illegible]-8470), Pittsburgh.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to [illegible]. Our client, a member of the "Big 8", is in urgent need of some top-notch professionals to design & participate in all IMS systems activity. Req's 5+ yrs IBM OS, IMS, DB/DC. Call T. Abfall (216/[illegible]), Cleveland.

[illegible] – SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, [illegible]. Major software house is experiencing tremendous growth, especially in the IMS area. Outstanding career advancement apply for Programmers thru Project Leaders w/ IMS exp. COBOL in an OS environment preferred. Call J. Domenick (201/[illegible]-1671), Florham Park.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST to [illegible]. New installation. A lot of room to grow into mgmt. Company planning to double their sales in 5 yrs. Need you to design & code their sales analysis system along w/other business applications. Req's 1+ yrs experience with IBM, DOS, COBOL, CICS. Call T. Abfall (216/[illegible]), Cleveland.

Call us now or send your resume to our nearest office for immediate action on these and other fee-paid opportunities.

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 – 1500 Chestnut St
ATLANTA, GA [illegible] – 47 Perimeter Center
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 – 409 Washington Ave
CHARLOTTE, NC [illegible] – 1350 The Johnston Bldg
CHICAGO, IL [illegible] – 55 West Monroe St
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 – 4401 Rockside Rd
COLUMBUS, OH [illegible] – [illegible] Beach Boulevard
DALLAS, TX [illegible] – 5201 LBJ Freeway
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932 – 248 Columbia Tpk
HOUSTON, TX [illegible] – 3000 Richmond Ave
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 – 707 Wilshire Blvd
McLEAN, VA 22102 – 1710 Goodridge Drive
NEW YORK, NY [illegible] – 1211 Ave. of the Americas
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 – 4 Gateway Drive
PRINCETON, NJ [illegible] – Route #1 CN 5100
RALEIGH, NC 27625 – 3101 Poplarwood Court
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 – 601 Montgomery St
WELLESLEY, MA 02181 – 65 Williams St
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 – 3516 Silverside Rd

fox-morris
personnel consultants

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-[illegible]

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job classification, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Robbins, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE INC
[illegible] Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-542-0312

SUNBELT

DP Mgr	Hospital/Mini	[illegible]
Prog	COBOL/Acctg Appl	[illegible]
Proj Ldr	COBOL/Banking	[illegible]
Sr P/A	RPG/MAPICS	[illegible]
IMS Prog	SYSGENS	[illegible]
S/A	FORTRAN	[illegible]
DP Mgr	MAPICS/Sys 38	[illegible]
Sys Prog	CICS/DOS	[illegible]
Prog	COBOL/NCR	$24K

[illegible] OF LOUISIANA, INC.
[illegible] One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) [illegible]

Programmer/Analysts

Our continued growth has made it possible to have 3 positions available in our modern, progressive 450-bed metropolitan hospital. Requires 3-5 years COBOL Programming experience and working knowledge of IBM Systems 4341, DOS/VSE. MUST have CICS and DL/1, on-line environment. Candidates must also have strong inter-personal skills to interface with user department, management and staff members. The selected applicant will enjoy a very comprehensive benefits package that includes premium-paid family health and individual life insurance, tuition reimbursement program, tax shelter and professional development. Address your resume, in complete confidence to: Employment Manager, Greater Southeast Community Hospital, 1310 Southern Ave. SE., Washington, DC 20032.
EOE

Anticipated Openings: Assistant/Associate Professor; Tenure Track Appointment, Fall, 1982. Teach Computer Science; Ph.D. required.

Application should include resume', three letters of reference, evidence of teaching and research: deadline, June 1, 1982.

Dr. Art Bukowski
Math Dept.
University of Alaska, Anchorage,
3221 Providence Drive
Anchorage, Alaska 99508.

UAA is an EO/AA Employer/Ed. Inst.

DATA BASE ADMIN.
to $46,000

Prestigious, major health care institution in desirable California location seeks DBA. Database design, use of IMS utilities, and solid knowledge of DL/1 or IMS DB. Superior benefits, including 3 weeks vacation first year.

WESTERN HEALTH RESOURCES
P.O. Box [illegible]
LOS ANGELES, CA [illegible]
(213) [illegible]

I. B. M.
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

MANAGERS	GROUP LEADERS
SENIORS	1 YR EXP. - UP
3033/31	4341/31 S370

MVS OS/VS DOS/VSE DOS/VS VM
CICS/VS ACF/NCP, NCCF, NPDA ACF/VTAM VSAM
VTAM SYSGENS ALC

You've got the skills - I have the Sunbelt openings you're looking for!! My 20+ years of DP Recruiting has allowed me to establish a firm rapport with "Fortune 500" clients that seek professionals with your skills. I deal directly with these companies, and you deal directly with me. (Not other recruiters or branch offices) Listed below is a partial list of locations. (Yes I have made placements in all of them)

ATLANTA	DALLAS
ORLANDO	TAMPA BAY
HOUSTON	DENVER
PHOENIX	NEW ORLEANS
WINSTON-SALEM	RICHMOND
JACKSONVILLE	MIAMI

INTERESTED!!!! Send me a resume or call me collect (904)-398-7371 (I'm on the phone a lot - leave a number if I'm busy - I'll get back to you!) Our clients assume all fees including interviewing and relocation costs.

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

This is an opportunity to coordinate data processing program development and use with our advertising, circulation, accounting and personnel departments.

This position involves work with users and programmers plus some program development and modification.

Knowledge of COBOL and experience in working with COBOL programs. System 34's and 38's are required as well as good general business knowledge and communications skills. Newspaper experience desirable but not necessary.

Some travel required. Generalist knowledge a plus. This position offers a good compensation benefit package.

Applicants should send resume to:
Madison Newspapers, Inc.
Employment Manager
P. O. Box [illegible]
Madison, Wisconsin [illegible]
An Affirmative Action Employer

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY
FACULTY POSITIONS
Computer Science/
Data Processing

Applications and recommendations are solicited for several full-time faculty positions; available as of before August, 1982. Positions are to be filled as soon as possible. Applications will be accepted until the positions are filled. Salary and fringe benefits are competitive. Minimum qualifications include: Ability and interest in teaching computer courses on the undergraduate level and in teaching one or more standard programming languages. Masters degree in a relevant discipline. Experience in the subject area. Send resume' of qualifications and experience as soon as possible to Personnel Department, Kentucky State University, Frankfort, KY. 40601, phones: (502) 564-[illegible] and 564-[illegible]. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Bard, a leading multi-national corporation involved in the development, manufacture and marketing of medical devices and implants for surgical use, has an excellent position available for a professional interested in realizing his/her career potential.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Challenging position where candidate will work very closely with divisional staff and corporate MIS personnel on the coordination of current operations with a concentration on the development of internal systems. Candidate must have a minimum of 2 years' experience on the IBM System 34, a thorough knowledge of all system utilities and RPG II and COBOL languages.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits with exceptional latitude for professional development.

Please forward your resume, including salary requirements, in confidence to: Barbara J. Arico, Bard Implants Division, C.R. Bard, Inc., 129 Concord Road, Billerica, MA 01821.

BARD
Bard Implants Division

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Engineering

SYSTEMS SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Three Rivers Computer is a dynamic, high-growth computer manufacturer committed to the personal scientific computer field. We are currently seeking an established professional with experience in mini-computer system sales support to assume technical support responsibilities for our Pittsburgh office. Experience in computer graphics, UNIX operating systems, Pas-cal and local data networks is a definite plus.

If you are looking for a challenge, send your resume in confidence to:

Three Rivers Computer Corp.
720 Gross Street
Box CW/3-15
Pittsburgh, PA 15224

Three Rivers Computer

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $97.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $194.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $48.65. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: ______ columns wide by ______ inches deep.

Issue Date(s). ____________________

Section. ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________ Title: ____________

Address: ____________________

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Software Programmers/ Engineers

Rapidata, for more than a decade, has received industry recognition by developing innovative, computer-based solutions to meet the unique problems businesses encounter in collecting and managing essential corporate information. Now, we have become the specialized High-Technology division of National Data Corporation, a leader in utilizing worldwide communications and computer systems to provide data exchange services, data processing, and systems development.

As the demand for our products increases, we are reaching out for top professionals to become a part of a sophisticated team of software systems programmers at our Fairfield, New Jersey offices.

OPERATING SYSTEMS--DEC TOPS 10-

Experience designing, implementing, and maintaining operating systems or supporting software.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS-

Network Protocols- Design and support of a national communication network. Experience with X.25, BISYNC, DOCMP.

DATA MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE-

Design and implementation of language software - 2 high level and assembly languages required. DEC 10 and BLISS a plus.

HARDWARE ENGINEERS-

Experience installing and maintaining DEC 10 equipment. 3330 disk subsystem background or equivalent. Ability to troubleshoot to chip level a plus.

We offer highly competitive salaries, full benefits package, and professional data center environment, where individuals can feel secure in meeting their personal and professional goals.

Please send resumes which must include SALARY HISTORY, POSITION DESIRED, and REQUIREMENTS. Please RUSH your information to Howard Turbowitz, Manager of Recruitment & Compensation, Rapidata, 20 New Dutch Lane, Fairfield, NJ 07006.

NDC rapidata®
A Division Of
National Data Corporation
an equal opportunity employer m/f

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR VISIBILITY IN A TRUE RESEARCH ENVIRONMENT, WE'RE LOOKING FOR YOU.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS:

GTE Laboratories is looking for professionals to use their creative abilities to design, enhance and support systems software in the areas of:

- **MVS/SP3 Operating Systems Internals**
- **Job Networking in a JES2/NJE environment**
- **Performance Monitoring and Tuning**

A B.S./B.A. or M.S. degree in Computer Science or related background is required. The environment includes an IBM 3033 CPU running MVS/SP3, JES2, TSO, APL and a teleprocessing network utilizing ACF/TCAM and ACF/NCP supporting SNA, BSC and X.25 worldwide networks.

In addition to a most attractive compensation and benefits package, we encourage your personal growth through attendance at conferences, publication of your work and full tuition assistance for advanced studies.

Take the time today to learn how you can be a part of this exciting new program by sending your resume, or a detailed letter defining your background, and outlining your salary requirements, to Cindy Farrar, GTE Laboratories, Inc., Dept. BS, 40 Sylvan Road, Waltham, MA 02254.

GTE

GTE LABORATORIES INCORPORATED

We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

EDP Auditor

Billion dollar electric utility corporation with centralized data center and four remote sites (necessitating some travel) needs an experienced EDP Auditor. Job responsibilities include:

- **Review internal controls pertaining to equipment selection and procurements.**
- **Review application system development, maintenance, and modification.**
- **Research, interview, and test to accomplish audit objectives. Prepare workpapers to reflect accomplishments.**

Position requires B.S. in mathematics, computer science or business related field with minimum of one year audit experience plus two years data processing experience OR one year EDP Audit experience.

Please mail resume and salary history to Employee Relations Department. Principals only.

Central and South West Corporation

2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DIRECTOR OF SALES

Network Analysis Corporation (NAC) and International Computing Company (ICC), both subsidiaries of the Continental Telephone Corporation, have merged to form a new telecommunications and information processing systems implementation and design firm.

The new company is ConTel Information Systems, Inc. (ConTel), a firm which combines the strengths of NAC and ICC to offer customers a new alternative to the one-vendor approach by developing solutions independent of any particular technology or manufacturer.

The position, DIRECTOR OF SALES, Software and Systems Division, located in Bethesda, MD requires a demonstrable record of success in sales of customized software to commercial markets, sufficient technical background in computer systems to interact easily with engineering personnel and excellent communications skills.

You will be responsible for development and execution of programs to increase inquiries about the division's services and products calling on prospects to determine their requirements, preparing proposals and quotations, following through and closing sales. You will also assist in the preparation of revenue forecasts, coordinate activities with corporate marketing staff, and eventually supervise other sales personnel.

You must have a strong desire to excel in personal salesmanship and be knowledgeable about the customer base in the Northeast U.S. A technical degree and 10 years of industry experience (at least 5 in sales) are desirable.

ConTel offers an excellent compensation/benefits package as well as unlimited potential for personal and professional advancement. If you have the qualifications, demonstrated track record, and drive necessary to succeed in this position, please send your resume including salary history in absolute confidence to:

Philip Foster, ConTel Information Systems, Inc., 4330 East West Highway, Bethesda, MD 20814

CONTEL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

System 38 Programmer/Analyst

We are currently looking for an individual with five plus years experience in a financial and manufacturing environment. This person should be capable of assuming project leader responsibilities with our expanding software development organization. Requires 20% travel nationally. This position offers outstanding benefits including top salary, company car, completely paid health, dental, profit sharing plan, and bonus plan.

Please send resume in strict confidence to:

RTC SYSTEMS INC.
55 Plain St.
North Attleboro, Ma 02760

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON VICTORIA CAMPUS COMPUTER SCIENCE

A computer science tenure-track position. Rank and salary Competitive. Based on experience and qualifications.

Duties: Expected to assist in developing a bachelor's program in information science and teach undergraduate courses in a multiversal sciences department.

Minimum requirements: Master's degree in computer science.

Availability: Sept. 1982.

Deadline: Applications must be received by April 1, 1982.

Send vita, transcripts and three references to:

Dr. Forman Smith
Chair Search Committee
U.H.V.C.
3506 C.Boul Rivar
Victoria, Texas 77901
equal opportunity affirmative action employer

Programmer/Analyst CICS

Growing Florida corporation interested in finding experienced CICS/VS Programmer/Analyst. If you are an aggressive self-starter and full of ideas we are interested in talking to you. Candidates should have a strong working knowledge of ALC and ANS Cobol. The location is in sunny Orlando, Florida. The data processing environment is a DOS/VS operating system using CICS/VS on a NAS 7000 with a state wide growing TP network of over 700 terminals. In addition to group insurance we offer a profit sharing and retirement program. Send resume to Rod S. Pelaez, Data Processing Manager, Lawyers' Title Services Inc., PO Box 2808, Orlando, FL 32802

MIS PROFESSIONALS.

It's state-of-the-art work as it applies to electronic equipment for industry and government.

It's contributing to projects like a space deployable antenna and an assortment of communications networks.

It's Harris Government Systems Group, a division of the Harris Corporation, Florida's largest commercial employer with over 26,000 employees worldwide and corporate sales in excess of $1.5 billion.

It's your opportunity to represent one of the leaders in electronic communications and information processing equipment.

DATA BASE ANALYST

BSCS or equivalent required. Act as a data base adviser to business systems. Assist in design of data bases and in maintenance data base programs. You must be strong in troubleshooting and a fast learner. Two years DBMS experience required, and knowledge of IDMS and IDD beneficial.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST

BSCS or equivalent required. Prepare DP standards and procedures, conduct design reviews within structural development methodology. Technical background required; JCL, Data Base, and On-Line Systems, as well as excellent communications skills.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

BSCS or equivalent required. JCL and COBOL a must. IDMS helpful. Define user specifications, document system requirements, test and implement programs. Must be able to work with users and members of the department. Previous IBM hardware experience desired.

Harris offers excellent pay and benefits. For consideration, send resume with salary history to:

Wayne Bonn, Harris Government Systems Group, P.O. Box 37, Melbourne, Florida 32901. Or call COLLECT 305-727-4232.

HARRIS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Pennsylvania State University is seeking an individual to be responsible for the design and implementation of innovative systems. Interact with customers in defining problem areas and formulating logical statements and deriving solutions. Conduct studies of major systems problems, developing decisions using systems analysis techniques. Act as Project leader for directing analysis, programming and implementation of data processing systems. Conduct investigations of systems, designed to verify the validity, utilization and satisfaction of customers at all levels. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Industrial Engineering or basic computer systems and systems planning plus 4-7 years of related experience in systems development and operations. Ability to communicate orally and in writing is required. Send letter of application, resume and salary requirements to: Employment Division, 117 Willard Bldg., Box CWI, University Park, PA 16802. Application deadline: April 10, 1982. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

SO. FLORIDA PROJECT LEADER

Have CLASS?

This job is for your Well established 5-[illegible] company location in pleasant West Palm Beach location is currently starting an Analyst with CLASS background. This company has NCR Criterion on-line system. This is a very personable and exciting career for the [illegible]-driven type who can supervise a small group. Fantastic benefits. Fees and relocation paid.

Salary to $[illegible]

HALF

Check Mail

ROBERT HALF

[illegible]

[illegible] Blvd, Ste 914

Boca Raton, FL 33434

([illegible])[illegible]-[illegible]

PURDUE UNIVERSITY-CALUMET

Tenure track faculty position starting August 23, 1982 in Applications-Oriented Program offering BS and AAS Degrees. Preference for minimum of master's in computer related area, applicable experience, and with teaching ability. Independent research capability is a plus. Should be able to teach in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, DBMS, MIS, Business Systems, Operating Systems, Data Communications, Systems Programming, Languages (COBOL, PL/I, RPG, IBM SVS or VAX Assembler, BASIC, PASCAL). Competitive salary and benefits, and rank commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Purdue University-Calumet is a 7,000+ student, urban university located in NW Indiana approx. 30 miles SE of Chicago in a heavily concentrated industrial area.

Contact: A.J. Adams, Head, Information Systems and Computer Programming, Purdue University-Calumet, Hammond, IN [illegible]. AA/EEO

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $97.30 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $194.60 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" — $389.20
2 cols x 4" — $778.40
2 cols x 5" — $973.00
2 cols x 8" — $1556.80

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday)

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714)556-6480
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Challenging, interesting careers can be yours! Work with a growing, established company dedicated to promoting the collective interest of independent business people in the United States through the state and federal legislative processes. The National Federation of Independent Business is the largest membership organization of its kind. It has over 500,000 members nationwide and has immediate openings for:

MIS Techincal Support Manager

We are looking for an individual who is skilled and experienced in implementing an efficient and cost-effective telecommunications capability and who also has expertise in hardware and software planning, measurement and acquisition.

MIS Systems Manager (Finance)

The successful candidate will be experienced and skilled in working with financial business applications. Must also have proven ability to manage a highly skilled team of analyst/programmers and effectively interact with executive management and staff.

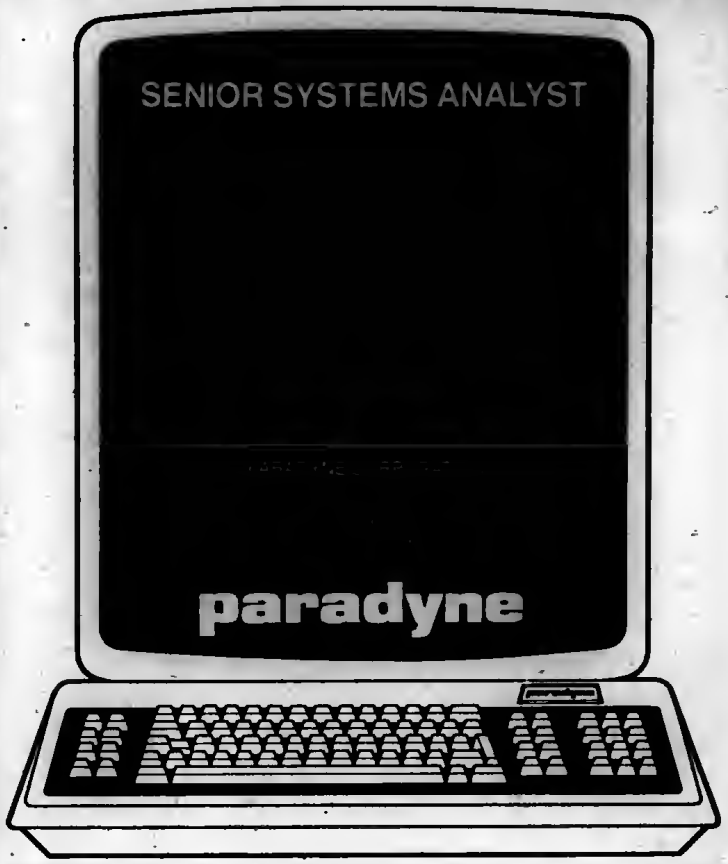
Both positions provide the opportunity to work with state-of-the-art hardware and software marketed by a vendor that is one of the acknowledged leaders in both data processing and office automation.

Starting salary commensurate with experience. Excellent working conditions and benefits. An equal opportunity employer.

Please apply or send resume to the Data Processing Manager

NFIB National Federation of Independent Business

150 West 20th Avenue • San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 341-7441



SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

There's nothing to match the challenge of a contemporary and progressive medical center. And there's nothing to match the challenge of the environment of Trinity Medical Center.

We're a non-profit 700-bed medical center serving northwestern North Dakota and eastern Montana. We have a full time position available for the right person to work in our Data Processing Department. The applicant should have 2-4 years experience in Data Processing through knowledge of COBOL and experience with on-line systems and Data Base. One will work in designing and programming new on-line systems using Data Base.

If you're looking for a challenge and a new position, look to Trinity Medical Center. Excellent salary awaits along with many superb benefits. For further information please feel free to write or call, collect:

Personnel Office

TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER

Burdick Expressway at Main St.
Minot, North Dakota 58701
701-857-5101

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Generally regarded as America's largest independent oil and gas producer, Superior Oil currently enjoys a success rate above the industry average.

In fact, since 1978, a remarkable 50% of our wells have come in.

Now, thanks to our continuing development, we need programmers to staff a whole new section of our West Houston Geoscience Laboratory.

A Superior opportunity for Seismic Programmers.

To be part of this special group, you should have 2-5 years' experience with an emphasis in interactive graphics and modeling.

You'll do some traveling to division offices in Denver, New Orleans and Midland. And we would prefer that you have a college degree.

Superior benefits.

We offer a compensation and benefit package we feel is second to none. Our exceptional relocation plan includes a generous home purchase agreement and mortgage differential payments. Plus, there's a liberal educational assistance program, stock ownership plan, health insurance plan, dental insurance and much more.

Feel Superior?

Then send your resume to Lloyd Brown, Employee Relations Representative, or write: Superior Oil, P.O. Box 1521, Houston, Texas 77001. No agencies, please.

An equal opportunity employer. **SUPERIOR OIL**

Hardware Field Engineers

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

SPECTRA 70 Opportunity for field engineers with Spectra 35/45 experience - US and overseas locations available. We also need IBM 360/370, 303X engineers.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company...YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 in Fla. 305/323-8230

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

PROGRAMMER

Must have at least 2 years experience with nest 3/level 1 and 2. COBOL 74 desirable. Applications used include CIF, FCS, FACTS, and POD. Knowledge of or financial institutions background preferred. Send resume to:

Gateway Bank
P.O. Box 5306
Lincoln, NE 68505
Send resume by 4/15/82.

EOE

PROGRAMMER
IBM S/38

A Large grain export company is seeking individual with demonstrated ability to design and implement a broad base of programs. Must possess indepth working knowledge of S/34 or S/38 with RPG and CL.

Attractive compensation and benefit plans with progressive company. Moving assistance. Send resume or letter of interest to:

GARNAC GRAIN CO.INC.
Ste.438,4900 Main St.
Kansas City,Missouri 64112

PROJECT LEADER

Must have project mgmt. experience on large IBM mainframe refinery gas and accounting applications. Position offers stimulating environment where of Tulsa's fastest growing oil & gas co's. Salary negot.

PROBERT BERLF OF OKLAHOMA,INC
[illegible] Tulsa, OK 74145
[illegible]

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

SERIES/1

FRONTIER

DPD
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
CB
901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS
3 32
34 38
BUY • SELL • LEASE

SYSTEM
43XX
3
34
38
And Associated Peripherals
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE

Sun Data, Inc.
(800) 241-9882
(404) 449-6116

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Delivery Positions

Qty.	Machine Type	Model	Available
1	3375	A01	4/23/82
3	3375	B02	4/23/82
1	4341	L02	5/21/82

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
	370/168	
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4850, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3023, 3855, 4850, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 3-2860's)	lease only	now
168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2860's)	lease only	now
	370/158	
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	lease only	now
158 - K (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450
LFC

IBM Computer cables FAST!
CABLE xpress
(315) 476-3000

For Sale Or Lease

FOR SALE
IBM #5211 Printer
300 LINE
PER MINUTE
FOR SYSTEM 34
Condition like new
Phone
(606) 254-2785
Lexington, KY

WE SPECIALIZE IN
NEW
DEC
EQUIPMENT

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL
TRANSCOM COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
624 Haggard St., Suite 706
P.O. Box 447 • Plano, Tx. 75074
(214) 423-1854 • TWX 910-860-5736

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM FINANCIAL TERMINALS

NEW

3604-4's
3604-6's

IN STOCK NOW;
3601's 3610's
3603's 3612's

3268's
3274's
3278's
3279's
3287's

IBM NEW
ITC QUALIFIED

3776-2's
3777-1's
3777-2's
3777-3's

with
3203's 3782's
2502's 3521's

AVAILABLE NOW

3863's
3864's
3865's

MODEMS

3370's
A1's & B1's
New & Used
Available Now

Lord's Financial Inc.
P.O. Box 249
Roswell, GA 30077
404/998-1001
Call: Pat

- Available -

IBM 3081

Model K32

Nov. 19, 1982

Dec. 7, 1982

[illegible]

IDA DATA CORP.

[illegible]

NY, NY [illegible]

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8800**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

WANT TO BUY

IBM-3274s, 3276s, 3277s, 3278s, 3287s

Purchase/Leaseback Inquiries Invited!
Call 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

For Sale or Lease
3705-F2
Available Now
Will reconfigure
3375
A1 and B1s
Ship 6/25/82
Pacific Computer Leasing Inc.
(206)271-5000

Independent
wang
Specialists
- WORD PROCESSORS
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- COMPATIBLES

BOUGHT & SOLD
CFR Associates Inc
617 372 8535

FOR SALE
OR LEASE

"THE BEST OPTION"
COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8880
800-328-5716

S/3, S/34, S/23
S/32, S/38, 3741 3742

"THE BEST OPTION"
COI
612-544-8880
800-328-5716

4331 3340 3350
4341 3344 3370 3420 3411

"THE BEST OPTION"
COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8880
800-328-5716

BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES/1
(Systems and Peripherals In Stock)

NEW USED
"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD"
TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS

ADDS	NEC
DEC	QUME
DIABLO	TELEVIDEO
HAZELTINE	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Specialists In All DEC And Data General Systems And Components

SPECIALS

Diablo 630KSR's (New)	$2,395
VT100AA	$999
TI625's (New)	$999
Diablo.1620's	$1395
TI810's (New)	$1250

Qume, Adds, TI (All) To 25% Disc.

The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500

BURROUGHS
TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems

BSI
2880 W Alameda Ave
Denver Colorado 80223
(303) 922-6331
Telex 910-931-0463

DG • DEC and Compatibles

NEW • USED • BUY • SELL • TRADE

- FULL SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS
- CPU's
- DISK DRIVES
- TAPE DRIVES
- PRINTERS
- CRT's
- MEDIA
- SERVICE

"YOUR FIRST CHOICE IN A SECOND SOURCE MARKET"

WE HAVE IT IN STOCK

•DG/MV 10 MB SYSTEMS	FROM $XXXX	•DEC 11/70 RL 02 SYSTEMS	FROM $XXXX
•DG/MV 20 MB SYSTEMS	FROM $XXXX	•DEC 11/44 RM 02 SYSTEM	FROM $XXXX
•DG/PDP 11/40 RK 05 SYSTEM	FROM $XXXX	•DEC 11/70 RP 06 SYSTEM	FROM $XXXX
•LARGE DG SYSTEMS CARD READ 1/2/MMS - On Request		•LARGE VAX TERMS SYSTEMS	On Request

HUNDREDS OF DG & DEC MODULES & OPTIONS IN INVENTORY

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.
Specializing In Data General® & DEC® Systems & Upgrades
COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER INC.
Full Service Depot Repair & Field Service
COMPUTER RECYCLING CENTER INC.
Specializing In Obsolete Computers & Components
OFFICES LOCATED AT 400 W. MAIN ST., AVON MA 02322
TEL. 617-559-0400 — 1-800-343-1992 — TELEX 710-346-1831
Telephone Hookup of Data General & DEC Equipment
call GEORGE H. TRAWINSKI

NCR USERS
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote
SMITH/ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688
Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-886 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

WANTED TO BUY FOR SCRAP PLASTIC TAPE CANISTERS & REELS. SORRY, NO TAPE.
Call Collect:
(215) 855-3775
NATIONAL PLASTICS RECYCLING CO., INC.
3rd & Cannon Ave.
Lansdale, Penna. 19446

New!
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
SN-40UAB-CK DEC Datasystem
11/44 CPU with
512 KB ECC MOS Memory
LA120-DA
RJM02-AA +RM02-AA
TS11-CA
RSX-11M Plus License

Plus at no additional cost:
LP11-AA
DZ11-A
DD11-CK

Only **$94,000** Complete

All equipment new, in factory cartons, eligible for DEC field service, and ready for delivery!

CALL TODAY!
Joanne Quirk
(703) 841-5807

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
SERIES/1 5110
S/34 S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23
We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products
800-328-3884 612-929-7143
P.O. Box 24010 Minneapolis, MN 55424

PRIME COMPUTER USERS
New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.
Call Barry Deake
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)268-7668

WANTED!
SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**
If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7575 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9988

COMPUTERWORLD

RATES: United States — $36; Canada, Central & South America — $65
Europe and Near East — $125. All Other Countries — $175 (Airmail Service)

(MC Only: List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City	State	Zip Code	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government: Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT 375 Cochituate Road Rte 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ **Please enter my subscription**
(details on back)

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34
SERIES/1
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331
Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033•3081
Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

COMDISCO

Your First Choice ✓
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS
- ☐ 3081
- ☐ 3033
- ☐ 3032
- ☐ 3031
- ☐ 4341
- ☐ 4331
- ☐ 3168
- ☐ 3158
- ☐ 3148
- ☐ 3138
- ☐ Amdahl

IBM PERIPHERALS
- ☐ 3880 3830
- ☐ 3350 3370
- ☐ 3375 3380
- ☐ 3333 3330
- ☐ 3340 44
- ☐ 3803 3420

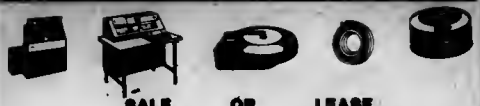
MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Memor Chan e
- ☐ 3705 04
- ☐ 327X

We Can Put It Toge he

Series/1
BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/4978/4979
Features—Most Available
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.
CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3330(1)
082	087	519	3742	3330(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3340(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3606 IL 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WANTED

4331's/4341's

ALL MODELS

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

10237 Yellow Circle Drive
Minnetonka, Minnesota
55343
612/933-6000
Ursula

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

The best of both worlds

IBM and PCM equipment from CIS...the second market source that puts your bottom line first.

Phone 315/425-1900

Processors, peripherals. Buy, sell, lease, trade.

- ☐ 3081 Order Positions Thru 1982 Financing Your Position or Ours
- ☐ 3033 Lease or Purchase Available 30 Days
- ☐ 303X 3032, 3031 Available 30 Days. 12 to 24 Month Leases
- ☐ 4300s Purchase Leaseback New/Used
- ☐ 370s All Models Flexible Terms
- ☐ Amdahl V6-II Available 30 to 60 Days
- ☐ Disk 3350s, 3330s Immediately Available
- ☐ 3420s All Models On The Shelf
- ☐ S/34, S/38 Purchase Leaseback Attractive Terms
- ☐ Memory, channels I/O Stock in Inventory

CIS
A publicly held company
CDLA

Syracuse, 600 MONY Plaza, Syracuse NY 13202, 315/425-1900
Dallas, TX, 214/931-3380; San Francisco, CA, 415/956-3040
Dusseldorf, West Germany, TLX 8586367; Tribaurg, Switzerland, TLX 36585
Paris, France, TLX 202714; Brussels, Belgium, TLX 26025

WANTED BURROUGHS TD 832's

The following preferred:
TD-019 Keyboard
4.0 Firmware or-Higher

Wilson Business Machines
24565 Hallwood Court
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
ATT: Janet
313-478-7700

FOR SALE

UNIVAC SYSTEMS

70/60J D 310 SWITCH
590 DISK X 8440 DISK
442 TAPE C 432 TAPE
243 PRINTER 237 READER
268-31 COMM CONTROLLER

MAKE OFFER

CALL MR. FERULLO
(617) 329-4500

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS

WANG

DATA PROCESSING & WORD PROCESSING
PCS, 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS
WPS 5 Models 1, 2, & 3
WPS 20, 25, 30
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades

ERST International (212) 431-1100

DEC

2020,2040,2060 SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED

For these and other DEC 20 systems requirements, please call:
C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2647 COSMITH HOU

BROOKVALE DEC

LEASE•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

Brand New Systems, Fully Warranteed, In Stock!

11/23	128 Kb MOS, dual RXV21, RT-11	$9,000
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RL02, DD11-DK, LA 120, RSX11	$69,475
11/44	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11	$47,000
11/780	1Mb MOS, RM05, TU77, VAX/VMS	$195,000

Other Systems Available - Call For Details

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

3851/ 3830-3

Available Now
Lease or Sale

312/698-3000

Call Bob Bardagy
Or Your
Local Comdisco Office

COMDISCO

FOR SALE

- Honeywell 62 computer model CPS 2000 with 128K memory and 3 disks.
- 600 LPM printer, 300 CPM card reader
- VP 7705 R Terminal and Operator Console
- Applications-Property Management, GL, Tenant Receivables.

Also-Honeywell 58 computer 4K, Card Reader, Card Sorter, 100 LPM Printer with Applications software.

Asking Price-$99,000.00
Contact:
First City Development Corp. Ltd.,
90 Avenue Road
Toronto, Ontario
M4W 2G6
Attn: Neil Mills
(416)922-5911 (Toronto)
Angus Wilkinson (604)669-5616 (Vancouver)

INVENTORY SPECIALS

WEX

AVAILABLE IN STOCK

DEC DEC

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock
11/34A CPU's and Systems
11/70 Processors Available
11/23, (2) RL02, LA120, RSTS $25,000
11/23, (2) RL01, VT100, $16,500

DH11-AD	$7250
PP11-A	$3000
KY11-LB	$ 575 New
M811-LB	$1600 New
M911-LD	$2700
RX211-BA	$3950
861-C	$ 800

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M8312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West Automation
1113 Ave B - P.O. Box M, Katy, TX 77449
713/391-6586

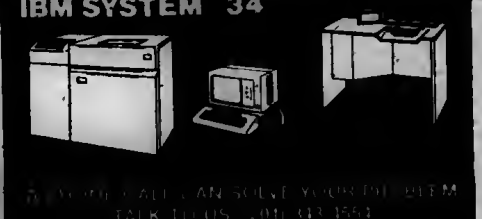
AVAILABLE NOW

11/44

30% OFF

Quodata

IBM SYSTEM 34



A GOOD CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US (201) 833-3553

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

AVAILABLE

IBM 3081 K24
SHIP DATE:
JULY 23, 1982

IBM 3081 D32
SHIP DATE:
OCT. 22, 1982

LEASE ONLY

IBM 3033 UP
WITH FEAT 3850
AVAILABLE
JUNE 1 1982

IBM 3033 UP
WITH OR WITHOUT
FEAT 3850
AVAILABLE
JUNE 1, 1982

SALE OR LEASE

FEAT 3851
FOR IBM 3033 N
AVAILABLE
MARCH 1 1982

FEAT 3850
FOR IBM 3033
AVAILABLE
MAR & JUNE 1982

FEAT 3850
FOR IBM 3032
AVAILABLE
APRIL 1982

MEMORY (USED) 06 16
FOR IBM 3032
AVAILABLE
MARCH 15, 1982

CALL GERRY JOYCE
(212) 689-7051

American Computer Sales & Leasing Inc

CDLA

"A COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STABILITY IS VITAL."

We said that in 1973, when Randolph became a subsidiary of The First National Bank of Boston . . . and we say it again, because it is still true and even more important today.

As an important part of The First National Bank of Boston, one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions, Randolph has a built-in financial stability that continues to be unique in the third-party computer leasing industry.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

Randolph specializes in leases for IBM 3081, 303X and 4300 computer systems and peripherals . . . firm evidence that we plan to perpetuate our computer leasing activity.

Our people have an average of 18 years experience in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE SPECIALIZE IN SOLVING PROBLEMS.

Machine installed on a rental basis? Long wait for delivery? Stuck with a lease on your old machine? Own a 3081 but need cash? Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for more than $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed.

Our 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, *NOW.*

We've already done it for many of the Fortune 500 companies . . . and we can do it for you. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, 800-243-5307.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY** *A subsidiary of* **BANK of BOSTON** THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON

IBM SYSTEMS
38 • 34 • 32
3/15 • 3/12

GSC GENERAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

2328 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-8200
JERRY ROBERTS

BSCA MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Sale Or Lease
AP For 3033

3042, 3036, 3037, 3038
3081-K32 (8/82)
3271-02, 3277-02
3333-01, 3330-01
3330-11
Call Tom Clack
Transcomp Leasing Company
12500 Preston Road
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 661-3666

BUY SELL LEASE

FOR SALE	AVAILABLE
3803-01 (Dual Density)	NOW
FAST I/O SET (UCS)	NOW
3203-2	NOW
3525-P2	NOW
3505-B2	NOW
3504-A2	NOW
3125-HO	NOW
3145-J2	NOW
WANT TO BUY	
3420-06 (S.D. or D.D.)	APRIL
3420-08 (S.D. or D.D.)	APRIL
4341-L1	APRIL

Contact: PAT MILTON

DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570
CDLA

IBM PROCESSORS / PERIPHERALS •BUY •SELL •LEASE

SYSTEM •3 •32 •34 •38

SERIES 1

5100 5110 5120

5251 3262 3344 3741
5256 3287 3411 3410
5211 3276 3340 029/129

CCSI Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1200
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

TELEPHONE (201) 262-9500 Telex 642-197 IPSPARA

TNEE

3380-A4 AND 3380-B4

ONLY TWO LEFT
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
PURCHASE OR LEASE
"FIRST"

IBM 3081-K32

JULY 23, 1982

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

1 HUNTINGTON QUADRANCE - SUITE 4513
HUNTINGTON STATION, NEW YORK 11746
516-752-1000
305-391-3081 312-966-0300

DGC - DEC

For All your computer needs, "Think PINZONE!"

Every order receives...

PRIORITY ATTENTION

Pinzone provides the professionalism you need at the lowest possible prices!

PINZONE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
807 South Main Street
Duncanville, Texas 75137
(214) 780-1600 Telex 730-121 Pinzone DCVL

DEC

BRAND NEW • FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY

DEC CRT'S

VT101-AA	EIA, Non Upgradeable	$ 995
VT131-AA	w/AVO, PCO, & Screen Editing	1,575
VT100-AA	EIA	1,375
VT132-AA	AVO, Screen Editing	1,450

CASH PRICES • IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL SONJA OR LAURIE AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolen Place, Dublin, Ohio 43017

BRAND NEW • WARRANTY • ATD

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

IBM

S/34

BUY • SELL • TRADE
SHORT TERM LEASE

• S/32 • 5110 • 5120
AND DPD Equipment

- All Sys/34 Configurations available
- We customize any 34 Configuration
- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25% to 30% Off IBM List on 34's
- All Peripherals and Upgrades
- Wanted! Rented or Owned 34's

Call PAUL CAYTON — 714 578 5410

HEWLETT PACKARD

3000 SERIES
Most Common Configurations
Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems, Terminals, I/O Accessories, Processors & Printers

1000 SERIES
21MX & 21MXE Series Systems In Stock.
Same Day Shipments On Memory Disc & Tape Drives

Buyers of all H.P. Surplus And Obsolete Systems and Parts
Call Us For An Immediate Quotation.

ADS

Also Do Market
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 Whipley Way • Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FPU's, DUPU's

Call (408) 739-3068

IDS International data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

3270's

3274 Control Units

3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3287-C COLOR PRINTERS
3289 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP
(312) 889-6101 (612) 884-1918

3081 K's

312 698 3000

C-MDISCO

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC

SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70
DISK DRIVES
RP06 • RM02 • RM02 •
RM03 • RK07PA & EA
TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10
MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C

H.I.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIES SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY 6219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
•Bought
•Sold
•Lease

SYSTEMS
11/24 11/34 11/44 11/70

TAPES
TE16 TS11 TU10

MEMORY & OPTIONS
MK11-CE DZ11A, E, B

DISKS
RM02 RP06 RM03 RK07

Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex Street
Middletown, MA 01949
617/777-4666

DEC LSI-11 Components

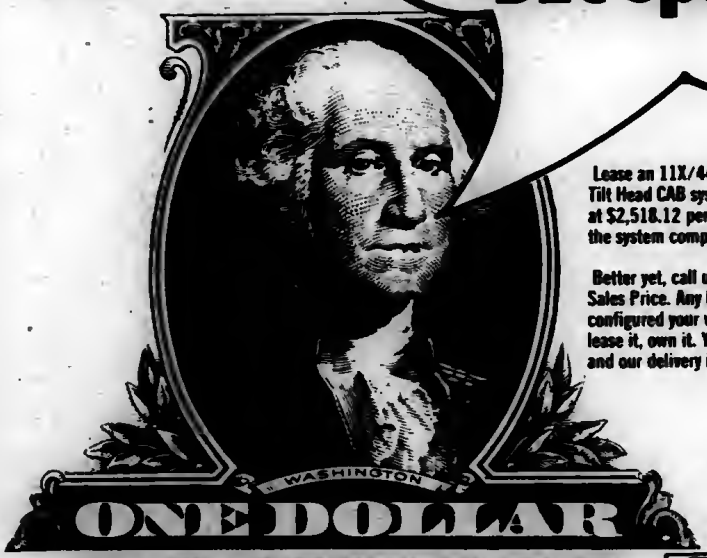
Dependable service at discount prices
Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
20 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6100 Telex 13-6476

IBM
3270

Attention DEC Users...

Announcing the Solitary Buck DEC Special!



Lease an 11X/44-CA, 256KB, TU58 Tape Tilt Head CAB system for 12 months at $2,518.12 per month. Then buy the system complete for just $1 more.

Better yet, call us for a Package Sales Price. Any DEC system or peripheral configured your way. Buy it, rent it, lease it, own it. Your phone call is free, and our delivery is NOW.

ONE DOLLAR

DATAWARE

30 Bay Street
Staten Island, NY 10301/(212) 447-4911
Outside of New York, Please Toll Free: 800 221-6318
Telex 429394 / TWX 710 588-6738

SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

Configure Your Own...

DATALEASE™

AUTHORIZED DIGITAL TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR

SPECIAL PRICES on DEC*TERMINALS

VT100-AA	$1,399*
VT101-AA	$ 995*
VT125-AA	$3,295*
VT131-AA	$1,575*
VT132-AA	$1,650*
LA38-GA	$1,095*
LA120-GA	$2,295*
LA180-PA	$1,100*
VT18X	$2,500*

*Quantity One — Cash Price

DATALEASE is proud to be an Authorized Digital Terminal Distributor

800-854-0350

ANAHEIM 714-632-6986
LOS ANGELES 213-748-3000
SAN JOSE 408-287-7338
NEW YORK 516-231-0430

*Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

DEC VALUES

11/70 Core Memory, MJ 11 BE-BA
11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
11/70 CPU, ½ Megabyte
PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11 (Local or Remote)
Unibus Controller, RH-11
PDP-11 8 Line Mux, 20 MA DZ11-C
11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-DA
PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

SERIES 1

- BOUGHT - ANYWHERE - ANY QUANTITY
- Reconfigured and Staged by IBM Trained Technicians
- Refurbed to Exceed IBM Standards
- All Equipment Inspected by IBM
- Sold to Users Nationwide at Substantial Savings

4666 CASH ROAD • DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 • 214-637-6570

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

3350 MOST MODELS, SOME NEW IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370 NEW AND USED IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3375 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3380 SHIPPING 9-10-82

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3660	Mod 1-Immediate
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	B2-Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411	Several Available

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ascd Member American Society of Computer Dealers

data3 1-800-328-7936

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG
Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

DEC
Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !
From Stock*

CDC* 9766

300 Megabyte Drives

- New in Manufacturer's Box
- Controllers Available

$11,500

*Cash With Order or C.O.D. Only

Call Ann *714-632-6925*

* REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

CDLA Computer Associates Inc.

DEC FOR SALE

DEC VT100-AA	$1335
DEC VT101-AA	$900
DEC KDF11-AA	$1380
DEC MSV11-DD	$360
DEC KBV11-B	$340
DEC KDF11-HF	$2790
DEC KDF11-SJ	$3500
DEC DRV11	$186
DEC H9275-A	$290
DEC H9270	$140
DATAROYAL IPS-5000-A	$1350
SHUGART SA1004	$1610
SHUGART SA851R	$800
QUANTUM Q2040	$3200
SUMMAGRAPHICS 01-0015-002	$560
SMS FWD0101	$1950

This is excess inventory in original cartons and under warranties.

(617)693-6390
Ask for Steve

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H867	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CT811-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2668 Telex 172337

SALE OR LEASE
4331-J1
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

IBM 4331 J1 CPU 1 Megabyte
1421 Byte Multiplexer
1901 Control Store Extension
2001 Display Adapter
3201 DASD Adapter
4810 Tape Adapter
5248 Byte Multiplexer
5531 Power Interface
IBM 3278 2A Console
4834 Keyboard

We will reconfigure to meet your needs.
3370's, 3310's, 3600's, 3420's, 3203's, offered separately.
Call Bill Hogan, 4300 Specialist
(914) 228-9631

Computer Merchants Inc.
75 South Bedford Avenue
Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514

BUY SELL LEASE
Series 1
Peripherals & Features

FOR SALE
IBM System 3
Model 15D

5415-084-258K
BSCA attachment, 1442 attachment, 3411 attachment, 3741 attachment
1403 Printer, 600 LPM 5421 control unit
3340 disk drive
(8) 3277's display stations
$80,000
Available 6/1/82
Contact:
Kevin Wrenn
Grieg Dynacost
(914) 633-8600

For Sale/Lease

(1)IBM 3333-1
(2)IBM 3330-1

REM COMPUTERS INC.
202F 2517 Highway 35
Manasquan, N.J. 08736
Tel.201-528-5455

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547.CDSSTH HOU

For Sale

(2) 2470 Drum, 64 Char. ASCII
$9,800 Each
(4) 2550 "Charaband" 64 & 96 ASCII
$12,000 Each
(2) B-300 Band Printers, Centronix Input, 300 LPM
$3,300 Each
Data Printer "Chaintrain" Line Printers, All Configurations, Like New
From $3,900
All Have Low Usage, Having Been In Storage
(617) 373-6637

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale
call:713 446-0062
600 Kenrick Ste C32
Houston, Tx 77060

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC EQUIPMENT — IN STOCK

DEC SYSTEMS

- 11/34: 256KB MOS, LA36, RL11-AK, DUP11-DA, DZ11-A, (2) RK07-EA, DD11-CK, RSX11-M license only — $35,500
- 11/44: 256KB MOS, RJM02-AA, LA120, TS11-CA, (2) RM02, DZ11-E, DD11-CK, RSX11-M license only — $87,000
- 2020's: various configurations — below list

DEC MIXED VENDOR SYSTEMS

- Configured to your specifications (Emulex, Plessey, CDC, Able, Kennedy, Mostek)

-INSTALLATION — WARRANTY — MAINTENANCE

For more information call:

West Coast	Central U.S.	East Coast
Joe Monahan	Mike Forde	Dick Duval
415/794-2538	713/890-0923	301/459-8363

TYMSHARE

COMPUTER SYSTEMS & SUPPORT DIVISION

BUY SELL

IBM

SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3

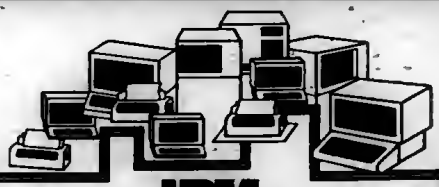
ALL MODELS

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE **NOW!**

(408) 425-7333

SOURCE

DATA PRODUCTS, INC



IBM

SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritex Computer Corporation

214-934-9151

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEERSCH

14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA

P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

DataGeneral

L1-M2

DASD 3370-3375 Immediate Delivery

4341 N2 & P2 7/16/82 & 8/13/82

4331-K2 March - 1982

Tape Drives 3420 3410 8809 Immediate Delivery

Controllers 3880 3830 3803 Immediate Delivery

DASD 3350 3344 3340 3330 3310 Immediate Delivery

Printers 3203 1403 3287 Immediate Delivery

Control Units 3274 3272 3276 3271 Immediate Delivery

Display Stations 3278 3277 Immediate Delivery

CDLA

Computer Marketing Inc

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at $1.50 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minium 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Albertina Monjardin
Computerworld/México Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D.F.
Tel: (905) 514-4218, 514-6309. We'll translate your ad for $5.00/page--and set type free.

We·buy·sell·and lease·IBM Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

System /34

3741/3742

We buy & sell

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO. INC

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 S New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

WANTED
4341
MODEL K1 or L1
URGENT 4/1
813-785-6733

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:
Request for Proposal Number 734, due Thursday, April 1, 1982, 3:30 p.m., for the acquisition of a high speed disk drive totally compatible with a MINC 11/23 computerized data acquisition system running the RT11 operating system.
Request for Proposal Number 735, due Tuesday, April 6, 1982, 3:30 p.m., for the acquisition of 512K words of memory to upgrade a UNIVAC 1100/80 processor.
Request for Proposal Number 736, due Tuesday, March 30, 1982, 3:30 p.m., for the acquisition of software products to run on an IBM 4341 processor running under VM/CMS and an IBM 4841 processor running under MVS/SP in an environment oriented toward research and instruction at a state university.
Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.
Carolyn Smith, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

IBM
3370s
Available each month
Call collect: 203-222-0170
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06881
DATALEASE

USED
IBM SYSTEM 3
MODEL 8
32K 5408 Processing Unit
5203 Printer 300LPM
5444 disk drive
(1) 3741 Data station
$7,500
BELL DETROIT DIESEL INC.
300 Smith St.
Middletown, CT 06457
(203)632-0216
Mass. Wats: 1-800-243-6716

Burroughs B800
System complete with software
Prophet 21 System
Complete with software
Both of these systems are available for immediate sale.
Please call:
Bill Antonace
at
216/441-5700
For details

IBM Leasing Specialists

- Trea and Finance Leases tailored to your requirement.
- Short term lease for qualified customers, CPU's and peripherals.
- Sale/Leasebacks on all IBM systems at 10 - 30% below GSA.
- Features and certain new peripherals available in inventory.

BUY...SELL...LEASE
Call For Quote:
ANYLEX
LEASING CORPORATION
NEW YORK: (212) 719-5265
HOUSTON: (713) 621-5716

WANTED
SYSTEM 34
With 13.6 MB Disk
Any Configuration
Needed East Coast
Soon
Call: Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.
75 South Bradley Avenue
Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514

AVAILABLE
UNIVAC
1900 CADE,BC7,90/30,90/40
1100 peripherals and memory
Disk and tapes
DATAPOINT
Various systems and peripherals
BUYING AND SELLING
UNIVAC AND DATAPOINT
ANBLX CORPORATION
Tel.(602)949-0105

CORVUS
Hard Disk
20 MB
Compatible with
TRS-80
Like new
by owner
Price $3,500.
Contact: Mr. Leon
(800)-223-7380

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM
CDLA
CDL Company

2400
ASYNC/SYNC
GDC MODEMS
$699
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY
PERTAINE
SYSTEMS, INC
(415)-962-8700

IBM 34 FOR SALE - 96K Memory, 64K Storage, Dual 10 Disk Magazine Drive, #5211 160 LPM Printer, (2) #5251 CRT's. Currently running MAPICS. Full IBM Maintenance. May Take Possession Approximately April 15. $41,000 or Best Offer: Bunker Hill Foods, P. O. Drawer 1048, Bedford, Virginia, (703) 586-8274.

H·P

COMPLETE DEC 11/44 SYSTEM
(1)11/44 CPU
(5) RK07 disk drives
(12) LA120 printers
(13) VT100 terminals
(2) DZ11-E Multiplexors
PLUS 600 LPM printer,decolator-,burster,check signer,and misc. terminals,printers,disks, and modems. Substantial discount.
Call Jeff Lowe
Tel.(905)864-8756

3081-K32
CDLA

FOR SALE
BEST OFFER
DEC PDP-8
40KB memory
2VT05 Displays
LP11 300 LPM Printer
3 Removable RK05
Disk Drive 9.6MB
COS-300 Operating System
and
Manufacturing Software Included
TOLL FREE
1-800-556-7458

FOR SALE
U30 TAPE DRIVE
Asking $16,000
Prime Condition - Used 10 months
Sperry-Univac maintenance
1600/800 BPI, 9 Track, 200 IPS
Model 0672-00 Uniservo 30
Tape Unit
Contact:
Washoe County
Purchasing
(702) 785-4182
P.O. Box 11130
Reno, Nv. 89520

CDLA

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DEC PDP-11/45 System

256 KB Parity Core Memory
FP11B Floating Point
(6) RK05-AA 2.4 MB Disk Drive
(1) RP02 20 MB Disk Drive
(1) TU10 9 Track 800 BPI Tape Drive
(1) LP11-JA 600 LMP 132 Character Printer
(1) VT55 Terminal
Terminal Interface:
(1) DZ11-A, (4) DL11-A
(1) CR11 300 CPM Reader
(1) XY11 Cal-Comp 565
Incremental Drum Plotter
Used-Under Dec Maintenance Contract

Contact: Ralph Meyer
Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, NYC
Tel (212) 860-5861

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

3350 3370 3375

Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

GSD SYSTEMS SYS 3 SYS 32 SYS 34 SYS 38

SERIES 1 SYSTEMS
We will buy any system

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS 1419 1235 3885 3890

DPD SYSTEMS 4331 4341 3031 3032 3033 3081

MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR ALL IBM PROCESSORS

★ When you have to be right on the money

call **dataserv**

TOLL FREE 800/328-6729

IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612 933-2575

PERIPHERALS All Peripherals on short or long term lease

3330 3340 3350 3370 3880 3410 3411 3420 3203 3505 3525 4403

Dataserv helps you get maximum return on every dollar you invest in IBM equipment. Call us when buying, selling or leasing.

dataserv DELIVERS IBM COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AT MONEY SAVING PRICES. CALL FOR DETAILS.

CDLA

DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment.
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894-4020

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.

For Sale
IBM
5251-011
Display Stations
With Cable Thru
Call Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
CDLA

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

(212)279-0069 (713)440-9753

BUY SELL LEASE

4300's, S/3, S/1
S/38, S/34, S/32

DANA MARKETING INC

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

SOFTWARE WANTED

FOR SALE OR LEASE!
LONG OR SHORT TERM!
LOW MONTHLY RATES!

3277/78s

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS
ANY TYPE KEYBOARD

(214) 258-0541

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4740

SOFTWARE WANTED

IBM Systems, Applications Software Products. Advanced Information Systems, Inc. (AIS) is seeking to purchase or acquire exclusive marketing rights to software products written for IBM computers. Consider what we can offer. **Please contact: Paul Gennaro,** Advanced Information Systems, Inc., 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102.

(703) 442-4715

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

Introducing a New, Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld

The Computerworld Bulletin Board

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a new classified section of *Computerworld*, designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware and software in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more than half a million *Computerworld* readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Software") and within headings, if necessary, by type of equipment. The first line of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should be the standard equipment identification (such as "IBM S370/Mod 40"). (Headlines may be put on more than one line, if desired.) The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99. (One unit minimum, and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of *Computerworld*. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an ad in The Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, over the telecopier or by phone. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it, using no more than 12 characters (including spaces) per line for headlines, and no more than 28 characters (about 5 words) per line in the body copy using our standard typefaces. (A standard unit can take up to 14 lines of body copy, but each line of headline consumes the equivalent of two lines of body copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classified section under the heading "The Bulletin Board." We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

Here's the Address and Phone.

Bulletin Board
Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
Toll-free (800) 343-6474 (In Mass., call 617-879-0700.)

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Published by CW Communications Inc, the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

ALTOS

FULL LINE OF ALTOS COMPUTERS
Also installation and training
Consulting on business
application and software
GRAFFMAN ASSOC.
22 Rockland St.
Newton,Ma. 02158
(617)244-6675

BURROUGHS

FOR SALE
(2) Used 1974
Burroughs Computer Systems
Models B1730-1 and B3741-1
General Electric Credit Corp.
Tel.(412)276-7470
Ask for Mr.Bob Waterman

HONEYWELL

BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE,INC.
DPS, DPS 2/4/6, DPS8, and DPS9/DPS9
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W.E.Brown at
1055 Beechbrook,Avon,OHIO 44011
(216)934-3000

DEC

11/70 MEMORY
New
MK11-BE,12288 MOS Memory
LOW LOW $1800 PRICE Each
Less in quantity.
Call Dan Lundy
WESTEC
(206)641-7363

SRP05-BA
SRP04-BA
2RM03-BA
(1)11/34A-LE,FP11-A,
A36-CE,MS11-LB,RH11
RING DATA
(303)444-8290

3270 HOST SW
for RSX-11M
Presents RSX-11M tasks as an IBM HOST to multidropped 3271 control units or 3270 plug compatibles. Uses standard RSX-11M with DUP-11 sync. line interface. $5000. Avail. Immed.
MEDTA COMPUTER SERVICES
400 Penn Center Blvd.
Pittsburgh,PA 15235
Contact: Jack Clarke (412)823-7400

DISK DRIVES 4 Q-BUS
For sale
Two 30m byte PRIAM Winchesters Model 3350 SMD with DIALOG controller model DQ580, $7500. Will consider swap for RL02's and other DEC equipment.
TEKTON CORP.
Rt.116
Conway, MA 01341
(413)369-4367

SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC
1-BC/7-800 SYSTEM
Type 3046 Model 65
Price-Best Offer
Call S. Jolin
(603)424-4747

TELETYPE

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
(5)4000 CRT's (2)4001-3000 Kbds
(4)4001-3000 Kbds(T)4006-Cluster Ctrl.
(1)4604 Printer 300cps
Assorted Cables
Junction Box Ventilation Mod Kit
Latest Equipment Used 17 months
Sun Diamond Medical Group
5700 N.Waterman Ave.
San Bernardino,CA 92404
Contact:Joe Hart (714)886-6111

TERMINALS

FOR SALE
(30)ADDS Regent 60 terminals
$1300
(6)TI Model 810RO printers
Please call:
TOMMY INC.
4152 Crosgate Square
Cincinnati,Ohio 45236
(513)984-6665
Ask for Diane

IBM

IBM System 34
64K, Model C23
5211 Model 2 Printer
with 2 5251 Display stations
$33,500
Buckley Assoc. Inc.
(901)365-2280

(34) 3803-1
(20) 3804-7
(3) 3801-3
Contact Wally Futerna
Computer Stuff
250 West 57th Street
New York, NY, 10019
(212)757-7400

3742's
5211-2
For Sale/Lease
Immediate Delivery
Substantial Discount
DATA SALES of CA.
7373 Skyline Blvd.
Oakland,CA 94611
Tel.(415)339-8001

FOR SALE
3803-2
W/8100
$28,000
John Miller
612/447-8660

3864-2 MODEMS
4800 BPS
CONTACT:MIKE SIMON
M&M DATA PRODUCTS
Tel.(201)494-2610

IBM 3/15
5415/D84 CPU with Controller and Bisynch Communications
3340/A02 Disk 140MB
3344/B02 Disk 560MB
3741/1 Attached Data Station
3277/1 Console Display
1403/2 Printer 600 LPM
Under IBM Maintenance $80,000
Contact Chuck Graham
(408)761-5700 Ext.300

SYSTEM/34
Program Generator
Easy to use. Creates full RPG II source & Screen specs for indexed file updates. 30 day trial period. Full price $350
Field Developed Systems
8023 Cherrywood Rd.
Mound,MN 55364
(612)473-5784

SERIES/1
Payroll Package
• EDX Version 3.1
• Runs in 14K
• Source plus user's guide
$450
SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE
35345 Northwest
Pontiac Ills.Ill 60810
(312)653-2250

IBM S/32
Model D44 for sale by owner. Has 16K memory, 15.2 MB disk and 285 LPM Printer. Under continuous IBM maintenance contract. Available now.
Contact: W.D. Stevens, P.O. Box 7029, Clearwater, FL 33518. 813/577-7000.

IBM 3286 400
CPS Printers
REM/TC QUALIFIED
25 available. First 14 will go sold at 100% of the IBM New Price.
Contact Harry Reynolds at
(214)241-6848 or(214)241-1884
COMPUTRED Associates,Inc.
P.O.Box 470601, Dallas,TX 75247
We also buy all types of used IBM equipment.

AVAILABLE NOW
IBM 3350B2-6
24 ms./8000 ms. 35 ms./8000 ms.
Compare to IBM MLC equal $1160/mo.
3350AF's available at similar savings
T.G.I.F.
(214)341-6665

3380/3880-3
Available 6/11/82
Sale or Lease
714/480-7800
Express Leasing Inc.
P.O. Box 26530
San Diego, CA 92126

IBM

ELECTRONIC
MAIL
for users of DOS
RAMIS
Realtime Automated Message
System. Call or write
Integrated Telecommunications
Systems, Inc., PO Box 68521,
Indianapolis, IN 46268
(317) 882-5737

IBM TERMINAL
Communications Equipment
Memorex 1270
64-96 lines
Wanted by User
Call Jim Ingland, TECC
(619)549-0671

IBM PERIPHERALS
(3) 3830-11, June, $15,000 Ea.
1397-1, New, $8,000
3830-1 DD, New with
(10)400-7 DD, $43,000
3803AA4 and BOX, $10,000
ACCORD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O.Box 266
Summit,NJ 07901
(201)277-0401

Available Immediately
IBM 3277 CRT's
DATA EXCHANGE
(312)963-4424

FOR SALE
IBM S/3 MOD. 10
12K 4.5MB 300LPM Printer
(2) 5444 Disk Drive
(1) 5424 Multi Function Card Unit
Under Maintenance Highest Offer
Available Immediately
George Bellin Construction Co.
790 N.Central Ave
Wood Dale,IL 60191
(312)595-7200

IBM SYSTEM 32 FOR SALE
12.7 megabyte disk
355 line per minute printer
Under maintenance contract
Available immediately
with or without further software.
Call John J.Illig Jr.
CAROLINA EASTERN INC.
P.O.Box 20000
Charleston,SC 29407
Tel.(803)571-0411

SYSTEMS 32/34/36
Latest or Sale
Want to buy S/34's (for inventory)
Models & Peripherals.
We Pay Cash
LENS PIE INTERNATIONAL
530 Bedford Rd.,Ste.250
Bedford,TX 76021
Tel.(817)268-0522

IBM SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals-Features
Disk and Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
Ben Bold or Terry Swanson
(612)633-4146

IBM CABLES
5486444-Bus & Tag
5383860-Bus & Tag
2361635-Tape Data
2362073-Tape Power
5361175-EPO
5000000-Line Set
All Sizes in Stock
Immediate Delivery
EASTERN COMPUTER CO.
(301)821-7217

Major Corporation Seeks
USED IBM 3033N or U
Second half of 1982
Principals only
Reply to CW-A3288
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

We want to Buy
a System 32
Contact
Sharon Tanney
(305)685-8744

WANTED
IBM 5120
2 SYSTEMS
48K-BASIC
ROSE PACKING CO.
(312)961-5700 x142
South Barrington,IL 60010

DATA GENERAL

11/44-A
(2)9012 Disk System
A251 Comm.Channels
6026 CRT
6076 TPE (supplying
DCH 6060 Controller
6106 D800
6210 LP2
DIGNIFY COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Tel.(317)849-6571

LT8045 10MB Disk Drive,
5006B (Nova 1220) CPU,
Tektronix P300 Printer
Best Offer
E.A. Bensinger
312-823-8000

DG MICRONOVA
64KB, 19 Meg Disc, 2 asynch & 1 parallel I/O, 18 slot. With software. Excellent condition. $7,500. Also have AJ841 selectric, DG emulator tubes, 300 baud couplers, 98 meg packs. Please leave message including best hours to call & items of interest at (312) 639-6000.

WE NEED SOFTWARE
for a
Collection Agency
that will run on a
NOVA 4/X
Write:
American Credit Co.
P.O.Box 1267
Arvada,CO.80001

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad.

NCR

NCR N-8550
For Sale or Lease
512K Memory,847 Tools printer,600 Disk units,6340 Tape drive. Available immediately. Eligible for NCR maint.
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park,Ste.304
Chattanooga,TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-6500

NCR PROOF EQUIP
THINK
You have found the best deal on other than new NCR 775 encoding Proof Machines
NOT
Until you have talked to Bill Harris at 305/364-5965

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PILLS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Vanella Lane
Hackensack,NJ 07601
(201)488-3600
(212)564-4000

Buy and Sell
Used Computer Floors
and Air Conditioning
Anywhere in the U.S.
Call:
Mountain Marketing Inc.
713/780-4810

TEC 455 CRT
WANTED
call SMITH ALARMS
214-742-8781
contact Judi McCoy

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications are: Altos, Burroughs, Control Data, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Salvage, Sperry Univac, Teletype, Terminals, TI, WANG, Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy for your ad must be clearly typewritten and may be sent in via the mail or by telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451). Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad-takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $99.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed). There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. Simply stated, we provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. In fact, this approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,300 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting, Billing, Accounts Receivable and Inventory. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Reports can be easily updated anytime with no programmer involvement. Clock, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Also, ask us for a list of user names in your area.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW3, Para Reseach Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413

SERIES/1

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM DES II is now available on SSX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CICS/PARTIES, IM-TREX, FOUR PHASE, DADE key disk system in a single partition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Defensive Systems, Inc.
1720 N. Central Expwy
Plano, TX 75075
214/423-7711

[illegible] SYSTEM II

The best computer-generated documentation system you can buy. Ask about our free test offer and make your own comparison with the others.

REM Associates
704 Washington St.
New York, NY 10014
(212) 243-2416

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

- Totally Menu Driven
- Fully Documented
- Easy-to-Use by office staff
- Written in MUMPS-style Dialect
- Single user license fees
- Includes source code
- Compatible with MUMPS software

For DEC RSTS/E (CTS-500) systems.

Send or call for more information:
Gary, Ciccotti, Wells & Co.
700 E. Main Building, Ste. 1700
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 649-0051

GSW

DOCU-MAINT™ YOUR SYSTEM 34

$550

- Data Dictionary
- Program/Procedure X-ref.
- File/Field/Program X-ref.
- Nested Proc/Proc X-ref.
- Menu Explosion (system flow)
- File-Label/Prog/Proc/OCL X-ref. (up to 20 char. OCL file label)
- Procedure Explosion (job flow)
- Menus Printed with Proc. List
- Multiple Library X-ref.
- H&F Specification w/Label
- File Record Layouts
- Program Overview Flowcharts with Narratives & Proc List

Excellent for: IBM packages, file and system modifications, increased programming productivity, DP Audits.

Other Software for Sys/34 - A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R, Trucking & others.

BUSINESS COMPUTER DESIGN, INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-1175

SERIES/1

- SSX VERSION 1.1, 2.0, 3.1
- 4978, 4979, 3101, OR TTY TERMINALS
- LOCAL OR REMOTE, DIRECT OR DIAL
- BATCH STREAM PROCESSOR
- INTERACTIVE PROCESSING
- JOB LOGGING
- SYSTEM SECURITY
- ANY S/1 LANGUAGE USABLE

MENSYS will improve your S/1 user friendliness and throughput. If you use S/1 you need MENSYS NOW.

PROSIS P.O. BOX 1114 HELENA, MT 59624 406-443-2491

[illegible]

*** CUBS ***

Customer Utility Billing System

ANSI '74 COBOL

Interactive utility billing and management information system for cities and counties with multiple utility services.

COMPUTARE, INC.
2915 Ivy Road
Charlottesville, VA 22903
(804)296-6421

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection-criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols: (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11's.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

PDP-11 & VAX USERS Have More Control With

MAPS

Financial Modeling
- Construct budgets
- Develop forecasts
- Multi-level consolidations
- "What if" analyses

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE "Canned" For Easy Use!

Free trial and money-back guarantee. Call today for details.

INTAC

Interactive Data Handling
- Efficient data storage
- Easy-to-use commands
- Powerful transaction processing
- Random-file data access
- Interactive inquiry
- Unique report generator

[illegible] systems
1600 Embarcadero
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 856-1160

DIGITAL

CTS300 TSX COS310

Insurance Agency Accounting and Word Processing

WINGATE
813-676-2832

IBM DATAMASTER (SYS/23) & 5120 Software

These applications packages were developed by a small software shop to be used by small software shops. The code is documentated with remark lines and system documentation is included. This makes the packages EASY to modify and EASY to install.

	5110/5120	SYSTEM/23
Payroll Processing	$250	$300
Accounts Payable	$250	$300*
General Ledger	$250	$300*
Accounts Receivable	$250	$300*

* Available after 3/82.

These prices are purchase prices. There is NO royalty. Send a check and purchase order to. . .

Steve Hale
3410 Southerland Drive
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
317 291-[illegible]

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

PDP-11 & VAX USERS
TRANSACTION PROCESSING

Cytrol's CYX system is the best choice for your complete transaction processing needs. A proven performer, CYX simplifies on-line application development to save time and money. We've removed the obstacles that can trip up smooth transaction processing to guarantee efficient, reliable systems.

Basic CYX extends RSM-11M/VMS to provide:

- Communications Management for 3270 type terminals.
- Screen Management with input editing and data validation.
- A Data Base Management System that delivers improved on-line performance.
- An unrestricted RSX-11M/VMS environment.
- Transaction Roll-Back with full restart/recovery.
- Performance Reporting

And...CYX supports optional software products that expand CYX services to include:

- 3270 Reach Through
- Report Writing
- Security Control
- Mailbox Functions
- Centralized Program Error Reporting
- Text Filing
- Data File Maintenance Functions that eliminate the need to write programs to add, delete or modify records.

All additional applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M/VMS services.

For more information about the CYX Transaction Processing System and how Cytrol can work for you, call or write:

cytrol

4570 WEST 77 ST., EDINA, MINNESOTA 55435 PHONE 612/835-4884

Business Modeler

the full function decision support and planning system for

IBM System/38

Business Model Systems Inc.

Suite 103N, 2625 Butterfield Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 789-9160

East Coast: Seidek 4300 Fordham Rd NW
Washington DC, 20016
(202) 244-5335

West Coast: 110 Tiburon Blvd.
Suite 5, Mill Valley
CA 94941

Please provide me with information on, Business Modeler

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

Phone_____

TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS:
Horizon Business System presents a new canned program that:

- Generates programs to file exref from source
- Generates file to program exref
- Has a 90-day guarantee

SYSTEM 34- R PG 2
SYSTEM 32- R PG 2
Program Cost: $250
Call 800-431-1627

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES INC.
Specializing in IBM System/38
100 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
(312) 948-7460

Totally on-line order entry, complete manufacturing systems, MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software
- Knowledgeable consulting
- IBM System/38 experience

We make it work!

Insight

FINANCIAL PLANNING, GENERAL LEDGER & REPORTING SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEMS /34 & /38
CALL:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Ave, New York 10017
(212) 752-5252

Elegant Software

For IBM S/38 & S/38 Computers

- General Ledger/Financial Reports
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Mailing Lists
- Fixed Assets
- Oil & Gas
- Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

REAL ESTATE

Downtown Boston Computer Room-Office Space For Lease

Highly improved 3,788 sq. ft. computer room. Raised floor. Halon fire system. 2 separate 300 Amp 42 circuit electrical services each with voltage regulator. 3 air cond. units, total 46 tons. Security system. 4,025 sq. ft. office space.

Exclusive Leasing Agent
Meredith & Grew, Incorporated
(617) 482-5300

Make your IBM System/34 work harder for you.

FactFinder™
Data base information system accesses the computer with simple English commands. Inquiries, reports, graphs.

WordPower™
Advanced full function word processing...from letter writing to documentation. Easy text entry and editing.

EasyPlan™
Easy-to-use, electronic financial planning and modeling system. Produces financial work-sheets, consolidations, projections, "What-if" analyses.

DaisyWriter™
Compatible, high quality, low-cost daisy wheel printer. Interchangeable plastic and metal wheels. More than 100 type styles.

RMS
Complete, integrated set of application software modules for order processing, distribution, production, and financial management.

Information Systems
Design, development and implementation of custom information management systems.

From word processing to financial planning...consulting to programming...PCR has the resources to help you maximize your IBM System/34 productivity.

Professional Computer Resources, Inc.
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521
In Illinois call: 312/932-2200
Outside Illinois: 800/323-3331
San Francisco: 415/461-7580
New York: 212/772-0432

pcr professional computer resources

Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

COBOL to COBOL

One of the many successful Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another
For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2805 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-5722 | TELEX 91510

TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1, MVS, VM/370, CICS, SNA, EP Communications

Contact:
Don Benson
(617) 449-5310

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James P. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 628-5000

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

time & services | time & services | time & services

Wide range of data processing services including:
SOFTWARE PACKAGES · MANAGEMENT CONSULTING
DATA CENTER PROCESSING · MINI/MICRO COMPUTERS

AND SPECIAL 90-DAY OFFER
SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING @ $30.00/HR.*
1ST MONTH-NEW COMPANIES

*For details contact:
Robert Chomko (312) 298-0897
ADVANCED BUSINESS COMPUTING, INC.
1580 N. Northwest Hwy., Suite 212
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Turn to ABC

for
$20.00/HR. Programming*

NMP
NEWBURGH VALLEY INFORMATION PROCESSING INC.

OFFERS THE POWER OF THREE 3033'S (MVS) AND TWO 158-3'S (AP)
3000 LASER PRINTING
3000 MASS STORAGE

OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, JES2, VM, DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER VS1
INTERACTIVE: TSO, SPF, WYLBUR, ROSCOE, CICS, CMS, CMS/SPF
REMOTE BATCH: RJE, BISYNC, SDLC, ASYNC
NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1, PL1OPT
PASCAL/VS, RPG
BASIC, APL, DUO, SPSS,
SAS, LIBRARIAN, FDR
SYNCSORT, FP5,
ADRS II, IMS, IDMS

AVAILABLE 24 HOURS PER DAY, 7 DAYS PER WEEK
COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST NMP SALES OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA: 215-322-3372
NEW YORK: 212-594-7640
WASHINGTON: 703-522-4884

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/BATCH

XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/
All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY – I/O ETC.

MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

90 Day Warranty – 10 Day Turnaround

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palano (212)997-1411

Computer Services

370/158-3 370/148
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3464
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

DEC 20/20 TIMESHARING

TOPS-20 Operating System
FORTRAN, COBOL, APL
600 Megabyte Storage Capacity
Reasonable Rates
Long or short term commitments

Contact:
V.P.- MIS
201/992-8400

Amdahl V8
12 meg
Timesharing
MVS-JES2-TSO-APL-SAS
CICS-ROSCOE-IMS-ACF2
Dial Up or Leased Line.
All shifts
Technical Support Available
Contingency Processing
Contact Bo Sellers
704-525-6510
Network Computer Corp.
Charlotte, N.C.

RSTS CHEAP!
11/70, 24 Hours, 7 Days
$5/hour connect or
$350/port/mo. unlimited +
$20/MB/MO
B+, B+2, DIBOL, etc.
WORD-11, TECO, ED2
NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
Dave Mallery
215-364-2500

DUAL IBM 4341 s
Full Peripherals

- Tone/TSO
- RJE
- Communications
- DOS
- DOS/OS Conversion
- Stand-alone time

Contact Jim Sipe
A.P.D. Corp.
(714) 641-6154
(800) 432-7060

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS-E TIME
BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS
PASCAL
'C'
WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
RSTS-E WORD PROCESSORS
WORD TECO EDT
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
BUDGET BYTES 212-944-8230
by OMNICOMPUTER, INC.
1123 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10010

IBM 370-138
Half Meg system
Time sales
Batch entry, time sharing,
RJE, stand alone
Also:
AR system and full accounting system available
Contact:
Art Schaab
Comtek Electronics, Inc.
161 Highway West 46
Lodi, NJ 07644
(201) 472-3440

RESULTS

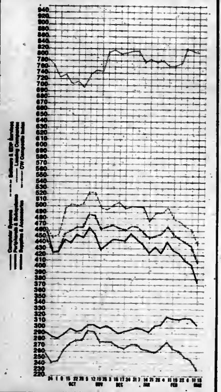
Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, you get results from Computerworld classifieds. Maybe that's why Computerworld gets more classified advertising than all the other computer publications put together!

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Digital Products 21
Advanced Information Mangement ID/17
AFIPS 80
Aluminum Case Co. 66
Applied Data Research 3
Applied Digital Data Systems 61
Arkay Computer ID/17
Atlas Energy Systems ID/17
John Beall 73
Boole & Babbage 27
California Software Corp. ID/11
Cincom Systems, Inc. 13, 15, 45, 47
Circle Computer 13
Circle Software 54
ComDesign 12
Commercial Programming Systems 12
Computer Corp. of America 32
Computer Divices 66
Computer Management Research 28
Control Data Institute 78
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. ID/4-ID/5
CW Broadcasting 82
CW International 60
CW Supplement 36, 43
Data Decisions 65
Data General 70-71
Datalease Corp. 43
DB Systems, Inc. 57
Digital Associates 74
Digital Consulting 11
Digital Equipment Corp./Educational Services 79
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminal Prod. Group ID/8-ID/9
D & O Leasing 74
Dorlen Products ID/11
Drower Industries ID/2
DTSS 10
Duquesne Systems 41
Dynan 64
Electronic Data Systems ID/6
Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc ID/7
Essex Publishing Co. 59
Execucom 50
General Datacomm Industries, Inc. 56, 57
Genesys 44
Geac Systems, International 33
Hamilton Rentals 25
Harris Corp./Computer Systems Division 28
Hazeltine 77
Hewlett Packard ID/12-ID/13
H & W Computer Systems 17
IBM/ISG 34
IBM/SSD 48-49
Independent Computer Systems ID/3
IE Systems, Inc. 26
Info IMS 54
Informatics TAP Division 59
Innovation Data Processing 9
Intel Corp. 51
Interface Group 75
ITT Worldcom ID/14
K/W Control Systems, Inc. 19
Lanier Business Products 20-21
Lehman Brothers ID/10
Liebert Corp. 64
List Processing 42
Management Science America 53
Mantissa 76
MCAUTO Computer Services 4
McCormack & Dodge 110
McGraw-Hill Book Clubs 23
Meriya Corporation 8
Mini Computer Business Applications 31
MTI Systems Corp. 60
National Computer Board 83
National Computer Maintenance 15
Nametrix Ltd 60
On Line Business Systems 81
Pace Applied Technology 46
Quadram Corp. 82
Questronics 22
Qwikterm 55
SDI 22
Seimar Corp. 72
Softmatics ID/3
Software AG 29
Software Authority 14
Software International 40
Source EDP 18
Sperry Univac 34-35
Storage Technology Corp. 62-63
Syncsort, Inc. 7
Synod 52
Systems Management, Inc. 19
Jason R. Taylor Assoc. 12
Televideo 30
Texas Instruments ID/18, 58
Texprint 20
Tone Software 54
Transnet 12, 68
University Computing Co. 39
Westinghouse Information Services ID/16
Westwood Associates 78
Yourden 16

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, Vice-President/Marketing. Donald E. Fagan, Vice-President/Sales. Frank Collins, Manager, Display Advertising. William J. Mills, Manager, Classified Advertising. Diane La Muraglia, Manager, International Marketing Services. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, Northern Regional Manager. Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, District Managers. Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, Account Coordinators. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, Eastern Regional Manager. Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, District Managers. Marge Corcoran, Account Coordinator. COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, District Managers. Jan Raska, Account Coordinator. COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, District Manager. Bob Hubbard, Debra Pendergrass, Account Managers. Beverly Raus, Account Coordinator. Eileen Dunn, Recruitment Account Manager. Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 280, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, Western Regional Director. Barry G. Milione, Linda J. Tucker, Account Managers. Ruth Gordon, Account Coordinator. Eileen Dunn, Recruitment Account Manager. COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Shuken COMPUTERWORLD, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. UNITED KINGDOM: Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1, Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Ross, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. WEST GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-80-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. AUSTRALIA: COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. BRAZIL: Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). MEXICO: Kevin Kalleghan, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. FRANCE: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. SPAIN: Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. DENMARK: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Danmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research, Jack Edmonston. VP-Marketing, Roy Einreinhofer. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Production, Lee Vidmer.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Display Advertising Manager, Frank Collins. Display Advertising, Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Jenny Charlesworth, Julie Sullivan. Classified Advertising Manager, William J. Mills.

MARKETING SERVICES Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen.

CIRCULATION Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Manager, Barbara Jeannetti. Service Rep, Peggy Kelly. Assistant, Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION Vice-President, Lee Vidmer. Production Manager, Peter Holm. Supervisor, Henry Fling. System Manager, Tom Pfau. Type Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 10, 1982

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 10 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	21- 48	22 5/8	-3 5/8	-12.8
N	BURROUGHS CORP	29- 72	34 7/8	-1 3/4	-4.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 28	8	-4	-30.7
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 42	32	-3 3/4	-7.8
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	25- 48	27 1/4	-4 3/4	-14.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 67	29 1/2	-14 1/4	-32.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	21- 68	21 1/4	-5 1/4	-18.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	74-113	74 3/4	-7 1/2	-8.1
N	ECCO INC	8- 18	8 3/4	- 1/8	-1.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 12	6 7/8	- 3/8	-5.1
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	18- 48	41 3/4	0	0.0
N	FOXBORO	42- 83	88	-1 1/8	-2.4
O	FULCRUM CORP GRP	1- 3	2/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 18	2 2/8	-1 1/8	-30.7
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 80	28 1/8	+1 1/8	+4.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	37 3/8	-2 7/8	-8.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	65-118	70 5/8	-6	-8.8
N	IBM	48- 73	58	- 7/8	-1.4
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	7- 12	7 1/4	+ 3/4	+11.8
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTM	8- 32	2	- 3/8	-11.1
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	8- 28	8 1/8	-1	-8.8
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	8- 4	3/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	8 3/4	- 1/8	-1.8
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	10 3/8	-1 3/8	-11.7
N	NCR	38- 78	41 7/8	-2 7/8	-6.4
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	17- 48	18 7/8	-3 1/8	-14.2
N	PERKIN-ELMER	18- 38	18 3/4	-1 5/8	-7.8
N	SPERRY CORP	28- 85	28	-1 3/8	-4.6
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 38	23 1/4	-1 1/8	-6.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	78 1/4	-4 3/8	-5.2
A	WANG LABS.	22- 48	23 7/8	-1 1/4	-4.8
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BROTHER FINANCIAL CP	18- 28	23	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	18- 27	22	-3 1/8	-12.4
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVESTRS GRP	1- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 8	6 1/8	+ 3/8	+7.3
N	DPF INC	5- 12	8 1/4	-1 1/8	-10.8
N	ITEL	1- 15	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 8	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	23 3/8	- 1/4	-1.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 10 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2- 8	3	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 17	13	- 1/8	-3.7
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 18	11	- 3/4	-6.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	7 1/4	0	0.0
O	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 23	18 7/8	-2 1/4	-10.0
P	ARTRAPYNE CORP IND	2- 5	3 1/4	- 3/8	-14.2
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	29	- 1/4	-6.8
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	8- 25	8 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	5	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	8- 8	8 3/4	- 1/4	-6.8
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	12- 8A	12 7/8	- 7/8	-6.3
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	10	- 1/4	-2.4
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
O	COMSHARE CORP	8- 18	11 3/4	-1 1/2	-11.2
O	COMSHARE	7- 21	8 7/8	- 1/4	-2.8
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	24 3/4	+1 1/4	+5.2
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	3/8	-	-14.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1	- 3/8	-27.2
O	DBI CORP	4- 8	4 1/2	-1 1/8	-20.0
O	DYATRON CORP	3- 11	3 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	18 3/4	- 1/8	-2.4
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	14 1/4	- 1/2	-3.2
O	INTRYTE CORP	1- 8	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4	0	0.0
O	LOGICON	12- 28	12 1/2	-10	-50.1
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	17- 28	17 3/4	- 3/4	-4.0
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 28	21	-3	-10.2
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	14- 28	14	-1	-6.8
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	14 1/2	- 7/8	-5.8
O	PLANNING RESEARCH	8- 12	8	- 3/8	-6.4
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	+ 3/8	+40.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	18- 28	20	+1 1/4	+6.0
O	SEI CORP	17- 23	23	-1 3/4	-7.0
O	STSC INC	8- 28	8	- 1/2	-7.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 18	8 1/4	- 3/4	-10.7
O	SOFTWARE AG	8- 23	7 2/4	- 1/4	-3.1
N	TYMSHARE INC	16- 38	17 5/8	- 5/8	-2.4
O	URS CORP	11- 18	11	-1	-8.3
O	WYLY CORP	7- 20	7 5/8	- 3/8	-4.8
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 28	2 1/8	+ 5/8	+41.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	10- 26	10 1/4	-1	-8.8
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 67	8 1/2	-1 3/4	-17.0
O	BARRY'S INC	10- 39	18	-11 1/4	-38.4
N	BEEHIVE INTL	8- 18	5 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 23	10 1/8	-1 1/4	-8.8
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 8	2	0	0.0
O	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	7- 40	8 1/2	-1 1/8	-10.0
A	CPT CORP	4- 8	6	- 3/8	-6.8
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	8	- 3/8	-6.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	2 2/8	- 1/2	-17.2
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1/2	- 1/4	-33.2
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	18- 8A	17 3/4	-1 1/2	-7.7
N	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 8	6 1/8	- 1/8	-2.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 48	24 7/8	- 3/4	-3.0
N	COMPAC CORP	17- 28	22 1/2	- 3/8	-1.8
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 23	3 1/8	+ 3/8	+10.8
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	17- 44	17 3/4	-1 3/8	-7.1
O	DATUM INC	2- 8	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.5
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 7	4 3/4	- 1/2	-9.3
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 8	2	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 18	5	- 5/8	-11.1
N	ELECTRONIC M & R	8- 8	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	18 3/4	-1 1/8	-7.8
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 32	4 1/2	-1	-18.1
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 18	7 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.7
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1/2	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	18- 35	28	-1 5/8	-6.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	10 1/2	-1	-8.8
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	24 3/4	-1	-2.8
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	8- 18	4 7/8	-1 5/8	-25.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	7 7/8	0	0.0
A	MAI DATA CORP	12- 37	18 7/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 27	15 7/8	-1 1/8	-6.8
O	ONEX	2- 12	8	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	23- 52	8A 7/8	-1 3/8	-5.8
A	PERTEC CORP	8- 17	7 5/8	- 1/4	-3.1
O	QANTEX CORP	8- 23	12 3/8	-2 1/8	-14.8
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 31	4 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 8	3/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 48	23 7/8	-3 3/8	-8.4
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	25 1/8	-1 3/4	-7.0
A	T BAR INC	12- 18	13 1/2	-1 3/8	-10.7
O	TEC INC	4- 7	8 3/4	- 1/2	-8.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	43- 70	43 1/4	-4 1/8	-8.4
N	TELEX	5- 8	7	- 3/8	-5.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 17	8 1/8	-1	-10.5
O	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	7	-1 1/4	-15.1
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1 1/2	- 3/8	-20.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 12	11 5/8	- 1/8	-4.1
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 24	16 1/8	-1 3/8	-7.8
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	-	-5.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12 17	13 1/4	- 1/4	-1.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 23	17	+ 1/4	+1.4
N	3M COMPANY	48- 65	51 5/8	-2 3/8	-4.1
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	31 1/2	0	0.0
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 33	18 1/2	- 3/8	-2.2
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	36	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	15- 30	14 1/2	- 7/8	-5.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 30	29 1/8	-3 3/8	-10.8

It's no coincidence that American Can and National Can both chose the same financial software company.

American Can and National Can believe McCormack & Dodge can.

After years of competing in the container industry, they both have their own idea about what makes a good package. But American Can and National Can clearly agree on at least one package. Their financial software package from McCormack & Dodge. Both companies use our general ledger system, GL Plus, to achieve fast, flexible reporting, efficient journal processing, comprehensive editing and extended capacity for budget control.

It's no coincidence.

Known by the companies we keep.

The name McCormack & Dodge may not be a household word. But the names of our clients are. Anaconda, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Manufacturers Hanover, Marriott. And over 1,000 other top companies in banking, consumer products, food and beverage, health care, insurance, manufacturing, natural resources, paper products, publishing and transportation. We also serve smaller, growing companies, the emerging leaders whose corporate names will become household words.

The most advanced financial software ever to run on big mainframes. Now available for minicomputers.

Our general ledger and accounts payable packages, GL Plus and AP Plus, are well known to *Fortune 500* executives. And to any data processing manager with a big mainframe. Until recently, these programs were only for big computer use. But we've just succeeded in adapting them to the IBM System 34, HP 3000 and Prime 50 Series, several minicomputers that fall comfortably within the budgets of companies with sales of $18 million to $50 million a year. Not to mention the countless divisions of giant companies with their distributed data processing needs.

The best hands-on training in the industry. Hands down.

When you call McCormack & Dodge and ask us to send a sales rep, we might well send a CPA. Our entire company is staffed by people who know accounting software from the client side, because they've been accountants, data processing managers and controllers. They apply this inside knowledge to create exceptionally thorough (and successful) user training programs. Our training programs make sure your system is up and running quickly. Because your people learn in a practical, hands-on environment. Errors are worked out in our classrooms, not your offices.

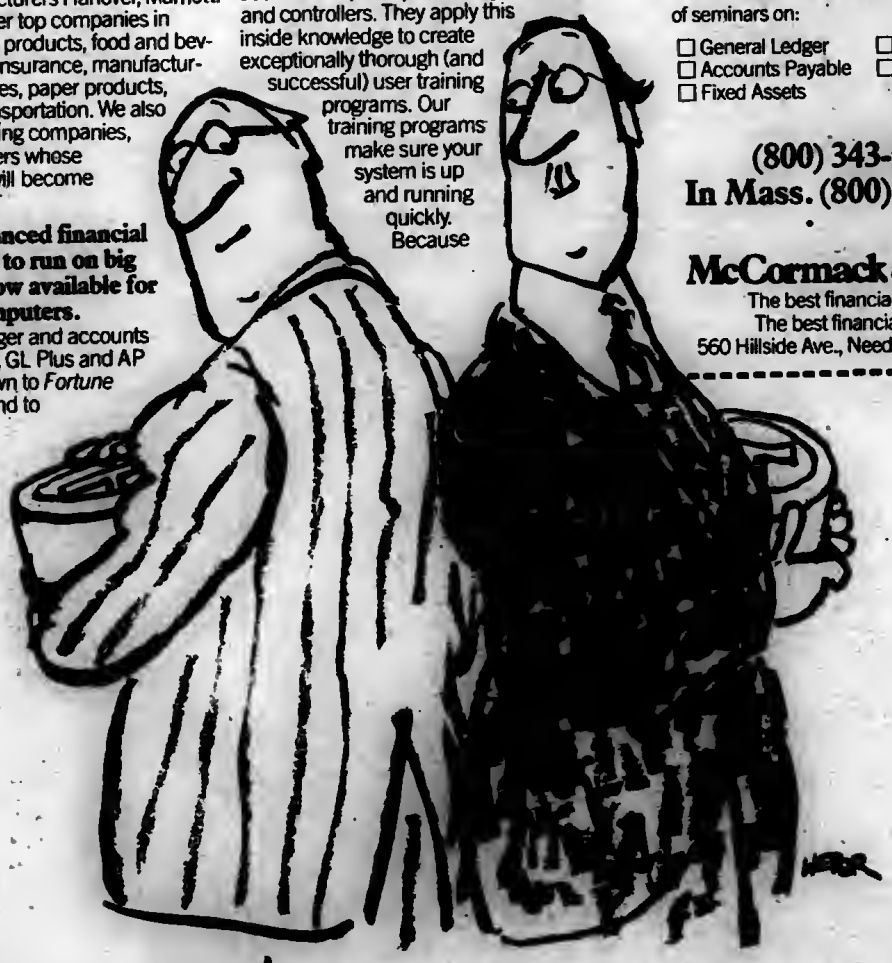
It's no coincidence that Canadian General Electrical believes we can, too.

McCormack & Dodge is a world company. Our systems are in operation from Minneapolis to Melbourne, and so are our offices. We've traditionally offered coast-to-coast service in the U.S. And now we offer it in Canada, too, with offices in Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver. On both sides of the Canadian border – and all around the world – prospects who sit down and talk to us do more than just talk. They become customers.

We'd like to show you why.

Please call for information and a schedule of seminars on:

- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Fixed Assets
- ☐ Purchase Order
- ☐ Capital Project Analysis

(800) 343-0325.
In Mass. (800) 322-1098

McCormack & Dodge
The best financial software.
The best financial people.
560 Hillside Ave., Needham, MA 02914